The Musical Visitor.

CINCINNATI, DECEMBER, 1889.

NEW-FASHIONED SINGIN'.

Afore Sue went ter town ter school,
  She sung as nat'ral as a bird;
She didn't warble then by rule,
  But when her pipin' voice I heard
I'd quit work jest ter hev a tune;
  The men about the place did, too;
But sence she came from school last June
  She don't sing like she use ter do.

In singin' I'm a tarnal dunce,
  Somehow I can't stick ter an air;
But when a lot sings all ter once,
  I growl a few words here and there.
But Sue, a baby, tired of play,
  Inter her mother's arms 'ud creep,
An', in her drowsy little way,
  She'd kind o' sing herself ter sleep.

I liked her hymn tunes mighty well;
  Her hymns in gen'ral struck me right,
Like "Dennis" and old "Silver Street;"
  And there was one—my favorite.
Now how was it that tune began?
  I only recollect a bit—
"Her brow was like the snowdrop an'
  Her throat was like the swan's," that's it.

An' then there was a song about
  "Endearin' young charms" an' ez how
If she should lose them charms, no doubt
  The feller'd love her just ez now.
An' one about a gal whose beau
  Was not well fixed and went away;
Then ez her father's funds was low,
  She took a chap named "Robin Gray."

An' now all day she caterwauls
  Four hours or so, an' never fails
At lot's o' monkey shines she calls
  Her exercisin' an' her scales.
The same consists o' prancin' roun'
  With whirligigs an' curleykews,
An' caperin' up an' diddlin' doun,
  With no more tune than squeaky shoes.

An' if so be her ma observes,
  "Yer pa would like ter hear ye sing,"
She then begins ter rack my nerves
  With some consarned Eyetalian thing.
These songs that's writ in furrin tongues
  Are mighty high-toned tunes, may be;
They may be good ter test the lungs,
  But words jest makes a song fer me.

I don't enjoy her singin' much,
  I s'pose my taste is kinder rough,
An' all the things she's larned is such
  Gymnastic, hyfalutin' stuff.
Them hymn tunes now she says is queer,
  I 'ain't no doubt but what that's true;
But still I wisht she'd let us hear
  The old songs like she use ter do.

—*Henry B. Smith in America.*

D'ALBERT AND LISZT.

ONE sultry noonday in July, 1885, a small group of musical celebrities from Berlin stood hatless—having converted their head covering into temporary fans—in the shade of a low, uneven row of ancient houses in the city of Weimar, and expectantly watched the nearest turn in the street. Just as the heat was pronounced insupportable two well-known figures sauntered arm-in-arm around the corner—one the venerable form of Franz Liszt, his flowing white locks surmounted by an old-fashioned tile hat, his shirt collar thrown open, revealing a throat which rivalled in color the high flush of his visage; and the other Eugene d'Albert, a short youth, with a round face and small black eyes, whose heavy shock of dark brown hair fell about his neck a la Liszt and was topped by an artist's wide-brimmed slouch hat, the crown of which just brushed the master's shoulder. It was not the odd contrasting couple which so forcibly impressed all beholders alike. It was the two great men of genius walking side by side—a tottering old man with one foot already in the grave, and his pupil, the younger by half a century and in the very spring time of life: one, the greatest piano virtuoso of any time, behind whom lay an unprecedented, brilliant career of more than three-score years; the other, though scarcely more than a lad, the most famous musical artist of his generation, with a future of unlimited possibilities just opening up.

These two exchanged greetings with the gentlemen who had come, with d'Albert, on a twenty-four hours' visit to the city, and then they crossed the stony way in a body to the cooler shade of Chemnitiuss's restaurant garden to partake of a dinner in Liszt's honor.

This noteworthy meeting of a master and pupil always recurs to my mind when asked, "Do any of Liszt's later pupils give promise of greatness, or at least of proving themselves eminently worthy such a teacher?" If in reply I begin with Eugene d'Albert, it is because he was the first of the group to come prominently before the public; and justice to others compels me to add in the same sentence Arthur Friedheim, Alfred Reisenauer, Alexander Siloti, and Adele aus der Ohe.

Eugene d'Albert is more widely known than his youthful contemporaries. A lad of exceptional gifts and attainments, he made his debut in 1882, at an age favorable to success. The masses were dazzled by such virtuosity in a youth of nineteen summers. The critics marveled at his power and the maturity of his intellect, but praised conditionally the "wonder child." After his second season he had earned his right to be classed with the greatest virtuosos and musicians of the day. His compositions for orchestra, and more especially for piano, are adding to his renown.—*From the Century, March, 1888.*

THE FUTURE COMPOSER.

BY I. J. COGSWELL.

THE evolution of individual life is the archetype of the evolution of national and artistic life. Musical America is yet a student. The old world is our instructor, but our own land must be our incentive. Her expanse, her beauty, her growth, her very spirit must be our inspiration.

As the youth, by education, develops his native powers and forms the plans that in after years take definite shape, so musical America (the youthful but promising genius, nay, even prodigy) is studying her models, developing to the utmost the products of the old continental schools, and by this means—this education and training—is developing her powers and forecasting her plans for the future.

The typical American composer must be original. He will depart more rapidly from the beaten paths of conventionality and orthodoxy than did any of the old masters. The characteristic American spirit of invention and adventure will find its way to influence musical art. The large field of action open to the composer, and the immense audiences that promise to welcome him, will inspire broader effects, and a more universal spirit of sympathy will pervade his works. In chamber and salon music he will enter upon a delicate and microscopical analysis of complex emotional sentiments; and in concert and festival works he will cast off the restrictions of conventional form and the weight of contrapuntal traditions. In orchestral works he will enlarge his themes and secure greater brilliancy in thematic treatment, and harmonic forms will be retired to a vague suggestion, an atmosphere of feeling, delicate as perfumes from elysian gardens, pervading as the shadows of evening; and on this sea of feeling will ride the gems of musical thought and life expressed in melody, as the stars shine forth from the blue vault of night.

In opera, music will be given the supremacy that her superiority as an art deserves, and the contributing sister arts will be pervaded and animated by the invisible life that springs from music. The conversation of the cultured in society will be intonated to the appropriate modulations of melody, the voices being pitched in harmonious keys, and thought will flow and action respond to the subtle charm. The chorus will no longer conform to the four-voiced fugue, but in place of each voice part there will be written an harmonic series, a grand melodic succession of harmonies—an immense harmonic structure fit

to voice the sentiment of nations. The typical composer will write melodious chord successions with the same spontaneity and facility with which one now writes melodies. "Beautiful melodies and beautiful harmonies are equally the product of inspiration; but is it not evident that beautiful harmonies can only be invented by a more powfully organized genius?"

When America can absorb the great influx of foreign elements, and expand them by a process of education (which will require time) into true Americanism, then will her art become distinctively American. Her art composed of the best principles of the old schools will be stamped with American originality, refinement and brilliancy. It will become broader, deeper, and at the same time more subtle and emotionally discriminating. Our art, as all our institutions, will have its foundation resting upon the traditions of the Old World, and its crown embellished with the discoveries and refinements of the New.

Art in nature is the expression of a universal thought, of a universal soul. The art of man is an expression of his best thought, of his refined soul, in the forms that nature dictates. A nation that is capable of great thoughts, and possesses a grand soul yearning for the universal and unattained, will develop a great art life. So cosmopolitan is our American life that our art must rest on a broader basis and be more comprehensive than that of any other nation. The national flower will be a bouquet, to which each local sentiment will contribute a flower; so with our national school of music, each sentiment will contribute its tone-color and tonal-form.

The art temple, the foundations of which we are laying, does not appear as yet what it will be. Its builder is Time, its architect the spirit of the people, and its priests must needs be geniuses.

The American idea is to pierce to the core of the matter—in art to seek the expression of the intensely beautiful, the beauty of graceful ornament and rich sentiment rather than the beauty of solidity and permanency. But with Shakespeare, Dante, Beethoven and Angelo for our foundation stones, is not art safe?

The mission of art is to assist in making men better, and whatever it possesses that does not fulfill this end is not true art—so says Ruskin—and art must and will be purged of all its dross. Here, then, is a mission for America—to purify and elevate art. As you approach the beautiful, keep near also to the pure and true, for only the true and pure are beautiful.

GEORGE ONSLOW.

SIG. H. B. FABIANI.

IT is now more than twenty years ago. I had been on a charming pedestrian tour through picturesque Auvergne, that strange old province of central France, where the peasantry seem to this day to live in the traditions of many a century back, and think of their English neighbors as the barbarians who burnt Jehanne la Pucelle, "la Grande Pastoure." And no wonder; for their moral nature does but answer to the physical features of that land of extinct volcanoes, the population of which believe as firmly in the existence of subterranean cities, once swallowed up by the earthquakes that produced the yawning fissures you meet with at every turn, as they do in the fabled golden ox, which appears on a certain night in the year to the maiden bold enough to face and to question it. Parisians remember Auvergne chiefly as the birthplace of these sinewy, sober, frugal hewers of wood and drawers of water, whose services are indispensable to them.

One of the loveliest cities in old fairy-haunted Auvergne is certainly Clermont. When I was there every hotel had its *table-d'hote*, and every *table-d'hote* its old-established circle of well-known habitues: retired tradesmen with no family, quiet and gossipy; battered old veteran officers of the army, and a sufficient sprinkling of young bachelors to infuse a little juvenility into the social gatherings. At the head of the table I happened to select on the occasion I now recall, sat an old *gentilhomme* of the most engaging and noble aspect. The *garcon* called him "M. le Colonel." He hardly ever spoke, but from time to time his clear, benevolent eye wandered over the assembled company and then was clouded with a sad expression, until some piquant or graceful remark recalled his attention to a society to which some secret pre-occupation had made him indifferent. Two citizens of Clermont, who were seated at his right, rose to take their departure, and then the old colonel exchanged a few words with them and a graceful salute, after which he resumed his former melancholy attitude. Across the two empty places between us we interchanged a few words, and he asked me: "Do you belong to Auvergne?" "No." "Do you come here often?" "Once in ten years." He seemed to experience a relief at hearing that, not very complimentary to myself, and then conversed more freely of Clermont, its rich plains, noble mountains, fine situation, and the excellent qualities of the people, and yet in reply to a question from me he said he was no native of that country. "No," he said, "I belonged to the garrison here, some years ago. I lost my daughter in this place, and so, rather than leave the spot, hallowed by her memory, I sold out and continue to vegetate here, *en attendant* a still narrower lodging beneath yon green sod." I began to apologize for re-opening so deep a wound. "'Tis I," he interrupted, "who should excuse myself for alluding in conversation with a stranger to a memory which should sleep by day, since it will not suffer me to repose at night! But, you see, to-day happens to be an anniversary, and an old fellow like me may perhaps be forgiven for seeking a congenial ear into which he may pour his overflowing memories of a beloved child. One there was who knew her well, but he is now joining his part with hers in heavenly concerts, even purer than those with which they delighted me when both were alive here below."

I pressed the old soldier's hand in silence. With a grateful look he asked if I took coffee. "Yes, if you do." "Then come with me."

We went out, arm in arm, and not a word escaped him, as with a grave and mild gesture he responded to the frequent military salutes that greeted him, until we reached the door of his house. His rooms were furnished in the plainest style. Three tapestried chairs, a sofa, a panoply of arms, a table, and over the piano two portraits, one, a miniature, by Madame de Mirbel, showed a lovely blonde girl, the other, an original engraving, bore in the corner the written words, "To my friend, Colonel Bertrand. George Onslow."

The old officer busied himself with the preparation of our coffee, and having placed two cups on the *gueridon* sat down beside me and looked intently at the two portraits.

"Both dead!" he murmured. "He has joined her; I remain alone, but for a time. That girl, sir, had such a peerless voice and ear, that Onslow, the great master whom every one sought, would come here in secret and teach her—nay, he would tune her piano with his own hands! Can you wonder that in the silent night a solemn symphony seems to my fancy to arise, in which I hear their voices and their hands awake in concert the magic strains now mute for ever?"

After a short pause, during which his gray head was bowed in reverie, he resumed: "While he lived, there was ever near me a sympathetic ear, always open to others' sorrows, a heart never insensible to the appeals of distress. If an old artist fell into poverty, who but Onslow would seek him out, clothe him and feed him? In all the aristocratic reunions of the whole province, who so admired a performer, so congenial an *invité* in the highest salons, as George Onslow? Even now, each time a military band passes, the bystanders instinctively look up to those windows from which the composer was wont to applaud their martial music." "You have no family?" I asked. "No, sir." "No friends, no chosen brother in arms?" "I am quite alone; and to-day I have done and said to you what I shall never repeat to any other, because I feel we shall never meet again. *Allons!* This evening you shall be my guest; thanks to your congenial company and aspect, this anniversary will have passed more lightly!"

Again we sallied forth, arm in arm. The old officer stopped opposite a large mansion facing the barracks. "Where you see those large, closed windows, he used to practice, and on many a summer evening the square below would be crowded with admiring listeners, eager to catch the sound of his improvisations. When he and his brother, Maurice, the harpist, extemporized *en duo*, I declare the very birds seemed to hush their warbling to listen!"

Suddenly the old man clutched my arm and turned pale, as from behind the *persiennes* of the deserted looking mansion the notes of a piano were faintly heard. "Heaven! that is the very sonata by Mozart he loved to play! Let us go, friend, I cannot endure it!"

A group of idlers had gradually formed. At that moment the music ceased and a young man appeared at the window. The old colonel did not see him. Tears were in his eyes as he drew me away. "Ah," he said, "whose music more fitly than Mozart's could come to one's ear, as it were from the pure world of spirits, as that does? I wish you were not leaving so soon! If you stayed here one week I think I should feel able to re-enter society."

As we turned the corner of the noble mansion its gates opened and an elegant *caleche*, drawn by two grays, whirled past. The same young man we had seen at the window, and whose performance had affected the veteran, was seated in the carriage beside a handsome young lady and both saluted the colonel. "That is his son, Arthur, with Mademoiselle de Costay, his fiancee. She, too, was acquainted with my child. It is quite long since I ventured to visit this part of Clermont. Let us go home."

Next day I had to leave Clermont, and as the omnibus took me to the station, I saw the old soldier striding vigorously on toward the cemetery we soon had to pass. When the noise of the wheels made him turn his head, he saw me and stretched his hands towards me

with a heartfelt adieu. "When you next visit Clermont" he cried in his ringing voice, "I shall be slumbering with those I now go to visit! Pray for *all three!*"

DR. ROOT'S AUTOBIOGRAPHY—XIV.

[All rights reserved.]

ON my return from Europe I found my family at the old home in North Reading. We had a week or so more of vacation, and then I went back to New York and resumed my work. The first need I felt was for something new for my classes, especially at Rutger's and Spingler Institutes, to sing. This was in the Autumn of 1851. Mr. Bradbury had given some floral concerts with children at the Broadway Tabernacle, and at a recent one had introduced some selections in a connected series. This gave me the idea that a little musical play might be made for girls and young ladies that would be useful. I cast about for a subject. It was not difficult to find one; the whole world was open to me, for nothing of the kind had been done. I soon decided that the subject should be flowers choosing a queen, and that the little play should be called "The Flower Queen."

At the Institution for the Blind there was at that time a lady who had been a pupil there, but was now a teacher, who had a great gift for rhyming, and, better still, had a delicate and poetic imagination. The name of Fanny Crosby was not known then beyond the small circle of her personal friends, but it is now familiar, especially wherever Gospel songs are sung. I used to tell her one day in prose what I wanted the flowers or the Recluse to say, and the next day the poem would be ready—sometimes two or three of them. I generally hummed enough of a melody to give her an idea of the meter and rhythmic swing wanted, and sometimes played to her the entire music of a number, before she undertook her work. It was all the same. Like many blind people her memory was great, and she easily retained all I told her. After receiving her poems, which rarely needed any modification, I thought out the music, perhaps while going from one lesson to another, (the distances were so great that I had to spend a good deal of time every day in omnibuses or street cars,) and then I caught the first moment of freedom to write it out. Sometimes this was a half hour before dinner or supper, sometimes a little while between lessons, and sometimes an hour at night. This went on until the cantata was finished.

I can truly say that I had no other thought in this work than my own needs. I did not know that it would ever be heard outside of the walls of the Institutions in which I was teaching. I had to have it printed because I needed so many copies myself, and this time it fell into good hands. The two older sons of Dr. Mason were then book-sellers and publishers in New York under the firm name of Mason Brothers. They willingly undertook to supply me with copies, and they said, "we'll publish it regularly—others may want what you want," and so it proved.

I have often been glad that I did not begin earlier to write for publication. It was not a noble motive that restrained me, but our foolishness is often overruled to our advantage. By delaying I had become better equipped. I had heard a good deal of good music, and had been obliged to teach some of a high order. Everything that my blind pupils sang I had to know in the most thorough manner. My acquaintance with some of the best musicians of the day was such as to bring me into close contact with what they performed and liked, and in my family we were familiar with music of a grade considerably above that of the popular music of the day. The reservoir was, therefore, much better filled than it would have been if I had commenced when urged to do so by the friends of whom I have spoken, and the comparatively simple music that I have written from that time to this has included a greater variety of subjects, and has been better in quality in consequence.

I saw at once that mine must be the "people's song," still, I am ashamed to say, I shared the feeling that was around me in regard to that grade of music. When Stephen C. Foster's wonderful melodies (as I now see them) began to appear, and the famous Christy's Minstrels began to make them known, I "took a hand in" and wrote a few, but put "G. Friedrich Wurzel" (the German for Root) to them instead of my own name. "Hazel Dell," and "Rosalie the Prairie Flower" were the best known of those so written. It was not until I imbibed more of Dr. Mason's spirit, and went more among the people of the country, that I saw these things in a truer light, and respected myself, and was thankful when I could write something that all the people would sing.

"The Flower Queen" served an excellent purpose, both as an incentive to work on the part of the classes, and as an entertainment for the friends of the schools. I served in the double capacity of Recluse and stage manager in the first performances, and fear the latter character appeared sometimes during the performance of the former much to the detriment of that dignitary. However, we always rehearsed thoroughly and the success of those first representations was all that could be desired. The first "Rose" is worth telling about:—

Two or three years before, I noticed one day a strange voice among my four hundred at Rutger's. It did not seem loud, but it pervaded the whole room and was exceedingly rich in quality. It seemed so mature that I looked among the young ladies for it at first, but there was no stranger among them. Then I stepped down from the platform and walked back among the younger girls and soon discovered her, a small brunette, twelve or thirteen years old, with laughing eyes and a profusion of dark, wavy hair hanging unconfined about a handsome, dark face. That was her first day at the school, but she soon became our *prima donna*, and the name of Annie Thomas will not soon be forgotten by those who heard her during those years at Rutger's and afterward in her more prominent musical life in New York.

I used to take my pupils occasionally to hear the blind people sing. Annie was a great favorite there. She not only captivated the class, but in a special and particular way a young gentleman who not only could hear her voice, but see her face. He was a theological student, temporarily teaching there. He had a younger brother who was a part of the time in the Institution, I think as an office boy. This theological student sought an introduction to my young lady and I introduced him. A few years after he married her. He is now (at this writing, Dec., 1888,) the Rev. Wm. Cleveland, of Forestport, N. Y., and the office boy is President of the United States.

Speaking of my best singer in New York, on account of her connection with a well-known personage, brings to my mind my best piano pupil, a lovely young girl of thirteen or fourteen. If you will read Charles Dudley Warner's "My summer in a garden," you will be much amused at his allusions to his wife who was this young girl. I hope she has not forgotten the Cramer's studies she played so well.

With every Teacher's Class and Convention that I attended with Mr. Mason and Mr. Webb I became more interested in the improvement of the teachers who came to be instructed. I saw how inadequate the time was for much improvement, not only in my department (the voice), but in the art of teaching and in harmony and general musical culture. Early in 1852 I conceived the idea of having a *three months'* session for this work. It must be in the summer, because then the teachers had more leisure. It must be in the city of New York, for I must be there where my work was. I knew the expenses of advertising and place of meeting would be large, but I believed that from all the States and Canada enough teachers, and those who wished to become such, would come, to save the enterprise from pecuniary loss.

I went immediately to Boston, where Mr. Mason still lived, and told him my plan. It did not strike him at first as feasible. He did not believe any considerable number of persons could be induced to come, especially from a distance, on account of the great expense of traveling and of such a stay in New York City, in addition to the cost of instruction. I said, "Well, I am going to have such a class. You are the proper person to appear at the head of it, and to be the real head when it comes to the teaching, but I do not expect you to do any of the work of getting it up; I'll see to that. It will be a better opportunity than you have ever had to make your ideas of notation, teaching, and church music really known, for you will have time enough thoroughly to indoctrinate people with them, and that you know you never have had in Teachers' Classes and Conventions."

I knew this would move him if anything would. No word of money or remuneration for his services passed between us, and I take this opportunity to say that Lowell Mason was the most misjudged man in this respect that I ever knew. He had plenty of money. It came in large sums from his works, but I do not believe he ever made a plan to make money, unless when investing his surplus funds. In his musical work it was always "is this the best thing—will it be received—will it do the most good?" It was a clear case in its sphere of seeking first what was right and finding that all other things were added. And now that I am about it I will say further of this remarkable man, that although great in every way, intellectually and morally as well as musically, he was like a child if any error could be pointed out in his works or defect in his teaching. It was not often that either thing happened, but when it did, it was "Is that so? Let us see," and prompt correction took place whenever he saw he was wrong. A favorite saying with him was, "Error makes us weak—truth makes us strong."

As I am writing these recollections (Dec., 1888,) I open my morning paper and the following item catches my eye. It is worth inserting here, but first I will explain that Mr. Mason was a Massachusetts man by birth, but lived for a while in Savannah, Ga. From there he was induced to return to Boston by some prominent citizens who knew of his gifts, and believed that he could inaugurate the musical reform that they felt was needed. "Missionary Hymn" was, I am quite sure, his first publication:

When Bishop Heber's famous missionary hymn, "From Greenland's Icy Mountains," which he wrote in 1824 when in Ceylon, first reached this country, a lady in Savannah was much impressed with the beauty of it, and was particularly anxious to find a tune suited to it. She ransacked her music in vain, and then chancing to remember that in a bank down the street was a young clerk who had considerable reputation as a musical genius, she decided to ask him to write a tune to fit it. He readily complied with her request, and the melody thus dashed off is to-day sung all over the world, and is inseparably connected with the hymn. The young bank clerk was Lowell Mason.

Mr. Mason finally agreed to be at the head of the enterprise, which I decided to call "The Normal Musical Institute," but he said he had promised to go to England for a short visit. "When did I wish to commence?" "In June," I told him—June, July and August I thought should be the months. Well, he would be back in time without doubt. Then I went back to New York, and with Mason Brothers, the publishers, I took a different line of argument. I said: "It will be a great thing for the sale of your father's books to have his methods and music better understood than they can be in the shorter gatherings. (I had no books of my own then for such work.) Will you do the work of making the right people know of this all over the country?" They said they would, and they did. The responses were most encouraging, but a change took place in our plans. A few weeks before the time set to begin, Mr. Mason wrote that he could not be back until in the summer, perhaps not until the autumn. He had found work to do in England that delighted him, and that he felt was useful, and we must go on with the Institute without him, or defer the opening until the next summer. The brothers said, "We believe this is going to be a success, and if you will put it off we will not only pay all the expenses incurred thus far, but all the expenses of advertising it for next year. To this I readily agreed, as I did not wish to begin without the "master." So the notice of postponement, with explanations, was sent wherever the Institute had been advertised, and to all who wrote about coming, and the matter rested.

It will be of interest to mention that Mr. Mason's work in England had reference principally to congregational singing, although he gave some lessons in his incomparable way in the elementary principles of music. The Rev. John Curwen, father of the present Messrs. Curwen, and founder of the tonic-sol-fa method of notation, was present at many of Mr. Mason's lectures and lessons, and was greatly interested in both. Tonic-sol-fa was in its infancy then. Mr. Mason spoke of it as a simple notation for the poor people of Mr. Curwen's congregation. He had no idea that its use would extend much farther than that. It is certain that these two men—the one having exercised a vast influence for good on the singing of the people in America, and the other destined to perform a similar use in England—were sincerely attached to each other. G. F. R.

MUSIC IN ENGLAND.

[From Our Regular Correspondent.]

LONDON, November 6, 1889.

APART from the Leeds Festival, the regular winter musical season has commenced and the performances of the past month have accordingly been extremely numerous. In most cases, however, they have been mere repetitions of more or less familiar works which do not demand detailed criticism. A brief summary will suffice, a description of the more important novelties being also given hereunder. In regard to

CHORAL CONCERTS

the season at the Albert Hall began on October 30th, with a performance of Berlioz' "Faust," when Madame Albani took her farewell of London before going to America. Mr. McKay and Mr. Henschel assisted, and the performance of the choir has been very generally praised.

On November 13th, Dr. Parry's "Ode to St. Cecilia's Day," and Professor Villiers Stanford's "Voyage of Maeldune," produced at the Leeds Festival, are announced for first performance in London.

ORCHESTRAL CONCERTS.

The Promenade Concert season closed at Her Majesty's on October 26th, and at Covent Garden on November 4th. There were no novelties except Mr. Dunkley's prize suite. Mr. Dunkley carried off from nearly sixty competitors the prize of fifty guineas for the best orchestral suite from an English pen. Mr. Dunkley is as yet only twenty years old. His "Rustic Suite," which is entitled "Among Yon Mountain Fastnesses," is founded on certain lines from Wordsworth's "Excursion." Suites by Messrs. Walter Wesche, Arthur Somerville, and Edwin Ould were likewise highly commended, and the waltz prize was won by Mr. Edward Seymour. Mr. Dunkley is a Londoner and a resident of Wandsworth.

Sarasate gave a series of three farewell concerts, introducing to London Dr. Mackenzie's Leeds Festival "Pibroch," and various arrangements for violin, upon which comment is not necessary.

The thirty-fourth annual series of Crystal Palace Concerts commenced on the 28th ult., when Madame Roger-Miclos made her first appearance at Sydenham and played Saint-Saens's second concerto in G minor.

Mr. Manns produced a symphony in B-flat, Op. 60, by Dr. Bernhard Scholz, the distinguished German contrapuntist, whose compositions, although so popular in Germany, are almost entirely unknown in England. Dr. Scholz was born at Mayence in 1835, studied under Pauer and the renowned harmonist Dr. Dehn, and, after gaining experience as a teacher and conductor, he was, on the death of Raff, appointed chief of the Hoch Conservatorium at Frankfort. A quintet from his pen was produced privately at Mr. Dannreuther's musical evenings some years ago. His works include three operas, two cantatas, a requiem, and a quantity of chamber music. The symphony in B-flat was written six years ago, shortly after the composer had received the honorary degree of Doctor of Philosophy from the University of Breslau.

On November 3d Herr Wessley played Mendelssohn's violin concerto, and Mr. Simpson's "Robert Bruce" overture was produced. The name of the composer was new to a British audience. Mr. F. J. Simpson is a Scotchman, now thirty-one years of age, who has studied at Leipsic, Berlin, and the National Training School. His overture, "Robert Bruce," shows great capacity for orchestral tone-painting. It, however, partakes very little of the character of Scotch music, such local color as it possesses being due to the employment of the ancient Scotch melody, "Hei Tuti Taiti," now associated with Burns' poem "Scots Wha Hae."

Orchestral concerts have also been given by the Royal College students and others.

CHAMBER CONCERTS.

At the Popular Concerts Madame Haas and Miss Agnes Zimmermann have been the pianists, and Lady Halle the first violinist. Dvorak's quartet, Op. 80, and Cherubini's quartet in F, No. 5, already heard at the Halle Concerts, have been added to the Popular Concert repertory. On November 4th Signor Piatti introduced two movements for violoncello from Ariosti's "Lessons for viola d'amore," and on the 11th inst. Sir Charles Halle played Brahms' sonata in A, Op. 100.

Little Otto Hegner has given a series of farewells, and has since left for the United States. Three concerts have also been given by Madame Patti, whose last farewell concert will take place on the 18th inst.

THE LEEDS FESTIVAL.

SPECIALLY CONTRIBUTED.

THE Triennial Festival took place at Leeds in October, and it resulted in a great artistic success and an enormous pecuniary profit. The balance of profit was about $16,000, that is to say, a larger sum than had been earned at any previous Festival. The program included performances of Berlioz' "Faust," the third act of Wagner's Tannhauser," Bach's "God's Time is the Best," Handel's "Acis and Galatea," Mendelssohn's Violin Concerto, played by Sarasate, Beethoven's Choral Symphony, Mendelssohn's "Midsummer Night's Dream" music and "Hymn of Praise," Brahms' "Requiem," and Sullivan's "Golden Legend," besides several novelties written specially for the Festival. The most important of these were from the pens of Dr. Parry and Dr. Villiers Stanford. Dr. Parry's setting of Pope's "Ode to St. Cecilia" is thoroughly English in style. Its finest features are the opening chorus, which ends with the call to arms, the beautiful part-song set to the lines beginning "By the streams that ever flow," and the soprano solo and chorus in which are described Orpheus' grief for the loss of Eurydice and the poet's death. Dr. Villiers Stanford's contribution to the Festival was a setting (in the narrative style, adopted by the same composer three years previously for "The Revenge") of Lord Tennyson's "Voyage of Maeldune." The difficulty of writing music to a poem which is throughout practically in the same metre has been admirably overcome. The description of the various isles which the Irish chieftain and his followers visit are entrusted chiefly to the tenor soloist and the chorus, and they afford Dr. Stanford opportunity for much admirable tone-painting, and many effective contrasts. In each number is heard the leading motif typical of the feeling of revenge which led Maeldune on his adventurous journey, while each time the vessel starts for a fresh isle the theme representative of the voyage is employed. At the description of the Isle of Witches verses are interpolated from Lord Tennyson's earlier poem, the "Sea Fairies," and as sung by Madame Albani, Miss Hilda Wilson and the Leeds chorus

they created a most agreeable impression. Both these works are announced to be performed for the first time in London on November 13th. Mr. Frederic Corder's "Sword of Argantyr," also produced at Leeds, has been more or less criticised on the ground of its inequality. Portions of it are worthy of the composer at his best, but some of the solos are hardly grateful to either vocalists or audience. The libretto by the composer himself is based upon a legend of a notable sword which, when unsheathed, was apt to turn upon its owner unless it was washed in the blood of his enemies. It had already killed King Argantyr, and now his daughter, Hervor, is depicted as leading her oppressed countrymen to her parent's fire-girt grave in order to recover the weapon and thus secure victory. On the island where King Argantyr lay buried she meets a shepherd, with whom she falls in love. The two struggle for the possession of the sword, which fulfills its curse by killing the swain. The chorus of Norwegians, descriptive of a mutiny, the baritone legend of the sword, a pastoral interlude and tenor solo sung by the shepherd, and the love duet are the most agreeable features of the work. Dr. Creser, organist of Leeds Parish Church, likewise contributed to the Leeds Festival a cantata, "The Sacrifice of Freia." The libretto, by the late Dr. Hueffer, was intended as a mere interlude in a far larger work. It describes the sacrifice offered by women and warriors to Freia in her varied capacities of goddess of springtime, love and war. Although the music shows, more or less, the influence of Wagner, the sacrificial choruses are highly effective. The work also contains a poetic incident in which a maiden prays to the goddess for the safety of her lover in battle. The last novelty of the Festival was Dr. A. C. Mackenzie's new composition for violin solo and orchestra, entitled "Pibroch," which was performed for the first time in London on October 26th by the Spanish violinist, Senor Sarasate. The piece is in three movements, the first being introductory, while the second, which more closely than any other portion approaches the bagpipe "pibroch," consists of nine variations on the Scottish tune known as "Three Guid Fellows." The final movement is a dance based partly upon an old Scottish melody from the Skene MS. and partly upon a Scottish theme written by Dr. Mackenzie himself. In some quarters the "Pibroch" has been highly praised, while in others it has been deemed little better than mere virtuoso's music.

PERCY BETTS.

AN EVENING WITH HERR NIKISCH.

THE NEW BOSTON CONDUCTOR.

A BOSTON correspondent, who has been abroad this summer, discourses pleasantly of an interview with Herr Nikisch, the present conductor of the Boston Symphony Orchestra. We give the VISITOR readers the account of an operatic performance conducted by Herr Nikisch, as witnessed by the writer:

"The announcement for the evening was the 'Huguenots,' and the rendition was a delight. It has been the writer's experience to listen to many performances of Meyerbeer's famous work. Particularly fresh in the memory was a performance of it, given a fortnight earlier at the Grand Opera, Paris, where its splendid stage setting and general surroundings only made the more glaring the many execrable features of the performance, at which the painful attempts of the principal singers were the only justification for the overpowering predominance of the orchestra. It was a performance to make the author turn over in his grave. By contrast, the rendition under Herr Nikisch's direction was one long to be remembered by the writer as the finest it has ever been his fortune to enjoy. To be sure, the remarkable wealth of solo talent found in Fr. Bauman, Fr. Moran-Olden, Frl. Urtner, Herr Gessner and Herr Stierlin would go far to make the success of any opera. But the guiding influence of Herr Nikisch was everywhere apparent. No opportunity for fine effect escaped him, no intention of the composer lost a shade of its due importance. An evening of opera in Germany is a memorable experience. It is an inspiring spectacle to see a great audience settle down soberly, as to the transaction of an important affair. No dress suits or fine toilets here. It is as far as possible from a fashionable occasion. The ladies this evening appeared to outnumber the gentlemen considerably, and, contrary to the rule in Paris, they were to be found in all parts of the house, even in the parquet, which is usually so rigorously guarded from their intrusion. The entire audience, women as well as men, sat with uncovered heads. Sober matrons and young misses all seemed animated by the same spirit of serious study and appreciative enjoyment. The most brilliant passages failed to elicit applause at the time, but at the close of each act the warm applause told of the genuine delight which the music had afforded.

"Herr Nikisch presides over the orchestra of this theater, which numbers about seventy-five. The players were grouped around him in an enclosure far below the stage and parquet, so that only the head of the conductor was visible. Boston concert-goers who have for five years watched with interest the slight spot of white on the crown of the former leader of the Symphony Orchestra will be interested to know that no such mark of distinction is as yet apparent on that of Herr Nikisch. He has a bushy head of black hair, which is apt to assume a slightly unkempt appearance as the evening wears on. He controls his orchestra and guides choruses and soloists with the easy, graceful motion of one who is thoroughly familiar with his score and has his forces well under control. The tremendous passages in Meyerbeer's opera offer a constant temptation toward overpowering orchestral force; yet not once was the due proportion of vocal and instrumental work lost. It would seem that in this feature, which was one of Mr. Gericke's especial excellences, nothing is to be lost by the change.

"Opera in Germany usually begins at half-past six. At ten, therefore, the performance was over and there was time for a few minutes' conversation with Herr Nikisch at the cafe connected with the theater. He showed but few traces of his exhausting work of the past three hours, and after a pleasant interchange of farewell greetings the interview terminated, to be resumed, if all goes well, in Boston, Herr Nikisch having engaged passage from Bremen in the steamer of September 7th.

"A summing up of one's impressions of this visit to Leipsic, derived from the expressions of personal affection for and artistic pride in the man as repeated among all classes of the people, and from a favorable opportunity to judge personally of him and his work, leaves no room to doubt that the musical life of Boston is to receive through Herr Arthur Nikisch an impetus not less marked than has characterized the two previous administrations, which have become treasured epochs in its history."

THE NEGLECT OF THE STUDY OF SOLFEGGIO.

THE important art of reading music at sight, which by itself should form a distinct study, is totally neglected by many students: to "make the fingers go" seems to be their exclusive aim. Pupils should be taught to read and play at two different lessons. The advantages arising from such a division of studies must have been evident to the directors of some of the leading conservatories of Europe, for we find that the study of Solfeggio is compulsory in their institutions.

In this country most students are trained to read and play at one and the same time; they are forced to extricate themselves from the meshes of musical theory while endeavoring to free themselves from the intricacies of technique. It is difficult enough to do well one thing at a time. How, then, can young students master, together with the position of the hands and body, the fingering, the division of the measure, the notation, the tempo, the expression, the accents, and so on, when each is a new and complex problem? Crowding the mind with a multitude of incongruous ideas produces hesitation, confusion, imperfection, and much valuable time is lost in the vain endeavor to save time. The many perplexities attending the instrumentalist at his first steps are multiplied, and the advancement in either reading or playing is much retarded. In two hours, one devoted to Solfeggio and the other to the instrument, more would have been accomplished than in four hours given to the two studies simultaneously.

How many among good pianists can play an accompaniment of moderate difficulty at sight? Not one in ten. This may seem a strange assertion, but soloists throughout the United States will bear witness to the moderation of my statement. Had these pianists studied Solfeggio, this lamentable fact could not be recorded. How many among vocalists can sing music of moderate difficulty at sight? How many can intonate intervals of augmented seconds and fourths without the aid of an instrument? Not one in a thousand! And to the neglect of the study of Solfeggio must again be attributed this shameful deficiency.

Among violin students that have not received special training in Solfeggio, very few only can take at sight with certainty a note belonging to the harmony, but requiring the skip of a seventeenth. Such imperfection could not exist had the violinist received proper instructions in Solfeggio, because through its study all the possible intervals would have been made clear in his mind, and, while reaching for any note, he would have been able to anticipate its exact pitch.

The art of conducting is acquired in a measure by the study of Solfeggio. The child that has been trained for a couple of years in that much-neglected branch of musical education, learns to handle the baton with exactitude, while only a few among the many pseudo-musical directors can divide a largo into six-eight even when, without regard to the expression, they cause the musical forces at their disposal to march like a platoon of soldiers to the set metronome.

To the neglect of the study of Solfeggio innumerable bad results can be attributed. I have endeavored here to point out only the most flagrant.

LOUIS LOMBARD.

THE
Musical Visitor.

CINCINNATI, DECEMBER, 1889.

THE MUSICAL VISITOR *is published on the first of every month.*

The subscription price is $1.50 *per year, payable invariably in advance.*

☞ *Subscribers finding a cross drawn through this notice will understand that the time for which they have paid expires with this number. The paper will be discontinued where the subscription is not renewed promptly.*

*** *Correspondents are informed that notices of concerts and other items must be forwarded before the twentieth of the month; otherwise they can not be inserted. All communications must be accompanied with the names and addresses of the writers.*

All communications for the magazine must be addressed to the MUSICAL VISITOR, *care of*

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

All letters *on business* to the Publishers.

MADAME PATTI-NICOLINI will present an additional attraction when next she appears among us. She has bleached her hair to a bright straw color. A New York *Times* correspondent says that the effect is the most curious transformation one can imagine.

FATE and custom-house officers are relentless and unsympathetic. Some of M. Massenet's admirers in Germany sent him two laurel wreaths lately, and he was obliged to pay duty upon them as "Medicinal herbs" before the officers would deliver them to him!

IT is our yearly custom at this season to call attention to the fact that a year's subscription to the VISITOR will prove an acceptable holiday present to musical friends. A gift of a dozen numbers or so to the church choir will be a delight to both choir and congregation the year round. Try it.

RUBINSTEIN, in a recent interview, takes a very discouraging view of the future of musical art. He fears that for many years to come the world will lack both great composers and great performers. Of the musician of the past he spoke with the utmost enthusiasm, especially of Mendelssohn. Schumann and Chopin are also ranked by him in the highest circle of the musical Valhalla.

H. E. KREHBIEL, of the New York *Tribune*, is giving a series of illustrated lectures on "Wagner and his Lyric Dramas." He claims that the great master is greatly misunderstood in his purposes and creations. He describes Wagner as a reformer of the Opera, or better, a regenerator of the lyric drama, and asserts that a knowledge of the Greek drama is necessary to aproper understanding of his great works.

OUR Music for Thanksgiving, published in the November VISITOR, has received very enthusiastic words of praise. It was extensively used, and pleased both singer and listener. We take pride in our Christmas Anthems, published in this VISITOR, believing that they will be found just as practicable and pleasing.

WE read with much interest the weekly programs of the Boston Symphony Orchestra, but note that the program for November 9th contained three symphonies, one each by Haydn, Mozart and Beethoven, which, to our mind, is very much like having each course of a banquet to consist of roast beef. Can Boston stand this sort of thing, even by what purports to be the best orchestra in America?

THE New York papers are congratulating themselves on the improved social atmosphere of the opera house last season. A larger number refrained from putting on their wraps and overcoats until the music had ceased, and there was, on the whole, less talking at the front of the boxes. A writer adds: "It is certainly the wish of music lovers that these improvements should continue in geometric progression, and that critics may soon be relieved from the necessity of pointing out that it is indicative of good-breeding to appear quietly interested in the opera, and to refrain from whatever may interfere with the enjoyment of others—'to assume a virtue if you have it not.'"

IN common with our musical and other exchanges we must say a good word for the new publication "Musical Analysis," which is receiving such favorable attention from the best musicians of the country. We know of nothing like it in English, and having given it a most careful perusal we believe it to be one of the most valuable musical publications ever issued in America. What faults it may have can be easily corrected. Its great value and usefulness is attested by the fact that such musicians as Sherwood, Buck, Mills, and many others of like calibre, use it in their teaching, and it has been adopted by the New England Conservatory of Boston, the Metropolitan Conservatory of New York, the Chicago Conservatory, and others of similar reputation. The New York *Tribune* deems it a public duty to call special attention to its merits. We certainly esteem it a favor to place its great worth before our readers.

IN Dr. Palmer's new pocket Dictionary there are two items which, to our mind, state fairly and truly the question of Tonic-Sol-Fa and "movable Do." In speaking of the Guidonian Syllables, Dr. P. says Guido used the syllables as names of tone relationship. Americans have always thus used them. European nations having lost sight of this use, employ them as names of pitches. As a protest against this narrow use of the syllables, the American system was introduced into England some forty years ago, resulting in what is known as Tonic-Sol-Fa, with this difference, that Tonic-Sol-Faists do away with the staff, using a letter notation. In all other respects it is our American plan of solfaing from the Tonic. Under the head of Tonic-Sol-Fa, Dr. Palmer remarks that the American system of solfaing from a tonic was carried to England by Dr. Lowell Mason, and its essential principles, viz., tone relationship, were adopted by Rev. John Curwen, and formulated into what is called Tonic-Sol-Fa. It does away with the staff, and substitutes a letter notation, thus antagonizing the universally accepted staff. All its good points were in use in America long before its advent into England.

The Alien Contract Labor Law.

If on this mundane sphere of ours there is any department of human activity where more red tape and less common sense is employed than in some of our Port offices and Government Bureaus, we have yet to learn of it.

"Leave all hope behind," over the door of of the Infernal Regions, has its counterpart in the legend which should be written over the Circumlocution office (it exists in all countries), "Leave your reason and judgment outside."

Take this contract law: It must be known to every one that it was intended to apply to a certain class of cheap labor, or, what is worse, a sort of slave system in disguise, whereby men and women of a very low order have been brought to America for unworthy purposes, and to underbid the honest and respectable labor of the country.

Our Solons, however, make this law apply to all professions and grades. If the Rev. Dr. Spurgeon should be called from London to a church in Cincinnati, he would not be allowed to land, any more than would the Chinese coolie or the Italian dago who comes to lower both the price of labor and morals.

A long and strong but fortunately unsuccessful fight has recently been waged against the coming of Herr Nikisch, the great Leipsic conductor, to take charge of the Boston Symphony Orchestra.

A contest of words at least even now is going on for and against the application of this law to the distinguished men of letters imported to teach in the new Catholic College in Washington.

Just at this time, too, there is great excitement over the proposed landing in New Orleans of a conductor and orchestra of high repute for the French opera house of that city.

It is right to discriminate, and it is always safe to use common sense in all things of this kind. Why should we allow second, third, and even fourth rate actors, lecturers, and singers to flock to this country in large numbers, and to swoop through our land, gathering up all the money they can lay hands on, and then go unmolested back whence they came, leaving us but the memory of horrible mutilations of dramatic and musical art, while distinguished men of art, science and literature are not allowed to come to remain permanently with us, to give us the benefit of their wisdom, culture, and experience?

But it is said by some that all men are equal before the law, etc., etc. That may be true

where mere technicalities are concerned, but the law is supposed to be a compendium of the sound sense and wisdom of the nation, and it should allow the exercise of judgment and discrimination when the welfare of the country is concerned.

Men are not equal, nor alike. There is a difference after all. Herr Nikisch and his mission to America should not be put on a level with the organ-grinder. One comes to elevate music, the other to debase it, though both may be after shekels.

Gladstone, if called to Harvard College, should not be rated in the same class with a useless, lazy, dirty specimen of the lowest dregs of the filthiest slums of Europe.

There is a difference, and those who have to do with the interpretation and enforcement of law should acknowledge this fact, and govern themselves accordingly.

A Little Sermon on Christmas

FOR OUR YOUNG READERS, BUT WHICH OLDER ONES CAN READ WITHOUT HARM.

The story of the first Christmas is familiar to all, and to young musicians it should have a special significance. At this time, for a little while Heaven was opened, and a chorus of sweet-voiced angels sang to a few wondering shepherds the beautiful song of peace and good will, which even now, nearly 1900 years later, is sweetly echoing throughout the world.

We have often queried whether this story of the shepherds had not some deeper and more important meaning than that conveyed by the merely literal history, true as that may have been.

What do the shepherds, and the sheep, and the vision of angels mean, in their highest interpretations?

What did the angels come to the poor sheep herders for, anyway? Why did they sing the heavenly song to them, who very likely knew but little about any kind of music? Why did they not go to some bright, warm palace in Jerusalem, or appear before the learned priests of the Temple?

The angels must have had some very good reason for doing as they did. What was it?

One reason for it all, we believe, is this: That little bit of history transacted on the plains of Bethlehem is an exact representation of what is being transacted in every honest human being everyday and all over the world.

Let us see how such a thing can be.

Lambs and sheep in all ages have been used as symbols of innocence and purity. "Innocent as a lamb" is a common saying. The Jews always sacrificed a lamb as the purest and most innocent thing that could be offered to the Deity, and it was used to represent the Savior of the world, the purest being that ever walked the earth.

Can we not truly say that in all human beings there are implanted germs of innocence and purity, and a love of what is right? If these germ are carefully watched and nurtured, as the shepherds guarded the sheep on the plains, then we become shepherds like them, keeping watch over our flocks of pure thoughts, right desires, and the love of what is good, driving away the wolfish passions and evil loves that would frighten and kill the little lambs.

A good shepherd is always very gentle and careful of his charge. So we must be very watchful and solicitous for the welfare of the smallest and feeblest of our desires and loves, if they be good; they must be guarded day and night, that nothing may harm them.

A wolf sometimes may try to break into the sheepfold while we are taking or studying our music lesson. In fact, all sorts of wild animals are constantly trying to get at the lambs to hurt or kill them.

But if we watch them carefully, and encourage and nurture them, wondrous things will come to us as they did to the shepherds of old. If the heart is kept pure, the thoughts clean, and the love of what is good is developed within us, our ears and our eyes will hear and see heavenly things. Keeping the heart pure clears the vision wonderfully. Why! the pure in heart can see into heaven; they can see God! What a wonderful thing that is?

The music of heaven comes to all who guard the lambs with care. The angels come to them and tell them grand stories, and sing to them the loveliest of all lovely songs, and they show them beautiful bright stars, and tell them of places where they may find holy and blessed things and even the Good Shepherd Himself.

So, then, dear young friends, as we sing and practice and play, let us try to guard well the lambs. Keep heart and mind and thought and action pure. As we study to perfect ourselves in music and character, let us try to have in our hearts the sweetest song of all, the music of a holy life, ever singing itself to the blessed Father, till we come to praise Him in glory everlasting.

The Apollo Club.

The first concert of the eighth season of this popular society was given Thursday evening, November 21st, at the Odeon, to an audience completely filling the concert room. Before speaking of the entertainment we would suggest that some other place be secured for future concerts, unless the managers of the building will provide some suitable means of ventilation. As on the night of the Thomas and Symphony concerts, the heat and impure air were simply insufferable. Every window was closed tight, the excuse being that the "people upstairs will not let them be open." But there is a difference between windows wide open, exposing people to dangerous draughts, and a little lowering of them at the top, which can do no harm to any one. As it is now, the Odeon is the most uncomfortable place in the city to spend an evening in.

We think we have heard the Club sing better than it did at this concert. Neither the instruments or voices were in tune in the first number, "King Olaf's Christmas," and the Club was evidently so bewitched by M. Musin's playing of Vieuxtemp's Caprice that it had to start the Arens' Serenade three times before it could go on with it. However, a little *contretemps* of this kind, occasionally, does no harm. It arouses to watchfulness, and proves the truth of the saying that eternal vigilance is the price of —— perfection; or, to put it in another way, it inculcates the lesson Michael Angelo tried to impress upon his pupils, that "attention to trifles makes perfection, and perfection is no trifle." But the Apollos gave a good concert, and quite redeemed themselves in the remaining numbers of the program. If we were disposed to criticise the make-up of the program itself we should quote the remark of a patron of the Club whose seat was near our own, who remarked that it was too serious, and suggested that there should have been more "fun" in it. The selection from "Antigone" was splendidly sung, as was also the dramatic scene by Sturm with which the concert closed. Here also the imported Baritone, Dr. Hopkinson, of Baltimore, was at his best. If he had been allowed the liberty of action in this number he would doubtless have scored a greater triumph than he did. There were several places where a little motion would have increased his own enthusiasm and that of the audience as well. The singing of Weinzierl's "Good Night" was one of the gems of the evening. We wish the Club would do more of this *a capella* singing. We are quite sure it would give greater satisfaction to its large audiences than the more pretentious music which requires orchestral accompaniments. What is more beautiful and effective than a well-trained chorus of men's voices singing without accompaniment?

Mr. Ovid Musin charmed and delighted all with his wonderful violin playing. We have never heard his equal in harmonic playing. We are glad to know that this distinguished violinist is to become a citizen of the United States, and has taken out papers for that purpose. The second concert will be given Thursday evening, January 16, 1890.

City Notes.

The Piano Principal of Miss Baur's Conservatory of Music has been honored by a promotion to the bench. At least we notice in a late *Indicator* a letter from Cincinnati in which he was designated as Judge McGrath. Such is fame. Did the proof-reader escape?

Mr. Thomas met the May Festival Chorus at the Odeon Monday and Tuesday evenings, November 25th and 26th, and gave it a rousing drill in the work now in hand. If the chorus is not as large as formerly it has improved wonderfully in quality. What a pity it is that this fine chorus cannot give several concerts in the interim between the regular festivals.

The genial and cultured pianist, Mr. Constance Sternberg, gave a matinee concert at the Odeon November 18th, at which he was assisted by Michael Brand, Miss Iva Kennedy, and others. Miss Annie E. Griffiths was to sing, but was unable to appear. We did not learn of the name of the singer who took her place. The weather was very bad the day of the concert, but Mr. C. seemed to play just as well as if he had selected that kind of weather as his special preference. We hope he will come again.

The VISITOR's Boston correspondent, Mr. Louis C. Elson, will give a course of lectures in Cincinnati under the auspices of the College of Music in January. If early application is made to him (care of New England Conservatory, Boston) he will give a few lectures in Ohio and Indiana during this visit. Mr. Elson's lectures are of great benefit to the music student, and interesting and profitable to all. During the past month he has lectured in Philadelphia; is giving a course of seven lectures in Providence, and at Farmington, Conn., at Miss Porter's famous school; at Montpelier, Vt., etc., etc. Mr. Elson's visit to the West should be taken advantage of by all schools and colleges interested in musical subjects.

The Thomas Testimonial Concert called together an audience worthy of the occasion. Every seat was occupied and a large number of people were obliged to stand during the entire performance. We noticed Prof. Van Cleve comfortably perched upon the dome of one of the boxes. The best playing was done in the two Wagner numbers with which the concert closed, though all was good. Joseffy never appeared to better advantage.

Geo. Schneider's Recitals for December and January, are as follows:

December 7th, Bach, C. Ph. E.—Sonata, A major. Rust, F. W.—Sonata Italiana. (Composed 1792, first published 1888.) Mendelssohn—Prelude, op. 104, No. 1. Etudes, op. 104, Nos. 1 and 2. Reinhold—Etudes, op. 26, Nos. 1 and 2. Impromptu, op. 2, No. 2. Beethoven—Sonata, op. 2, No. 2.

December 21st, Handel—Chaconne, G major. Beethoven—Sonata, op. 10, No. 1. Chopin—Nocturnes, op. 31, Nos. 1 and 2. Polonaise, op. 26, No. 1. Schumann—Sonata, op. 11, F-sharp minor.

January 4th, 1890—Weber—Sonata, op. 39. Moszkowski—op. 36. No. 4, In Autumn. No. 5, Air de Ballet. No. 6, Sparks. Schumann—Arabesques, op. 18. Fantasiestucke, op. 12, Nos. 1 to 4. Beethoven—Sonatas, 31, No. 3.

We consider these recitals of the greatest value to music students and amateurs. Mr. Schneider is a thorough artist and his interpretations show the most careful and conscientious study. We consider ourselves in luck when we can attend one of these concerts.

Prof. Van Cleve and some of his pupils gave a concert at the Y. M. C. A. Rooms Tuesday evening, November 19th. Mr. and Mrs. Bosserman, Mrs. Van Cleve and Mr. Charles Garner gave vocal numbers and the professor played Liszt's Rhapsody No. 12, a Ballade by Chopin, and an Oberon Transcription. The concert was a great success, and all the performers acquitted themselves with credit. Mr. Bosserman made a decided hit with his number, and all the performers were enthusiastically applauded.

Mr. Henry H. Nast, a well-known and talented musician of our city, and who was at one time connected with the Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, has taken Horace Greeley's advice and gone west. He is located in Denver, the future great city of the west. The citizens of Denver have reason to congratulate themselves on the decision of this accomplished musician to settle among them. The good work he accomplished in Cincinnati will long be remembered by his former pupils and friends, who wish him all the success he deserves in his new field of labor. His address is 63 Barth Block, corner Sixteenth and Stout Streets, Denver, Colorado.

We go to press before the date of the Lawson-Guckenberger Concert at the Scottish Rite Cathedral for the benefit of the Church of our Savior. We are sure it will prove to be one of events of the season. The following is the program:

1. Quartet. F-major. Op. 18, Beethoven. First Movement: Allegro con brio. Philharmonic String Quartet. 2. Songs. Soprano. *a.* "Wandering in the Woods," *b.* "With a Violet," Grieg. *c.* "In April," Massenet. *d.* "Rose and Jessamine I Twine," Jensen. Miss Corinne Moore-Lawson. 3. Cantabile, "Samson and Dalila," Contralto. "My Heart at thy Sweet Voice," C. Saint-Saens. Mrs. Benj. Guckenberger. 4. Piano Solo—Ballade. A-flat major, Chopin. Mr Benj. Guckenberger. 5. Vocal Duets. *a.* "Spring and Love," *b* "Springtime," Lassen. Mrs. Lawson and Mrs. Guckenberger. 6. Quartets. *a.* "Love Song," Jonas. *b.* "Filigrane," Lackenbacher. Philharmonic String Quartet. 7. Contralto Songs. *a.* "Spring Night," Schumann. *b* "Only the Sound of a Voice," Watson. Mrs. Guckenberger. 8. "Serenade." Soprano. Victor Herbert. Mrs. Lawson. 9. Quartets. *a.* "Declaration," *b.* "The Mill," Raff. Philharmonic String Quartet.

The first Symphony Concert of the series of five was given November 14th, at the Odeon, by the Cincinnati Orchestra, under the auspices of the College of Music, with Michael Brand, conductor; Henry Froehlich, concertmaster. Julia Rive-King, of New York, and Miss Mary H. How, of Boston, assisted as pianist and vocalist respectively. The new feature of the program was the new American Symphony, by Geo. W. Chadwick, of Boston. The orchestra was much delayed in its rehearsal by a very bad and incorrect manuscript, and considering that it was obliged to play from sheets full of corrections, it must be said that it did its work remarkably well. It is hardly just to criticise a work of this kind from a first hearing, especially as our impressions of it are rather mixed. We could make nothing at all of the first movement, but the second delighted us with its quaint melodies and instrumental effects. The closing movement is excellent, if not grand or great. We hope to hear this symphony again. The orchestral numbers which seemed to please best were the little gems for strings, and the closing Rhapsodie by Lalo. Mrs. King made a great hit in her number, the Rubinstein Concerto in D-minor. She seems to manage the lion of Russia as effectual as she does Chopin. The vocalist did not seem to "catch on," as the saying is. Either her numbers were not satisfactory, or else the difference of pitch between Boston and Cincinnati instruments troubled her so that she did not do her best. We were pleased to see a full house, and hope that the future concerts will be equally well sustained.

Otto Hegner.

There seems to be a difference of opinions about this young pianist. After a careful reading of our New York despatches from various sources, the VISITOR concludes that the following summary is about right:

Hegner's debut has not been given by his managers with the same eclat as Hofmann was; but that if he had appeared when Hofmann did he would have made quite as phenomenal a success. As a boy pianist the new-comer is really the more thorough little musician of the two; he is more poetic in temperament, and his work, so far as it has been heard, is more delicate and artistic; but he lacks the advantage of priority, as well as the magnetism that compelled Hofmann's audiences to develop an incomprehensible enthusiasm for his work. A comparison will force itself upon the public mind, however, as soon as that mind attempts to discover why, musically, the little Pole was more engaging and interesting than his talented successor; and the reason will probably be found to lie in the fact that while Hofmann's precocity was that of a child-musician, that of Hegner's is the precocity of a child-pianist. In both cases it is extremely early fruit; the only question is as to the comparative value of the fruit.

A little reflection on the lines suggested by such a comparison might tend to lessen the artistic significance of young Hegner's performances, but it cannot make them less wonderful than they are. His playing is the product of a highly developed faculty of imitation coupled with natural aptitudes of an extraordinary kind. These aptitudes are predominantly mechanical, however. He has great flexibility and strength of finger and a large hand. He has the sense of time, too, and of rhythm. So far as the mere manipulation of the keys goes, he is a wonder. But he is entirely reproductive. Much of his playing is monotonous and devoid of all poetic vitality. His resources of tone color are limited, his touch, unless he is playing soft music, unyielding and dry. It is marvelous that he should do what he does, but a listener who is not disposed simply to gape and marvel thoughtlessly will be apt to find his admiration pretty evenly divided between the boy and the teacher who trained him. For whatever there is of interpretation in the boy's playing is obviously the reproduced idea of his teacher. Every experienced hearer knows how the conviction of such a fact is forced upon one's mind. Originality of conception discloses itself in spontaneity.

Musical Notes.

Paola LaVilla's little operetta, "The Katydids," is in rehearsal at Ithaca, N. Y., and in New York city, where it will shortly be performed.

The Cæcilian Choir, of Newark, N. J., of which Mr. E. M. Bowman is director, held its first anniversary November 22d. It has had a very successful year, and has a brilliant future opening before it.

The Utica Conservatory of music, Louis Lombard, director, is giving a series of Monday and Saturday rehearsals by the faculty and pupils. Mr. I. V. Flagler, a remarkably fine organist, is giving a course of illustrated lectures at the Conservatory.

Mr. Charles Black, who has been visiting his father, Prof. J. S. Black, of Indianapolis, is about to return to Paris to resume his professional work. It is hoped that arrangements may be made whereby he may be heard at our May Festival next year. His voice is said to be something wonderful in sweetness and power.

Mr. Raphael Koester, director of music in Garrard College, Lancaster, Ky., gave his first musical entertainment at that institution November 9th. The music department seems to be in most excellent hands, judging from the program. Mr. K. has been at the College but a short time, and has evidently succeeded in putting the music department into good shape.

Our friend E. M. Bowman is in luck. The church for which he is musical director is about to move into a new and elegant building, and have given him *carte blanche* in the matter of procuring an organ. He has had one constructed by the Odells of New York, at a cost of more than $20,000. The choir will be divided for antiphonal singing, with a complete modern organ to support each choir, one of them controlled by electric action, and the other by pneumatic tubular and improved tracker action. Of course every valuable mechanical appliance will be used, and several new features in stop action, blowing, etc. We will undertake to say that this church has made a wise and profitable investment, and we congratulate Prof. Bowman on being connected with such a wide-awake society.

New York Notes.

The VISITOR condenses from its special dispatches the following interesting notes of music in New York:

The Philharmonic Society, Theodore Thomas, Conductor, began its forty-eighth season at the Metropolitan Opera House November 16th.

The two brilliant musicians, Sarasate and D'Albert, appeared at the concert at the Metropolitan Opera House November 18th. The conjunction of these two great artists was reserved for America.

The Beethoven Mannerchor celebrated its thirtieth anniversary November 17th. At the concert Mr. Arthur Mees directed a performance of Mendelssohn's "Antigone."

Mr. H. E. Krehbiel is to give a series of lectures on Wagner and his lyric dramas before the Seidl Society, Brooklyn. Mr. K. will have illustrations sung by well-known local talent.

The Rubinstein Club is a successful and popular association under the direction of W. R. Chapman. It has among its associate and active members some of the very best musical talent of the city. Its first concert of the season takes place December 12th at Chickering Hall.

The season of German Opera at the Metropolitan Opera House opened Wednesday, November 27th, with Wagner's "Flying Dutchman."

The New York Philharmonic Club will give its first concert of the season November 26th, with Brahms' Trio, Op. 101, for piano, violin and 'cello, Beethoven's "Kreutzer Sonata," and Bach's Concerto, No. 4.

The first concert of the seventeenth season of the Oratorio Society, Walter Damrosch, conductor, gave a concert November 9th at the Opera House. Liszt's "Christus" was given; not a very interesting work.

The Brooklyn Philharmonic Society began its thirty-second season with a concert at the Academy of Music November 9th, Theodore Thomas conducting. The program was divided between the musical Titans of the nineteenth century, Beethoven and Wagner.

Music in Boston.

BOSTON, Nov. 16, 1889.

The season has begun in solid earnest, and if the critic could divide himself into three or four parts and be present at all the concerts going on simultaneously, such ubiquity would be eminently desirable. As it is, I am obliged to hear a little of this concert and then a little of that, and allow specimen bricks frequently to stand for the entire edifice.

We never suffer for piano recitals in Boston, for we possess about two pianists to every inhabitant, and therefore the advent of a new artist in this field is something like sending coals to Newcastle. Nevertheless, Heinrich Kohler came here and demonstrated that he had a fine musical memory, and that he had more muscle, and could use the damper pedal more continuously than any of our resident pianists—but very little else.

Otto Hegner, the juvenile wonder, also came here and gave several piano concerts; but that is another matter. The boy is a wonder. I do not rank him quite as high as Hofmann, for the little Josef had more of spontaneity in creating music, but technically I think he is superior to his Lilliputian predecessor. He played Rubinstein's Valse Caprice in a manner that few adult pianists could excel. The difficult skips were made with absolute surety, and there was bravura enough in the performance to satisfy the most exacting critic. In his playing of Beethoven he follows the von Bulow interpretation, and follows it with the utmost intelligence. As a composer, too, he deserves much praise, even if he does not attain the Hofmann level. He played a suite of his own in which he shows a remarkable appreciation of the old school (although he does not altogether follow the Bach succession of movements) and gives some ingenious contrapuntal imitations. The Gavotte is especially dainty. A march which he has composed is a little more commonplace.

We are likely to have plenty of chamber music this winter, for, in addition to the Kneisel Quartette, which I consider the best string quartette in the country, the Adamowski Quartette are to begin operations next week, and the Listemann Quartette have already given an excellent program. At the Kneisel Quartette concert a young Cincinnati singer made her Boston debut. Madame Corinne Moore-Lawson has a rich and full voice and a charming stage presence. She is a true musician, far more so than most vocalists. Yet her first numbers were somewhat marred by nervousness, and tone and breathing were at first faulty. In her later songs this wore away, and she sang with much steadiness, expression and beauty. The Listemann Quartette have the advantage of possessing the best violoncellist n the country—Mr. Fritz Giese. Mr. Giese is somewhat erratic and cannot always be depended upon, but when he is at his best, he is unrivaled on this side of the Atlantic. Add to all these chamber concerts the fact that Professor Carl Baermann is to give a series of six, and you will see that chamber music has come to stay in Boston.

There is also some talk of forming a new vocal quartette at the New England Conservatory of Music. If this comes to fruition, one of the finest vocal quartettes of the country will result. At this same Conservatory a club has been formed of the faculty and officials, which bids fair to be of pleasant influence in musical circles. The guarantee fund to help lift the debt from this institution has now passed beyond $20,000, and will soon reach $50,000. Every graduate should assist the alma mater.

The Symphony Concerts have been important, and chief among them all was a program, given a week ago, when three symphonies, and nothing else, constituted the concert. It was Mr. Nikisch's object to show in a single concert the rise, progress and culmination of symphony. The first was a Haydn symphony, one of his early works in G major, and it was splendidly played, without that idiotic placidity with which so many persons invest Haydn. Then came that violet of a symphony, the G minor, by Mozart, which was also admirably interpreted. Then, as climax, came Beethoven's Fifth Symphony, which was not so well read. In this Mr. Nikisch followed the ultra-Wagnerism reading, which, I think, makes the work inflated and bombastic, instead of dignified. Besides, it was not technically so well given as in former days by Mr. Gericke, the great figure of the first movement being rather ragged, and far too prolonged. But this is the only lapsus that the new conductor has made, and in this he has very eminent precedent. The last concert given presented Goetz's one symphony with admirable effect, and at a popular concert given this week a great success was made with Berlioz's arrangement of the "Invitation to the Dance" (the most sparkling bit of modern orchestration that I know of), and Wagner's lovely Siegfried Idylle. By the way, every time Weber's "Invitation" is played, some one is deceived by the double cadence, and applauds too soon. It would be much better to follow Tausig's example and leave out those final regrets of the dancer-lover altogether, for surely such a reminiscence after a full cadence is little better than a practical joke, and is quite out of place.

PROTEUS.

Edward Lloyd.

THE GREAT ENGLISH TENOR ENGAGED FOR THE NEXT MAY FESTIVAL.

The Directors of the Festival Association take pleasure in announcing the engagement of the celebrated English tenor, Edward Lloyd, for the Festival of 1890. The enthusiasm aroused by his appearance at the Festival of 1888, and the general desire to hear him again, convinced the Board that it would be very gratifying to the public, both in Cincinnati and elsewhere, and be an assurance of success, to have him sing in the Festival of 1890, and negotiations have just been brought to a successful issue.

The programme agreed upon with the Musical Director, in case of his engagement, has been selected especially for a display of his great capacity in some of the compositions in which he has made his fame abroad, and the Directors hope to complete other engagements with musical artists which will be in keeping with the importance of this one.

Some months ago the Directors resolved to give the Festival as usual in 1890, provided an advance subscription of not less than 2,000 tickets could be obtained at $12 each, payable April 10, 1890. These tickets to be in the usual divisible form, and to represent the first 2,000 seats reserved for the Festival, the holders of the subscription tickets having the right to secure their seats before non-subscribers.

The members of the Board have found a ready and willing response from business houses generally, but before closing the subscription desire to give all who wish to subscribe an opportunity of doing so, and up to December 15th will receive any subscription mailed to either of the undersigned, or a subscription paper giving the terms of the subscription can be found at The John Church Co.'s music store, or one will be mailed to any one requesting it.

After December 15th no subscriptions will be received, and those desiring tickets will have to wait until the time allowed for securing the 2,000 seats has passed. By order of the Board.

WM. N. HOBART, President.

H. T. LOOMIS, Secretary.

Musical Hopper.

"What is your salary, Dr. Stiggins?" "My salary," said the clergyman slowly, "is $3,000; but my pay is about $1,200."

Punctilious traveler—"Now what ought little boys to say when a gentleman gives them a nickel for carrying his satchel?" Small boy—"Tain't 'nough."

The little girl who wrote on her examination paper, "The interior of Africa is principally used for purposes of exploration," was wiser than she thought.

He (enthusiastic dancer —"Is not waltzing delightful? Really, I think when I die I should like to waltz up to heaven." She (smiling quietly)—"Take care you do not reverse, and go the other way."

A CUTE TRICK.—Teacher (upon discovering that the fire needs replenishing)—"Which little boy is the strongest in the room?" Loud chorus—"I! I! I! I!" "Well, the strongest one may go down cellar and get an armful of wood."

HER LIEN ON THE STAGE.—Sarah Bernhardt has at last struck the role she has been growing up for. She has made a hit as Lena in the French adaptation of "As in a Looking Glass." A Lena actress than Sarah does not exist.—*Washington Critic.*

A London music teacher announces his desire for pupils in the following unique fashion: "Mr. ——— does not see how he can live through another winter, and being anxious to leave behind the best traditions that he can, hopes that pupils will turn up quickly."

THEIR FAVORITE SONGS.—President Harrison—Dar's Heaps of Trouble on de Ole Man's Mind.

Senator Evarts—Where Did You Get That Hat?

Napoleon Ives—It May Be Four Years and it May Be For Ever.

Jay Gould—Little Drops of Water.

Ward McAllister—Old Hundred (repeated four times).

The Stock Exchange—Mary Had a Little Lamb—Little Lamb—Little Lamb.

Roswell P.—'Tis But a Little Faded Flower.

Corporal Tanner—Out in the Cold World.

Chauncey M. Depew—Some Day.

General Sherman—Marching Through Georgia.

Chicago—Blow, Ye Winds of the Morning, Blow, Blow, Blow.

The Sugar Trust—In the Sweet Buy and Buy.

Cornelius Vanderbilt—I've Fifteen Dollars in My Inside Pocket.—*Metcalfe, in Life.*

A Choir Title in Dispute.

The Balmoral Choir, now in America, is declared to have no right to that title by Henry Albert Lambeth, of Glasgow, Scotland. In an affidavit sworn to before James Colquhoun, acting chief magistrate of Glasgow, on September 14th of this year, he says that he is the "originator, proprietor and conductor of the Balmoral Choir"; and that the "party of vocalists advertised to appear in Steinway Hall upon the second day of November of this year under the name or title of the Balmoral Choir, were never at Balmoral, and are in no way connected with my choir." The name, he declares further, has been assumed "for the express purpose of misleading the American public" and trading upon his reputation. He also makes known his intention to visit America with his choir, and to begin proceedings in the courts of Scotland to require the company to renounce its present title.

When the documents were shown to him, J. W. R. Binns, the manager of the choir, said that similar ones had been sent to him. It was true, he declared, that Mr. Lambeth had applied for an injunction requiring that his choir give up the name "Balmoral," but that it had not been granted. He had indisputable evidence in his possession, he added, proving the right of his choir to the title which it bore. Extracts from Scottish papers in corroboration of his statements were given to the reporter. The officers of the Scottish Society said that they had investigated the affair thoroughly and that there was no doubt of the correctness of Mr. Binns' statements. The quarrel was due entirely to jealousy on the part of Mr. Lambeth, who is now over seventy years old.

D'Albert.

D'Albert can best be described as resembling his picture, a mass of hair like a lion's mane falling over his head and partly over his brow. He is a man of few words, and does not respond easily to questions, but his face brightens when he hears German, for he speaks the English language poorly.

"I thought you were born in England," said a reporter.

"So I was," he replied. "My mother was a German, my father a Frenchman; but I only lived there four years."

"And are you as bitter against the English as reports make out?"

"Not against Englishmen; only against the climate and the English musical life."

It will be remembered that D'Albert said: "Unfortunately I studied for a considerable time in that land of fogs, but during that time I learned absolutely nothing. Only since I left that barbarous land have I begun to live, and I live now for the unique, free, glorious German art." D'Albert laughed heartily at the words attributed to him. He is now twenty-six years old and was born in Glasgow. He was taught music by his father, and in 1876 he obtained a scholarship in the National Training-School in London. He attracted the attention of Richter, and by his advice went to study at Weimar with Liszt, who called him a second Tausig. He is the composer of an overture, "Hyperion," which was played at a Richter concert in 1885, and a symphony in F, Op. 4, in 1886. Last winter a string quartet of his was heard at Vienna. A dramatic overture was played at the Tonkunstlerfest at Cologne in 1887, and he is now, he says, engaged in the composition of a grand opera.

Von Bulow said: "There are but three great pianists in the world, Rubinstein, myself and D'Albert; but the last is yet young and bids fair to surpass us all." According to Von Bulow's last letter, sent a few days ago, to Walter Damrosch, who is to conduct the orchestra in the Sarasate-D'Albert concerts, the pianist has already passed his older rivals, and is to surprise us with his enormous technical skill and wonderful poetic inspiration. D'Albert is accompanied to this country by his wife.

Standards of Musical Taste.

RECENT LECTURE BY J. S. VAN CLEVE AT THE CINCINNATI CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

The lectures of Mr. Van Cleve upon music have been appreciated by hundreds of audiences and schools, but by none more heartily or genuinely than by the faculty and students of the Cincinnati Conservatory. He has lectured there, on an average, five times each season since 1880.

Prof. Van Cleve is one of the least reportable of men, for there is something in his personality which completely fascinates attention, and the fluent speech, the glowing enthusiasm of manner, and the bewildering abundance of interesting facts carried along upon the current of his discourse, all combine to make a whole which is at once valuable to the student of little experience, and suggestive to the most learned connoisseur. Some of the many points made in the lecture were as follows:

Music, like poetry or painting, springs from the inner depths of man's nature, and at the bottom all the arts are the same. They all arise from the need to utter, that is to *outer* one's dreams. Music can never of itself be bad or corrupting, but it may be linked with vice and be wedded to ignoble thoughts, as roses the sweetest and laurel the greenest may be used to adorn the orgies of the dissolute. The chief difficulty which we educators in music have to contend with is not so much anything really low in music as with childish frivolity and incongruity. For example, the much played and much ridiculed "Maiden's Prayer" contains beautiful chords and pretty arpeggio runs, but its absurdity consists in the totally inappropriate expression of a pure-hearted and reverential aspiration toward God.

The music which is vamped over from the opera to voice religious ideas in the Sunday-school of the day is blameworthy in like manner. Every young student has a vague feeling that what his teacher calls good music is like an exercise—that it is pretty once in a while, but only in lucid moments, while the rest of it is all confused and dreary, good chiefly as an exercise for the fingers.

The reason for the childish feebleness of our early digestion is that America is not a musical country in the sense that Germany is. The higher forms of art, till lately, have been exotics in America, and like exotics have been possessed by a few dilettanti in frail seclusion, the rude breath of the general opinion being too unfavorable to them. There has arisen, however, within the last few years, a great wave of earnest effort in the higher and more intricate forms of composition, and every zealous musician who loves his art and his country is glad at heart for the widening dawn.

The first thing which you must learn when you come to the city to cultivate musical art is to distrust all first impressions in any species of music new to you. That which at first is dull, will, like the diamond, flame into radiant beauty when patient art has elaborated it.

There are widely different standards of judgment in different nations, but the Germans at present hold the front rank, as the Italians did in the eighteenth century, and the Netherlanders in the fifteenth century.

Here Prof. Van Cleve enlarged in a happy manner upon the evil effects of national bigotry in art, which he emphatically declared to be the atmosphere of total humanity. The last sentence of the lecture was a ringing piece of good advice, and was something as follows: Love that which a majority of scholars call good; second, toil at technical mastery like a devotee; third, read diligently the best literature and criticism upon music; and fourth, attend concerts, and listening religiously.

It is a most praiseworthy custom of the students who attend Prof. Van Cleve's lectures to take notes in pencil during the delivery of the discourse.

Eleven members of the Balmoral Choir arrived in New York city October 29th, on the Anchor Line steamer Circassia. Walter Bruce is conductor of the choir; R. J. Patrick, elocutionist; Miss Edith Ross, contralto; Miss Effie Goodwin, soprano; Peter Kerr, tenor, and William Young, bass. They will make a six months' tour of this country and Canada under the management of J. W. R. Binns, opening in Steinway Hall, November 2.

Herr Rashman, the well-known baritone singer, proposes to test a curious point of law in connection with the phonograph. When at Venedig lately, he obligingly sang a selection from "Hamlet" to a phonograph belonging to Signor Copello, and the latter has given exhibitions of the instrument at which he reproduced Herr Rashman's tones to large audiences, of whom he charged an admis ion fee. The singer did not receive any share of the profits, and he will try to have Signor Copello's exhibitions stopped by law.

BOOKS AND MAGAZINES.

The College Minstrel is the name of a new book containing a collection of songs, quartets and choruses designed for the use of College Students, Glee Clubs and male voice organizations. It is not a text-book, but a book of the latest and best songs of a humorous, sentimental and popular character for recreation and social uses. Both music and words are of a higher grade than those found in most collections of College Songs, and we have no doubt will be widely adopted by those for whom it was designed.

The Century has begun some new features of great interest now that the old ones are coming to an end. The Lincoln history will close in a number or two, as will probably the Kennan articles on Siberia. Jefferson, the actor, began his autobiography in the November *Century*, and it will continue through the greater part of next year probably. It is of great interest, written in a simple, unaffected way, which is as charming as the writer's acting: full of intensely interesting sketches and pen pictures of the profession and the times in which he has lived. We think it will prove to be one of the most profitable ventures the magazine has engaged in. It could not have selected a man better fitted for the work of writing a history of the stage in America than Joseph Jefferson. Mr. Stockton begins one of his characteristic stories, which he has entitled "The Merry Chanter." If the opening chapters are fair specimens we can promise this story to be a fitting rival to the best of his previous works. Mark Twain's story does not interest us much. During the coming volume *The Century* is to have an illustrated series of articles on the French Salons of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, including pen portraits of many of the leaders and a detailed account of the organization and composition of several historical salons. A great number of interesting portraits will be given with the series.

The Wide Awake reaches us regularly, though sometimes a little late for extended notice. A very grateful and pleasing article is that by Susan Coolidge on "H. H." (Helen Hunt Jackson). A fine portrait accompanies the sketch. A very delightful article for boys is about "Jack-knives," with twenty-one pictures, the joint work of Professor Mason and Mr. Chandlee of the Smithsonian. Mrs. Fremont tells how she went to an Odd Fellow's Ball in California, and camped out on Mount Bullion, fronting the Yosemite. Mrs. Claflin's Daisy-Pattie Letter gives certain warnings to young people, drawn from the mistakes and ignorance of people elected to fill high places in our Government; we learn that this admirable series of Behavior Letters will continue through 1890. Margaret Sidney's Peppers serial comes to a close, but the reader confidently adds an *au revoir* as he sees the delightful family off for Europe. Mrs. White's Public School Cooking series, in closing, tells how young women may get their training as Teachers of School-Cooking; Professor Starr finishes his "Geological Talks;" the last of the "Famous Stones" stories gives the history of two celebrated jewels—the Tara Brooch, and the Shrine of St. Patrick's Bell—an unique chapter. The above is only a part of the many interesting articles in the magazine. *The Christmas Wide Awake* will be one of superior excellence if it is possible to surpass its present high standard.

Hark! A Thrilling Song.

T. G. LA MOILLE. GEO. F. ROOT.

Andantino.

1. Hark! a thrill - ing song from heav - en, Wak-ing earth's great ju - bi - lee, Where those shin - ing wings come her - alds, O'er the hushed Ju - de - an plain, With good ti - dings of great chil - dren, Son of man and yet di - vine, We be - seech thy lov - ing

2. Look! they come, re - joic - ing

3. Best of Is - rael's choicest

7118-3

Copyright, 1889, by The John Church Co.

cleav - ing Downward through yon star-ry sea. Hear the an-gel cho-rus

glad - ness: Christ, with last - ing, peaceful reign. Tho' in manger smiles the

fav - or, May our life re - sem-ble thine! Hear the an-gel bands re-

tell - ing: "Peace on earth, good will to men!" And our voice, with rapture

Sav - ior, Promised star re-veals his bed, And the long ex-pect - ed

peat - ing, With ex - ult - ant, joy-ful strain: "Wake, O earth, return heav'n's

swell - ing, Ech-oes prais - es o'er a - gain, Echoes prais-es o'er a-

glo - ry Lights that ha - lo round his head, Lights that ha-lo round his

greet - ing, God Mes - si - ah comes to reign, God Mes-si - ah comes to

gain.

head.

reign.

Christmas Anthem No. 3.

ED. L. CRANMER.

With Vigor.

ff

Glo-ry be to God, to God on high, Peace on earth, good will to man.

Glo-ry, Glo-ry,

1mo. 2do.

Hear the an-gels, hear the an-gels, Glo-ry be to God on high, God on high.

mf Tenor Solo. Andante.

For un - to you is born this day In Da - vid's town a Sav - ior, Which is

mp

Christ, the King, Which is Christ, the King, And his name shall be call - ed Won-der-ful.

7119—5
Copyright, 1889, by The John Church Co.

Quartet. Refrain. A tempo.

mp

He is Christ, the King. Glo-ry be to God, to God on high, Peace on earth, good will to man.

ff

Sopr. and Contralto. Andantino.

List - en to the won - drous sto - ry, Which they

mf

chant in hymns of joy, ... Glo - ry in the

Rit.

high - est, glo - ry, Glo - ry be to God on high.

Baritone Solo. Andantino.

1. Peace on earth, good will from heav - en, Reach - ing far as man is found, Souls re - deemed and sins for - giv - en, Loud on gold - en harps shall sound.

2. Christ is born, the great an - noint - ed, Heav'n and earth his prais - es sing, O re - ceive whom God ap - point - ed, For your Proph - et, Priest and King.

Chorus. Marcia.

Glo - ry Glo - ry

ff

Hal - le - lu - jah, Hal - le - lu - jah, Glo - ry be to God on high.

Rit.

Marcia.

Glo-ry be to God in the high - est, Glo-ry be to God, Glo-ry be to God,

ff

Glo - ry be to God on high, Peace on earth, good will to man,

ff

Glo - ry be to God in the high - est, Peace, good will to man.

Glo - ry be to God on high, Peace, good will to man.

Sopr. and Alto.

Hast - - en, mor - tals, to a - dore . . . . him,

mf

Learn his name and taste his joy. . . . .

Chorus.

Till in heav'n ye sing be - fore him Glo - ry be to God on high.

f

ff

Peace on earth, good will to man. . . . .

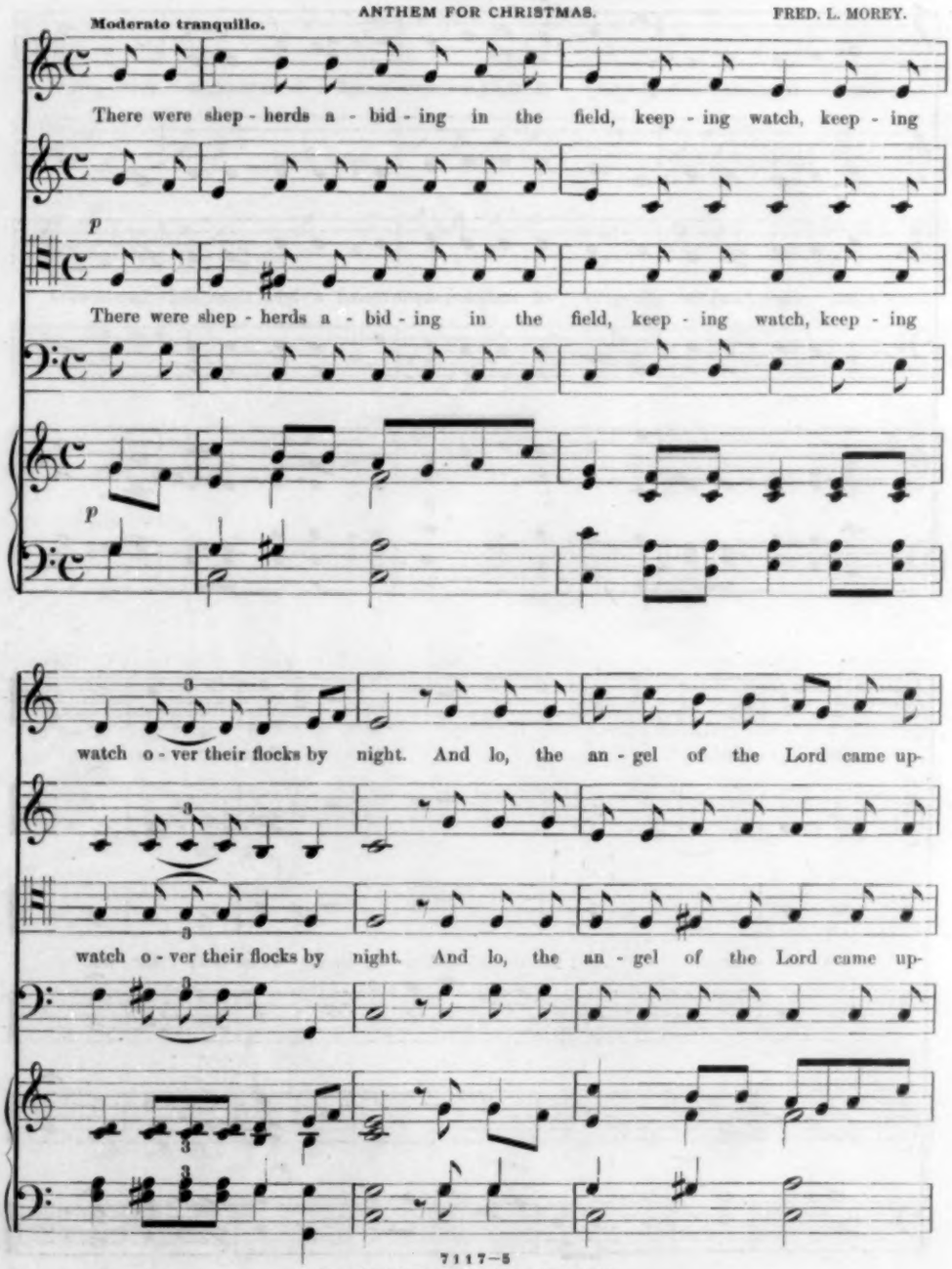
ff

ff

There Were Shepherds.

ANTHEM FOR CHRISTMAS.

FRED. L. MOREY.



7117—5

Copyright, 1889, by The John Church Co.

on them, and the glo - ry of the Lord shone round a - bout them, and they were

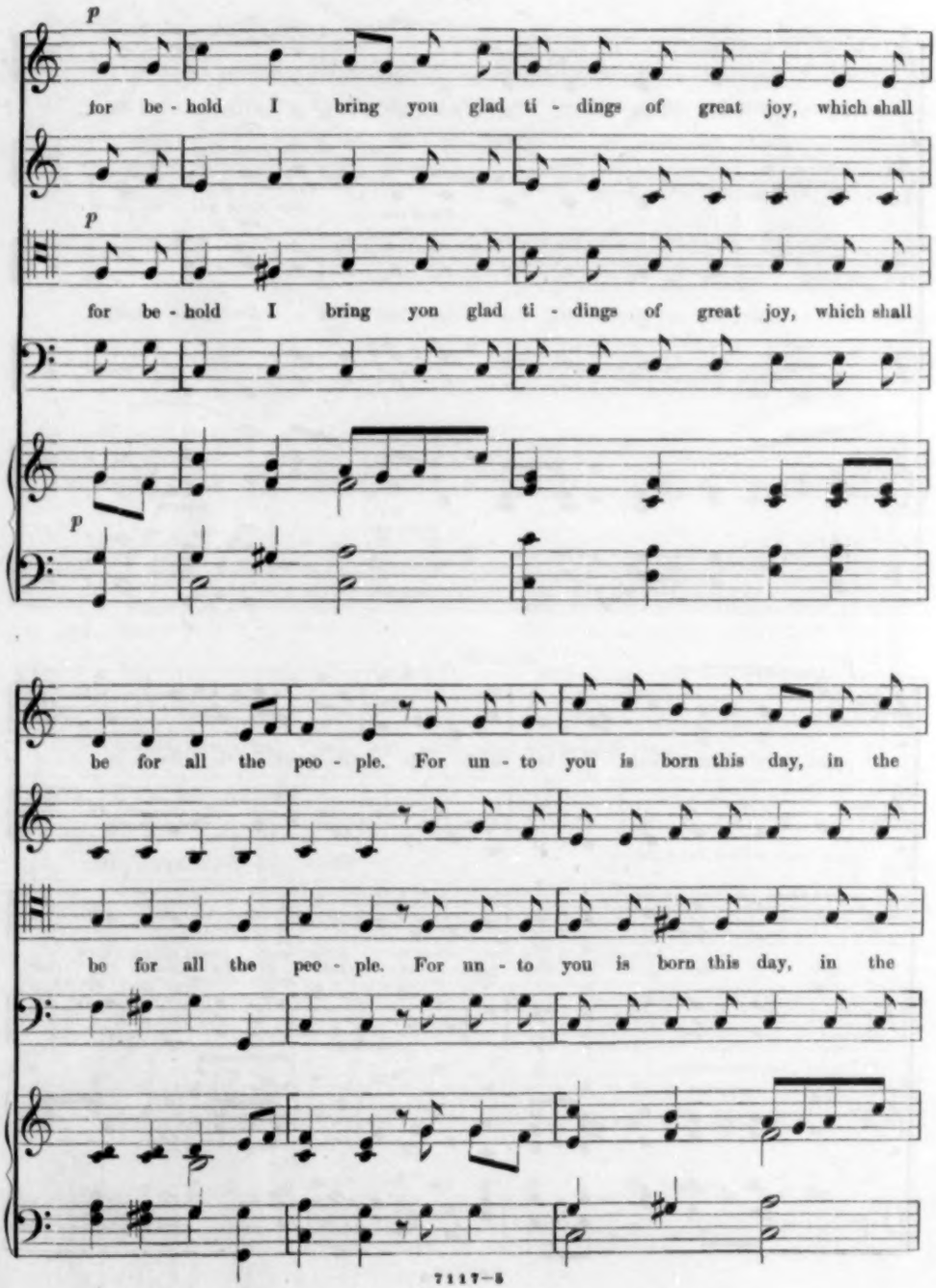
on them, and the glo - ry of the Lord shone round a - bout them, and they were

sore a - fraid. Fear not; fear not;

f

sore a - fraid. And the an - gel said un - to them: Fear not; fear not;

f


p
for be - hold I bring you glad ti - dings of great joy, which shall
p
for be - hold I bring yon glad ti - dings of great joy, which shall
p
be for all the peo - ple. For un - to you is born this day, in the
be for all the peo - ple. For un - to you is born this day, in the

Poco rit.

cit - y of Da - vid, a Sav - ior, which is Christ, the Lord.

Poco rit.

cit - y of Da - vid, a Sav - ior, which is Christ, the Lord.

Poco rit.

f Alla breve.

Glo - ry to God in the high - est, Glo - ry to God in the

f Glo - - ry to

Glo - ry to God in the high - est, Glo - ry to God in the

f

high - - est, Glo - ry to God in the high - est, and peace on earth, good

God in the high - est,

high - - est, Glo - ry to God in the high - est, and peace on earth, good

Molto rit.

will towards men, and peace on earth, good will towards men. . . .

men, good will towards men.

will towards men, and peace on earth, good will towards men. . . .

Christ, the Lord, is Born.

IDA SCOTT TAYLOR. (CAROL.) H. P. DANKS.

1. Let all the bells . . . . . tri - umph - ant ring, ... Let ev - 'ry
2. The Lord is born, ... a Prince and King, ... Let ev - 'ry

SEMI-CHORUS.

2. Let all the bells tri - umph - ant ring,
2. The Lord is born, a Prince and King,

voice . . . . . with glad - ness sing, ... This
heart . . . . . its trib - ute bring, ... His

Let ev - 'ry voice with glad - ness sing, This
Let ev - 'ry heart its trib - ute bring, His

ho - - - - ly Christ - mas morn: . . . Let earth and
glo - - - - - ry to a - - dorn. . . . . Let ev - 'ry

ho - ly Christ - mas morn, Christ - mas morn, . . .
glo - ry to a - dorn, to a - dorn, ...

skies . . . . . to praise a - wake, ... Let hill and
tongue . . . . . His love pro - claim, ... And mag - ni

Let earth and skies to praise a - wake,
Let ev - 'ry tongue His love pro - claim,

2974—2

Copyright, 1889, by The John Church Co.

vale . . . . . their si-lence break, ... For Christ, the Lord, ... is
fy . . . . . His ho - ly Name, ... For Christ, the Lord, ... is

Let hill and vale their si-lence break, For Christ, the Lord, is
And mag-ni - fy His ho - ly Name, For Christ, the Lord, is

born!
born!

FULL CHORUS.

born! A - wake, a - wake, a . wake and chant the strain, This
born!

morn Your tongues em-ploy with

ho - ly, ho - ly Christmas morn, this ho - ly morn, Your tongues employ with notes of joy, with

notes of joy, For Christ, the Lord, is born. . . .

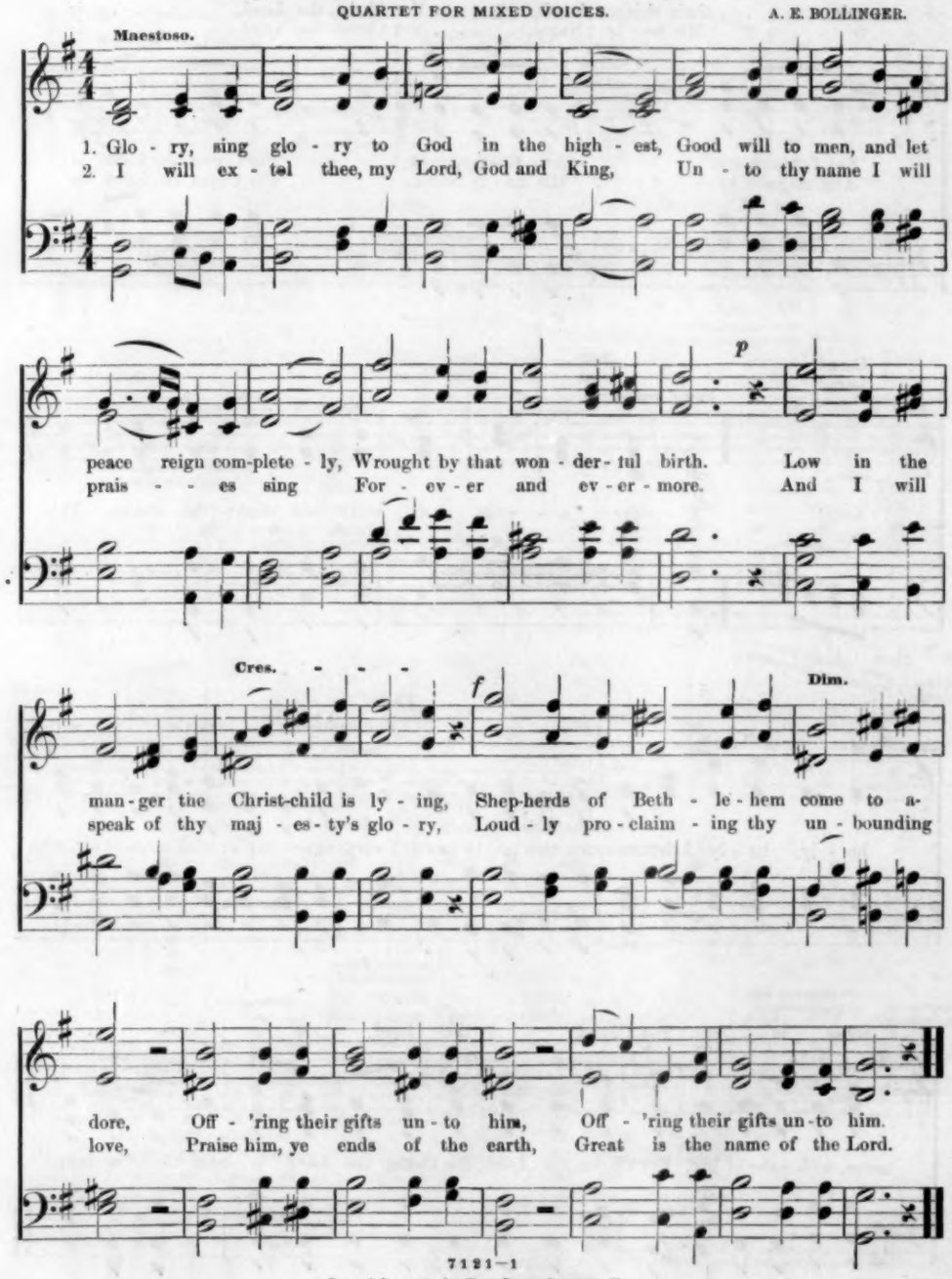
Rall.

notes, with notes of joy, For Christ, the Lord, for Christ, the Lord, is born, Christ is born.

Glory, Sing Glory to God in the Highest.

QUARTET FOR MIXED VOICES.

A. E. BOLLINGER.



7121—1

Copyright, 1889, by The John Church Co.

PASTORALE.

L. v. Beethoven.

ORGAN VOLUNTARY.

ANDANTE.

11.

p

L.H.

MARCH.

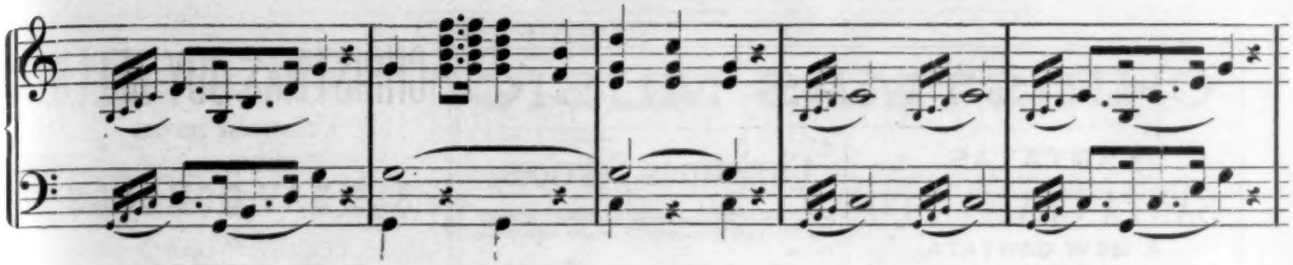
In March Time.

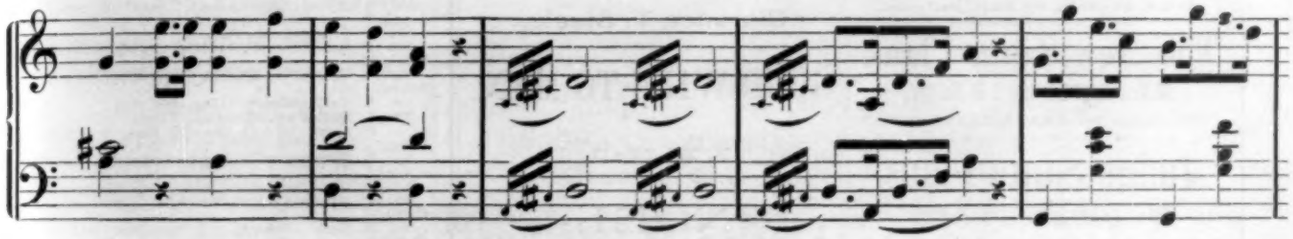
Arr. from M. Watson.

1st.

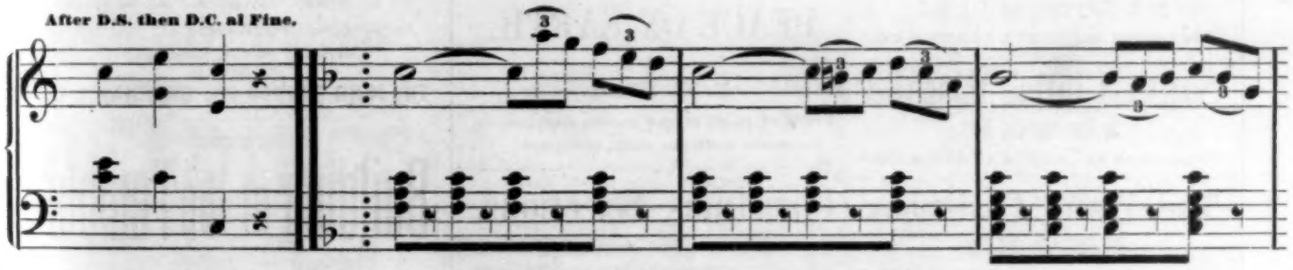
2d.

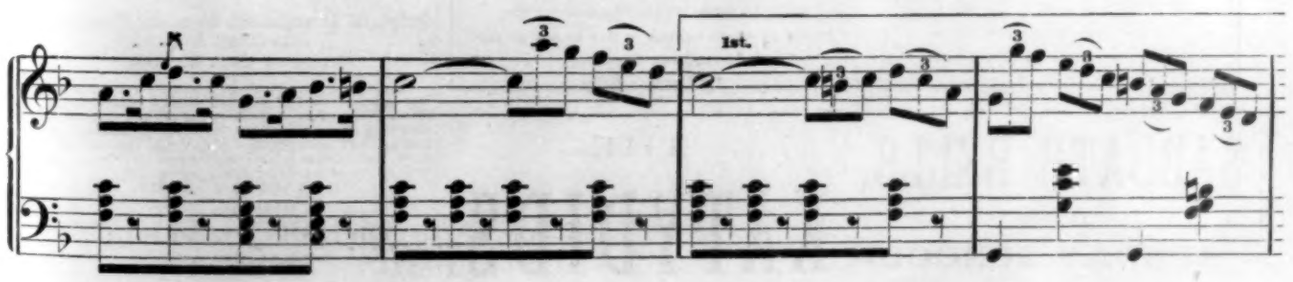
Fine.

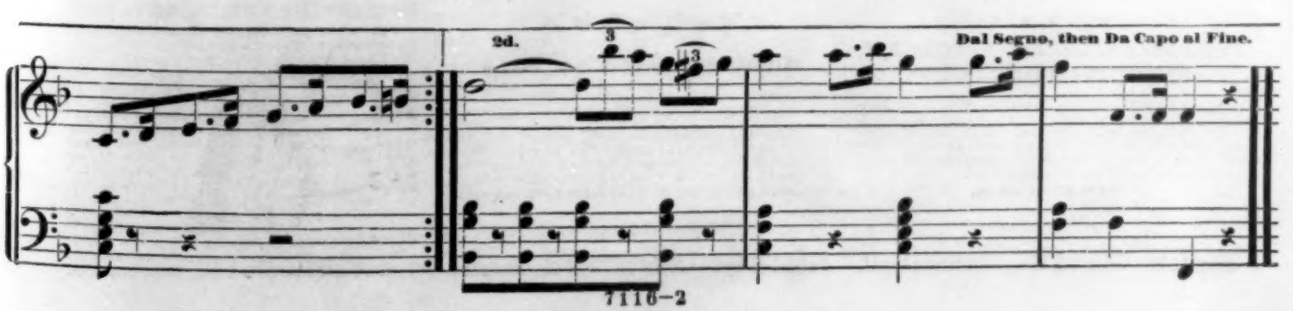




After D.S. then D.C. al Fine.







CHRISTMAS MUSIC

CANTATAS.

SANTA CLAUS & CO.

A NEW CANTATA.

By Clara Louise Burnham and George F. Root.

The successes achieved by the former joint works of these popular writers render unnecessary any comment as to the excellence of this, their latest and best production.

Price, 30 cents, by mail, postpaid.

The New Santa Claus.

By H. Butterworth and J. R. Murray.

Price, same as "SANTA CLAUS & CO."

Judge Santa Claus.

By C. L. Burnham and G. F. Root.

Price, same as "SANTA CLAUS & CO."

Catching Kriss Kringle.

By H. Butterworth and G. F. Root.

Price, same as "SANTA CLAUS & CO."

Santa Claus' Mistake.

By Burnham and Root.

Price, same as "SANTA CLAUS & CO."

The Waifs' Christmas.

By Burnham and Root.

Price, same as "SANTA CLAUS & CO."

BETHLEHEM.

By Frederic Weatherly and Geo. F. Root.

A Superb Cantata for Adults.

Price, 50 cents, by mail, postpaid.

Christmas Services,

Consisting of select Responsive Readings, throughout which are interspersed new and appropriate Carols.

Christmas Joy Bells.

BY

Clarence T. Steele.

GOOD WILL TO MEN.

BY

J. E. Hall.

NOEL

BY

Geo. Rareshide and P. F. Campiglio.

PEACE ON EARTH.

BY

J. E. Hall.

Price of each of the above Services, 5 cents a single copy, postpaid.

Christmas Selections,

Consisting of pretty and easily learned Carols, preceded by a Responsive Exercise, which may be used with or without the Carols, as may be desired (except Series A, B and C, which have no Responsive Exercises). Issued in twelve Series (A to M), the Series M being the issue for 1889.

Price of each Series is the same as for Christmas Services.

CHRISTMAS JOY-BELLS.

A CHRISTMAS SERVICE

FOR

SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

BY

C. T. STEELE.

CONTENTS.

No. 1. Organ Voluntary.
No. 2. Hymn (Congregation), "Hark! the herald angels."
No. 3. Prayer (by the Pastor).
No. 4. Carol (School), "O hear the joyful Christmas bells."
No. 5. Responsive Reading (Superintendent and School).
No. 6. Carol (School), "Ring, ring, ring!"
No. 7. Recitation, "The Day of Days."
No. 8. Carol (School), "Sweetly sleep, O Savior, King."
No. 9. Responsive Reading (Superintendent and School).
No. 10. Carol (School), "The Glorious Birthday."
No. 11. Dialogue (Little Boy and Girl from Infant Class).
No. 12. Carol (School), "O children, joyfully sing!"
No. 13. Reading or Recitation, "The Christmas Comes."
No. 14. Responsive Reading (Superintendent and School).
No. 15. Address (by the Pastor).
No. 16. Hymn (Congregation), "All hail the power."
No. 17. Benediction (Pastor).

Price 5 cents, postpaid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO. CINCINNATI, O.

THE

Building of the Temple

A SACRED CANTATA

FOR

SUNDAY-SCHOOL & CHOIR

Scriptural Arrangement, Songs, and Hymns by John Stuart Bogg.

Music by Geo. F. Root.

This is a very practical cantata, easy and interesting to learn, full of pleasing musical effects, and a remarkable variety of solos, duets, quartets, and choruses. The story of the building of the Temple, and all the events connected with it, is full and complete, and cannot fail of teaching a useful lesson, as well as giving a glimpse at ancient history.

84 pp. **Price 30 cents.**

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

SABBATH BELLS,

FOR THE

SUNDAY SCHOOL

AND FOR

Prayer, Praise and Gospel Meetings,

By WM. B. BLAKE.

Special Contributors: A. J. Showalter, B. F. Nysewander, and Chas. Edw. Prior.

An endeavor has been made to include in SABBATH BELLS every department of Christian labor. The work has been classified for the convenience of Superintendents and Choristers, although they will find in PRAISE and GOSPEL departments many things suitable for the Sunday School.

PRICE, 35 cents.

PUBLISHED BY

The John Church Co., Cincinnati, O.

THE

KATYDIDS.

An Operetta, for Ladies' Voices.

Words by S. M. A.

MUSIC BY PAOLA LA VILLA.

This is a charming little work, both in plot and music, not difficult to learn. Can be used with or without action, scenery or other than ordinary dress, as may be desired. For use in young ladies' schools, seminaries, etc., and for exhibition purposes generally.

Price, 35 cents.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

GRAND SUCCESS! The SLEIGH RIDE BY W. H. TRELOAR.

Greatest Musical Novelty of the Times. Solo 75c. Duet $1.

This is one of the finest piano pieces published, and represents a party of young people out sleigh-riding. It is played with bells, whips, &c. There is a vocal part which produces a grand effect. It may be performed with or without the singing. Keep up with the times, and order a copy of this brilliant piece, and we guarantee that you will be pleased with it.

Swiss Bells used in playing this piece, 40cts.

For sale by all Music dealers and by the publishers

TRELOAR MUSIC CO., Mexico, Mo.

A NEW SINGING-SCHOOL BOOK.

THE

Empire of Song,

By GEO. F. ROOT,

CONTAINING

Theory and Practice Lessons for Singing Classes,

Exercises and Pieces for Institutes and Conventions,

Tunes and Anthems for Choirs,

And Glees and Choruses for Concerts.

Price per Copy by Mail, 60 Cents.

Specimen Pages Free.

A copy of THE TEACHER'S CLUB, a small manual for the teacher, will be given with every order for six or more copies of this book when desired. Separately the price of The Teacher's Club is 25 cts.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

A NEW PLAN. NEW IDEAS.

READINGS

WITH

Musical Accompaniments,

FOR

Public Entertainments, Church Socials, Schools, and the Family Circle,

By HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH,

Author of "Poems for Christmas, Easter and New Year's," "Zig-Zag Journeys." "Story of the Hymns," Librettos of "Under the Palms," "David the Shepherd Boy," "Faith Triumphant," etc.

A book of entertainments on a new plan, combining excellent stories and sketches for Readings with appropriate music. It opens up an entirely new field for Lyceums, Lecture Courses, and other entertainments of that kind.

The plan, though new, has been thoroughly tested by the author and others. Concerts on this plan were among the most successful of all the entertainments given in Boston last winter.

Price, $1.00.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

"AN HONEST PIANO AT AN HONEST PRICE."

EVERETT PIANO,

Manufactured by THE EVERETT PIANO CO., Boston, Mass.

The John Church Co., Cincinnati, Gen'l Factors.

EVERY-THING

in the line of Music or Musical Merchandise can be obtained promptly of

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

THE PILLAR OF FIRE,

Or, The Return of Israel.

A CANTATA

BY

H. BUTTERWORTH and GEO. F. ROOT,

Authors of "Under the Palms," "David the Shepherd Boy," etc., etc.

A work descriptive of the journey of the Children of Israel from Egypt to the Land of Promise. For effective situations, good words, and beautiful music, it is the equal of any previous works of these authors, and will, beyond a doubt, become as popular as any of them. In grade and general style, it ranks with "Under the Palms,"

Price, 30c each, by mail.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

Cincinnati, O.

Modern Classics

FOR THE PIANO.

We desire to call the special attention of all piano players to this really superior collection of choice music. The pieces are all of moderate difficulty, and have been carefully selected from the compositions of

SCHARWENKA, HILLER, MERKEL, DURAND, SCHUMANN, DUPONT, TOURS, HELLER, RUBINSTEIN, JENSEN, GRIEG, BENDEL, KULLAK, MOSZKOWSKI, SCHULLHOFF, DELIBES, &c.

The book contains 144 pages of sheet music size, printed in clear and beautiful type, by the lithograph process, and is handsomely bound in board covers. **Price, $1.00.**

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

Cincinnati, O.

"AN HONEST PIANO AT AN HONEST PRICE."

EVERETT PIANO,

Manufactured by THE EVERETT PIANO CO., Boston, Mass.

The John Church Co., Cincinnati, Gen'l Factors.

ROOT'S

Model Organ Method

IS THE

Standard Organ Instructor.

Since its publication it has been repeatedly

IMITATED BUT NEVER EQUALLED,

And is to-day the best Instructor for Organ ever published in the United States.

GET THE GREAT ORIGINAL!

Root's Model Organ Method,

BY DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

Price $2.50 by mail, postpaid.

For Sale by all Music Dealers.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

THE "TRUE" SERIES

—OF—

Valuable Musical Works.

THE

TRUE MUSICAL DICTIONARY.

An invaluable little book, containing all the musical terms, their definition, etc, now in common use. It contains just what you want and no more. Can easily be carried in the pocket. Price, 35 cents.

THE TRUE PIANO TUNER.

Containing concise instructions for **Tuning** and **Regulating** Pianos. This useful little book will be welcomed by all intelligent amateurs who wish to know more about the structure and care of their instruments. Price, 30 cents.

ORGAN VOICING AND TUNING

A thoroughly practical work on organ tuning, voicing, and repairing. All the mysteries of the art fully illustrated and explained. Country organists will find it invaluable. A careful study of it will obviate the necessity of sending "to town" for a tuner every time the organ gets out of order. The book has numerous cuts of mechanical apparatus, tools, action, etc. Price, 30 cents.

Books will be added to this series from time to time. Published by

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

Cincinnati, O.

The John Church Co.

have just received a new supply of the

FAMOUS "MEYER" FLUTES

FROM HANOVER, GERMANY.

BANJO

NEIL GREY'S NEW

Banjo Method

For Beginners and Advanced Players.

Contains complete instruction in the Rudiments of Music; Fingering; Tremolo; Scale of Harmonics; Principal Chords with Diagrams, and a splendid collection of carefully arranged

BANJO BANJO MUSIC BANJO

CONSISTING OF

Waltzes, Marches, Polkas, Jigs, Hornpipes, Songs, Ballads, etc., the entire work constituting the

BEST AND MOST PRACTICAL

Banjo Method ever published. Price, **$1.00** by mail, postpaid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

For Sale by Book and Music Dealers.

VIOLIN STRINGS unequaled for Durability, for Trueness and for Tone. Will be sent, post free, upon receipt of 15 cents.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

Cincinnati, O.

MONTHLY BULLETIN
OF
New Music.

With Key, Compass and Grade.
[Caps indicate pitches on the staff, small letters those below and above respectively.]

VOCAL.

Wouldn't You? Song for mezzo-soprano, by Grace Worcester Root. F. 3. c to F. Price 35c.

This is a most promising composition by the youngest daughter of Dr. Geo. F. Root. The song must tell its own story; we would only spoil it by a quotation. It will make a splendid encore song, and cannot fail to give pleasure wherever sung.

Love Sings a Lay. Rondel. Words by George H. Rareshide. Music by Paolo F. Campiglio. G. 4. d to g. Price . . . . . 50c.

Dedicated to and sung by Miss May A. Benedict, of New York. It is original and effective, and will commend itself to the more advanced singers and musicians.

Jesus, Lover of my Soul. Adapted to a celebrated melody by Schubert. D minor and D major. 4. d to g. Price . . . . . 50c.

These beautiful words have here a setting worthy of them. The music of Schubert's lovely "Serenade" seems eminently adapted to them, and this arrangement will find many admirers.

I'se a Driftin'. Plantation song and chorus, by Thomas P. Cullar. G. 2. d to E. Price . . . 35c.

Chorus—

I'se a driftin', driftin' far away,
Soft de breezes kiss me on de brow;
Holy angels dey is callin', I hab got to go to-day,
Oh, I wonder who will care for Dinah now.

A good, clean plantation song of the old style, and with the right ring to it.

Oh, Hush Thee. Lullaby. Words and music by Carrie P. Foulke. A-flat. 2. d to E. Price 30c.

A neat little song by a young composer, whose promise for the future is very great.

Mother's Own Boy. Ballad, with refrain. Words and music by Wm. Milton. B-flat. 3. c to E. Price . . . . . 35c.

This song has already been heard from the "boards," and has been approved by all who have heard it. It belongs to a class of songs quite popular at the present day, and is of the grade to suit the masses.

Boys, Keep the Colors up. Song and chorus. Words by Alice Williams Brotherton. Music by Wendel Schiel. D. 3. d to g. Price . 40c.

A stirring song, founded on an incident of the war. The music is excellent, though not difficult. The chorus is especially strong and inspiring.

Lead me to the Rock that is Higher than I. Sacred song. Words by Judge J. F. Simmons. Music by Jane Artes. D-flat. 3. d to G. Price . . . . . 30c.

Suitable for church and other uses. The song closes with a duet.

The Old Cuckoo Clock. Song and refrain. Words and music by Will. H. Hogan. G. 3. c to E. Price . . . . . 30c.

I often dream of the old cottage home,
And all its mem'ries dear;
The faces so bright
Around the lamp-light,
Whenever the twilight was near.
The arm-chair old, where my grandsire would read
The Good Book to us all.
In mem'ry now I cherish most dear
The old cuckoo clock on the wall.

The refrain of this song is quite taking, as indeed is all of the music. It is sung by Gorham's Minstrels with great success.

Serenade. Words by Callie L. Bonney. Music by Eben H. Bailey. E-flat 2. d to E. Price 30c.

A very pretty and easy song by two well known Eastern writers.

Sweet Baby Face. Song and chorus. Words and music by Frank Church. A-flat. 3. E to F Price . . . . . 35c.

Dedicated to Will. Raymond, of McNish, Johnson & Slavin's Minstrels. A home song or lullaby of considerable merit.

In the Starlight. Song and refrain, by Tom F. McBeath. A-flat. 2 E to E. Price . . . . 35c.

An old-fashioned love song of the style of "Ben Bolt," etc. An easy and pleasing melody, with words which all young lovers who have "loved and lost" will appreciate.

Close to each Mountain's Towering Peak. Song for soprano, by P. D. Aldrich, op. 1, No. 1. E-flat. 3. E to g. Price . . . . . 30c.

A song above the "popular" style, though not difficult. The accompaniment is well worked up, and a shade harder than is the voice part.

My Heart, Love, Dwells with Thee. Song. Words and music by Lillie McGrew Balloch. A. 3. c to F. Price . . . . . 35c.

When morning sweetness fills the hours,
And light breaks soft o'er hill and lea,
When dew lies on the opening flowers,
O then my heart, love, dwells with thee.

Spilt Milk. An old Irish ballad. Music by Frank L. Bristow. F. 3. c to F. Price . . . . . 35c.

As beautiful Kitty one morning was tripping,
With a pitcher of milk to the Fair of Colerain,
She saw me, and stumbled, the pitcher it tumbled,
And all the sweet buttermilk water d the plain.

In fact "me" was such an attraction that all the milkmaids who looked at him, stumbled and tumbled, till

"Niver a pitcher was whole in Colerain."

A good story well told

Ave Verum. (Light of the World.) By Ch Gounod. G. 4. c to A. Price $1.25

With English and Latin words, with parts for piano or harp, organ, violin or 'cello.

FOR THE PIANO.

Suite a la Rococo. Reinecke. Op. 173, No. 3. D. K. 4. Price . . . . . 60c.

Edited by Geo. Schneider, of the Cincinnati Music School. The *suite* consists of a gavotte, madrigal and menuette, and has been added to Mr. Schneider's "Useful and Instructive Compositions of well-known Composers."

The Blue and the Gray. Grand March Fraternal, by Thomas O'Neill. C. 3/5. Price . . 50c.

A good march, written for a good purpose. An excellent study in octaves, etc.

Shell Lake Waltz. By Mrs. W. W. Bordwell. F. 3. Price . . . . . 35c.

A well-marked waltz, suitable for use in the second and third quarters of study.

Dolores Gavotte. By Barter Johns. F. 4. Price . . . . . 35c.

If this gavotte does not become popular it will not be for lack of musical merit, for it is a most excellent composition. It is played in the Kiralfy Spectacle of the same name.

Chauson de la Fileuse. Etude imitation. By Jules Egghard. G. 4. Price . . . . . 75c.

A new edition of this celebrated composition.

FOR THE VIOLIN.

First Steps of the Young Violinist. By Henry Schradieck. Book I., First Position. D. K. 3. Price $1.00

"First Steps" is to consist of forty exercises in the first three positions, which may be considered as preparatory to the exercises by Kreutzer.

It is quite unnecessary to speak of Mr. Schradieck's work in the preparation of "First Steps." No one is better fitted for the composition of such a work than is this eminent violinist and teacher.

FOR ORCHESTRA.

Among the Latest. Full orchestra. Lewis. Price . . . . . 75c.

BOOKS IN PRESS.

Murray's 100 Voluntaries for Pipe or Reed Organ. $1.00

Ryan's True Xylophone Instructor. 75c.

Modern Anthems. By W. F. Sudds . . . $1.00

Catalogues and Price Lists furnished on application. Any of the above, or all music, no matter where published, sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of the marked price.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

Ideal Anthems,
BY H. P. DANKS.

On account of the great success of Mr. Danks' former low-priced collection of Anthems, and the increasing demand for a new book similar in grade, form and price, the same author has prepared a collection to be entitled "IDEAL ANTHEMS." We believe that "Ideal Anthems" is the very best work Mr. Danks has ever produced, and predict for it the greatest popularity.

Price 35 cents each by mail, postpaid; $3.60 per dozen, by express, not prepaid.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

Modern Soprano Songs
BY THE BEST AUTHORS.

A most excellent collection of songs for sopranos, all of which have been thoroughly tried, tested, and approved by amateurs and professionals. In compiling this book the wants of the average soprano have been constantly kept in view, therefore it does not require voices of extraordinary compass to sing this music. Among the authors represented in "Modern Soprano Songs" are

TOSTI, WELLINGS, LASSEN, MARZIALS, RUBINSTEIN, JENSEN, LISZT, ROECKEL, SULLIVAN, COWEN, PINSUTI, and many others.

Elegantly printed and bound, uniform with our "Modern Vocal Duets," "Modern Classics for the Piano," "Modern Juvenile Classics," etc.

Price, - -- $1.00.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

FINGER GYMNASTICS.

Ward-Jackson's Gymnastics
FOR THE
FINGERS and WRIST

Being a system of Gymnastics based on Anatomical Principles, for developing and strengthening the muscles of the hand, for

Musical, Mechanical and Medical Purposes.

By E. P. WARD-JACKSON, J. P.

With 35 Diagrams. **Price 50 cents.**

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

The Ocarina.

RYAN'S TRUE INSTRUCTOR
FOR THE
OCARINA,

Containing a full explanation of the
ELEMENTS OF MUSIC AND ITS NOTATION.

A new and complete system of instruction for the Ocarina, with exercises carefully prepared and marked, together with a fine collection of Favorite Melodies. **Price 75 Cents.**

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

THE ARTISTIC
COLLEGE ALBUM,

A Collection of
VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC,
by Standard Composers.

One of the finest works in typographical appearance and real musical merit ever published in America. Its music is classical in character, but not difficult, and is by such writers as Raff, Jansen, Chwatal, Abt, Henselt, etc., etc.

PRICE 25 CENTS PER COPY.

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS FEB 16 1888 4256 J. OF WASHING.

THE MUSICAL VISITOR:

AN INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC.

[With which is Incorporated "Root's Song Messenger," Established 1862.]

Copyright, 1888, by The John Church Co.]

[Ent. at P. O., Cin., O., as Mail Matter of Second Class

The John Church Co., Cincinnati. New York Office, 19 East 16th St.

Vol. 17, No. 2—FEBRUARY, 1888.

Root & Sons Music Co. Wabash Ave., cor. Adams St. Chicago.

The Aldine Printing Works,

No. 248 Walnut Street.

The Largest Printing Office and Bindery in Cincinnati. Makes a specialty of the Printing and Binding of MUSIC and MUSIC BOOKS. Address

C. J. KREHBIEL & CO.

The John Church Co.'s work is done by this house.

A GOOD

Piano Tuner Wanted.

MUST BE SOBER AND RELIABLE.

Address A. H. BALL, Music Dealer, Meridian, Miss.

MURRAY'S

100 VOLUNTARIES

FOR THE PIPE OR REED ORGAN.

A special collection of easy and tasteful Organ Music, selected and arranged from the best writers

By J. R. MURRAY

These Voluntaries are for all the various uses of the Church service, and have been practically tested and much admired. They combine the popular grade as to difficulty with pieces above the popular grade in musical merit and real value. It is believed that this book will prove to be a valuable addition to the musical library of the Church and Home.

PRICE, $1.00.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

CONFECTIONS

F. Bissinger's Fine French.

Perfection as to Taste, and Absolutely Pure. The highest degree of skill in the Confectioner's Art used in their Manufacture.

Madame Bissinger's Confectionery Bazaar.

JOSEPH R. PEEBLES' SONS,

Pike's Building, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Orders by mail will receive prompt attention.

DE BERIOT'S METHOD

FOR THE

VIOLIN.

PART I.

We have just issued an improved and most complete edition of this valuable work. An examination of our edition will show its superiority. Be sure to mention the publishers in ordering.

Price, . $1.50.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO. Cincinnati.

XYLOPHONE INSTRUCTOR.

RYAN'S TRUE XYLOPHONE INSTRUCTOR is a valuable addition to the "True" series of popular instruction books. It contains a full explanation of the elements of music, a concise and complete method for playing the Xylophone, and a varied collection of popular airs, waltzes, dances, etc.

PRICE, 75 CENTS.

PUBLISHED BY

The John Church Co., Cincinnati, O.

A NEW GOSPEL SONG BOOK!

— THE —

Great Awakening

A COLLECTION OF REVIVAL SONGS.

Prepared under the Personal Supervision of the

REV. SAM. P. JONES,

For use in all Gospel Meetings.

This is a book of 160 pages, consisting of Choice New Hymns and Tunes, by the very best writers, together with the most popular of the Standard Gospel Songs and Hymns, which have won a world-wide reputation in evangelical work.

"THE GREAT AWAKENING" will be used in all of the Rev. Sam. P. Jones' meetings, as the following extract, from the Preface, over his own signature, will show:

"I shall use this book in preference to all others, wherever my work shall engage me, because I believe it is the best book of songs in existence, and as such I commend it heartily to all who want sentiment and music in harmony with the best Christian thought and wide-awake methods."—Sam. P. Jones.

An examination of the work will convince one of its superior merit, while the low price at which it is sold, brings it within the reach of all.

Bound in boards, price 30 cents each by mail, postpaid; $3.00 per dozen, or $25.00 per hundred by express, not prepaid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

74 West Fourth Street, CINCINNATI, O.

May be ordered through Booksellers or Music Dealers.

THE SAFE DEPOSIT CO OF CINCINNATI.

Established 1866. A Place of Perfect Security for depositing property of great value at a trifling expense.

20 W. THIRD ST. LAFAYETTE BANK.

Fire-proof building. Cheapest insurance rates in the world. Only one-tenth of one per cent.

BEAUTIFUL

Wedding Presents

The LATEST of DINNER SETS and TABLE GLASS; BRIC-A-BRAC Articles and Fancy Goods.

F. SCHULTZE & CO.,

Nos. 20 & 22 W. Fourth Street.

Mention this Paper.

THE MELODIES OF

GOSPEL HYMNS

CONSOLIDATED

ARRANGED FOR THE

CORNET,

By S. C. HAYSLIP,

For use in SABBATH SCHOOLS, GOSPEL MEETINGS, and all

REVIVAL SERVICES.

A Piano or Organ played from the regular edition will agree perfectly with the Cornet played from this one.

Price, $1.00.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

"AN HONEST PIANO AT AN HONEST PRICE."

EVERETT PIANO,

Manufactured by THE EVERETT PIANO CO., Boston, Mass.

The John Church Co., Cincinnati, Gen'l Factors.

KID GLOVES and OSTRICH FEATHERS

DYED AND CLEANED.

Office, 116 West Fourth Street.

L. H. REED.

DENTIST. S. WARDLE,

264 Race St., Op. Shillito's.

SPECIALTIES—Extracting and the insertion of artificial teeth. Good work guaranteed at reasonable prices. Nitrous oxide or laughing gas used.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS.

CHAS L. LEWIS,
Teacher of Violin and Cornet. Music arranged for Band, Orchestra or Piano. Residence: 273 West Ninth Street.

J. M. F. SNODGRASS,
Teacher of Violin and Piano, and Director of Choral Societies. 166 West Ninth Street.

MISS JOSEPHINE H. HOLBROOK,
Teacher of Harp, Piano, Guitar and Vocalization. Best references given. Address, 336 George Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MISS FANNIE E. BEST,
Teacher of Piano, residence 349 George Street.

OTTO SINGER (Pianist and Director),
No. 42 West Eighth Street. Orders left with The John Church Company.

PROF. G. PERCY LEDDY,
Teacher of Banjo and Guitar. 45 W. Eighth Street, Cincinnati, O. Orders left with The John Church Co. will receive prompt attention.

ALEX. HAIG (Violinist),
Teacher of Violin and Piano. Pianist for Private Parties. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS ADDIE SKEELS.
Instructions on the Guitar, Banjo and Mandoline. No. 131 West Ninth Street, Cincinnati, O.

MISS BERTHA ROEDTER,
Teacher of Piano. Address 303 Richmond Street, Cincinnati, O.

PROF. WENDELL SCHIEL,
Teacher of Vocal Music in the Public Schools. Instructor of Violin, Piano and Singing. Address, Chase Avenue, East Walnut Hills, City.

MISS PATTI THORNDICK,
Teacher of Piano. No. 41 East Eleventh Street, Covington, Ky., or care The John Church Company.

ADOLPH CARPE (Pianist),
331 Race St. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS FANNIE BATTELLE
AND
MISS CORA BATTELLE,
Teachers of Voice and Piano, 907 Madison Street, Covington, Ky., or address care The John Church Co.

SEIDENSTICKER'S REED BAND AND ORCHESTRA
Furnishes Music for Concerts, Balls, Parties, Weddings, etc. Orders left with The John Church Company will receive prompt attention.

MRS. C. ELDER,
Teacher of Music. Residence, Hopple Street, Camp Washington, Cincinnati.

MRS. H. KITCHELL,
Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music. No. 345 Race Street.

HERMAN A. ELZNER,
Teacher of Piano and Singing. No. 4 Hopkins Street.

THEO. HOLLE,
Teacher of the Flute and Clarionet. Address 545 Walnut Street.

JOHN A. BROEKHOVEN,
Teacher of Violin, Harmony, Composition and Instrumentation. Vocal and Instrumental Music arranged. Residence, 402 Race Street.

A. KLEIMEYER,
No. 148 Laurel Street. Teacher of Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

MISS LAURA B. JORDAN,
Teacher of Piano, Mt. Adams. City orders left with The John Church Company.

PROF. JULIUS STURM,
Teacher of Piano, Guitar, Flute, Violin, Viola, Violoncello, Singing and Thorough-Bass. Residence, Greenwood Street, Corryville.

HENRY EICH,
Teacher of Music. Address 324 Walnut Street, or The John Church Company.

MISS KATE SCHMIDT,
No. 17 West Ninth Street, Covington, Ky., Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

F. WERNER (Steinbrecher),
Southern Avenue, Mt. Auburn, Teacher of Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

HENRY WM. SCHNICKE,
Teacher of Violin. Cor. Graff and St. Clair Streets, Corryville, Cincinnati, O.

LOUIS G. WIESENTHAL,
Teacher of Music, Violoncello, Contra Basso, Fagotto, Contra Fagotto and Flute. Care The John Church Co.

JOHN SCHWEERS,
S. E. Corner Vine and Molitor Sts., Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, O.

SIGNOR AND MADAME LAVILLA,
Vocal Instruction. No. 135 East 18th Street, New York.

W. H. PONTIUS,
Director of Concerts, Teacher of Voice and Harmony. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS EMMA HOLLE,
Teacher of Voice and Piano, No. 57 Allison Street.

LOUIS HOLLE,
Teacher of Piano and Flute, No. 57 Allison Street.

WM. W. KENNETT (Pianist),
Teacher of Music. Orders may be left with The John Church Co.

JENNY MAIER,
(Pupil of Prof. Carl Goetze, of Leipzig,) Vocal Instruction, 48 Mansfield street.

Music Books for the Season.

Festival Anthems. By H. P. DANKS. 64 large pages. For Christmas and other joyous occasions.
$3.60 per doz. by exp. If sent by mail 35c. per copy.

Diamond Collection. By H. P. DANKS. A complete Choir collection. 64 pages, large octavo.
$3.60 per doz. by exp. If sent by mail, 35c. per copy.

Sterling Anthems. By HUBERT P. MAIN and B. C. UNSELD. 128 pages, large size. Over 100 short anthems by 53 composers, compiled from the best anthem books in the land, in addition to many new pieces by the best writers.
$6 per doz. by exp. If sent by mail, 60c. per copy.

☞ *A full Catalogue sent on request.*

BIGLOW & MAIN, 76 E. Ninth St., New York.
81 Randolph Street, Chicago.

NEW YORK OFFICE
OF
The John Church Co.
No. 19 East 16th St., New York.

THE TRADE will find at our New York Office, the same facilities as at Cincinnati for placing their orders, and seeing our full line of publications.

FINGER GYMNASTICS.

Ward-Jackson's Gymnastics
FOR THE
FINGERS and WRIST

Being a system of Gymnastics based on Anatomical Principles, for developing and strengthening the muscles of the hand, for

Musical, Mechanical and Medical Purposes.

By E. P. WARD-JACKSON, J. P.

With 35 Diagrams. **Price 50 cents.**

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

"AN HONEST PIANO AT AN HONEST PRICE."
EVERETT PIANO,
Manufactured by THE EVERETT PIANO CO., Boston, Mass.
The John Church Co., Cincinnati, Gen'l Factors.

The Ocarina.

RYAN'S TRUE INSTRUCTOR
FOR THE
OCARINA,
Containing a full explanation of the
ELEMENTS OF MUSIC AND ITS NOTATION.

A new and complete system of instruction for the Ocarina, with exercises carefully prepared and marked, together with a fine collection of Favorite Melodies. **Price 75 Cents.**

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

A NEW OPERETTA
ZANIE.
AN OPERETTA.
Libretto by Fanny Crosby.
Music by H. P. Danks.

Zanie is light and entertaining, the plot is interesting, the music easy and "taking." It is so arranged that but little scenery or special costumes are necessary, and yet can be made very effective both in dress and "stage mounting." It is admirably adapted to school, colleges, and choral societies. The composer has already proved his ability in this direction.

Price, - $1.00.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

CHOICE MUSIC
FOR
Pianists and Singers.
The pieces in this list are of only moderate difficulty.

VOCAL.

Let me carry your Pail, Dear	Geo. F. Root	40 cts.
The Devon Maid	Aldrich	35 "
Love's first Dream	Bischoff	50 "
Why?	Heyer	75 "
In the Starlight	McBeath	35 "
Split Milk	Bristow	35 "
Tender and True	Bischoff	50 "
Sweet Baby Face	Church	35 "
Boys, keep the Colors up!	Schiel	40 "
Mother's own Boy	Milton	35 "
Love sings a Lay	Campiglio	50 "
I 's a driftin'	Culiar	35 "
Wouldn't You?	Grace Root	35 "
Go, hold white Roses	Wilson G. Smith	35 "
The Voice of Jesus	Danks	40 "
Magdalen	Morey	60 "
Evening Song	Murray	25 "
Shall I, or no?	Coulter	35 "
Daisy Dare	Kuefler	35 "
Happy Dreams be Thine	Malmene	50 "
Peaceful chiming Bells	Hastie	30 "
Wake Robin	Bischoff	50 "

INSTRUMENTAL.

Slumber Song	Walton Perkins	35 cts.
Dolores Gavotte	Barter Johns	35 "
Blue and the Gray March	Thos. O'Neill	50 "
Barcarolle	Walton Perkins	50 "
Shell Lake Waltz	Bordwell	35 "
Berceuse	O'Neill	35 "
Frankfort Waltz	Collins	25 "
Rock-a-bye	Rowe	30 "
Trip, trip	Winthrop	40 "
Liebesfruhling	Nebelung	60 "
Mignonette Waltz	Keffer	50 "
L'Anglaise Gavotte	Sibley	35 "
Gitana Waltzes	Bucalossi	75 "
Hyazinthe	Nebelung	40 "
Reckless Polka	Loud	60 "
Gavotte Gracieuse	Hoffman	30 "

We can supply everything in the Music line.

ORDERS BY MAIL WILL RECEIVE PROMPT AND CAREFUL ATTENTION. We solicit correspondence from all who want music, music books, or any kind of a musical instrument.

Catalogues furnished FREE to those specifying the kind of goods wanted.

PUBLISHED BY

A NEW SINGING-SCHOOL BOOK.

THE

Empire of Song,

By GEO. F. ROOT,

CONTAINING

Theory and Practice Lessons for Singing Classes,

Exercises and Pieces for Institutes and Conventions,

Tunes and Anthems for Choirs,

And Glees and Choruses for Concerts.

Price per Copy by Mail, 60 Cents.

Specimen Pages Free.

A copy of THE TEACHER'S CLUB, a small manual for the teacher, will be given with every order for six or more copies of this book when desired. Separately the price of The Teacher's Club is 25 cts.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

A NEW PLAN. NEW IDEAS.

READINGS

WITH

Musical Accompaniments,

FOR

Public Entertainments, Church Socials, Schools, and the Family Circle,

By HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH,

Author of "Poems for Christmas, Easter and New Year's," "Zig-Zag Journeys," "Story of the Hymns," Librettos of "Under the Palms," "David the Shepherd Boy," "Faith Triumphant," etc.

A book of entertainments on a new plan, combining excellent stories and sketches for Readings with appropriate music. It opens up an entirely new field for Lyceums, Lecture Courses, and other entertainments of that kind.

The plan, though new, has been thoroughly tested by the author and others. Concerts on this plan were among the most successful of all the entertainments given in Boston last winter.

Price, $1.00.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

"AN HONEST PIANO AT AN HONEST PRICE."

EVERETT PIANO,

Manufactured by THE EVERETT PIANO CO., Boston, Mass.

The John Church Co., Cincinnati, Gen'l Factors.

EVERY-THING

in the line of Music or Musical Merchandise can be obtained promptly of

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

THE PILLAR OF FIRE,

Or, The Return of Israel.

A CANTATA

BY

H. BUTTERWORTH and GEO. F. ROOT,

Authors of "Under the Palms," "David the Shepherd Boy," etc., etc.

A work descriptive of the journey of the Children of Israel from Egypt to the Land of Promise. For effective situations, good words, and beautiful music, it is the equal of any previous works of these authors, and will, beyond a doubt, become as popular as any of them. In grade and general style, it ranks with "Under the Palms."

Price, 30c each, by mail.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

Cincinnati, O.

Modern Classics

FOR THE PIANO.

We desire to call the special attention of all piano players to this really superior collection of choice music. The pieces are all of moderate difficulty, and have been carefully selected from the compositions of

SCHARWENKA, HILLER, MERKEL, DURAND, SCHUMANN, DUPONT, TOURS, HELLER, RUBINSTEIN, JENSEN, GRIEG, BENDEL, KULLAK, MOSZKOWSKI, SCHULLHOFF, DELIBES, &c.

The book contains 144 pages of sheet music size, printed in clear and beautiful type, by the lithograph process, and is handsomely bound in board covers. Price, $1.00.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

Cincinnati, O.

"AN HONEST PIANO AT AN HONEST PRICE."

EVERETT PIANO,

Manufactured by THE EVERETT PIANO CO., Boston, Mass.

The John Church Co., Cincinnati, Gen'l Factors.

ROOT'S

Model Organ Method

IS THE

Standard Organ Instructor.

Since its publication it has been repeatedly

IMITATED BUT NEVER EQUALLED,

And is to-day the best Instructor for Organ ever published in the United States.

GET THE GREAT ORIGINAL!

Root's Model Organ Method,

BY DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

Price $2.50 by mail, postpaid.

For Sale by all Music Dealers.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

THE "TRUE" SERIES

—OF—

Valuable Musical Works.

THE

TRUE MUSICAL DICTIONARY.

An invaluable little book, containing all the musical terms, their definition, etc, now in common use. It contains just what you want and no more. Can easily be carried in the pocket. Price, 35 cents.

THE TRUE PIANO TUNER.

Containing concise instructions for **Tuning** and **Regulating** Pianos. This useful little book will be welcomed by all intelligent amateurs who wish to know more about the structure and care of their instruments. Price, 30 cents.

ORGAN VOICING AND TUNING

A thoroughly practical work on organ tuning, voicing, and repairing. All the mysteries of the art fully illustrated and explained. Country organists will find it invaluable. A careful study of it will obviate the necessity of sending "to town" for a tuner every time the organ gets out of order. The book has numerous cuts of mechanical apparatus, tools, action, etc. Price, 30 cents.

Books will be added to this series from time to time. Published by

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

Cincinnati, O.

The John Church Co.

have just received a new supply of the

FAMOUS "MEYER" FLUTES

FROM HANOVER, GERMANY.

BANJO

NEIL GREY'S NEW

Banjo Method

For Beginners and Advanced Players.

Contains complete instruction in the Rudiments of Music; Fingering; Tremolo; Scale of Harmonics; Principal Chords with Diagrams, and a splendid collection of carefully arranged

BANJO BANJO MUSIC BANJO

CONSISTING OF

Waltzes, Marches, Polkas, Jigs, Hornpipes, Songs, Ballads, etc., the entire work constituting the

BEST AND MOST PRACTICAL

Banjo Method ever published. Price, **$1.00** by mail, postpaid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

For Sale by Book and Music Dealers.

VIOLIN STRINGS unequaled for Durability, for Trueness and for Tone. Will be sent, post free, upon receipt of 15 cents.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

Cincinnati, O.

MONTHLY BULLETIN OF New Music.

With Key, Compass and Grade.

[Capitals indicate pitches on the staff, small letters those below and above respectively.]

VOCAL.

Love's First Dream. Ballad. Words by Mary E. Kail. Music by J. W. Bischoff. F. 3. c to F. Picture title. Price . . . . . 50c.

A very pretty little ballad, simple and melodious. Though less pretentious than most of Mr. Bischoff's songs, it is the equal of any of them in artistic and musical merit.

The Devon Maid. Song for Baritone. Words by Keats. Music by P. D. Aldrich. Op. 1. No. 3. F. 3. E to E. Price . . . . . 35c.

A quaint poem by the ill-fated English Poet, well set to music by a new but talented writer.

Let me carry your pail, Dear. Song. Words by Mrs. M. A. Kidder. Music by Dr. Geo. F. Root. G. 3. c to g. Price . . . . . 40c.

"Let me carry your pail, dear,
Brimming over with water."
"No, I'll take hold, and you take hold,"
Answered the farmer's daughter.

All singers know how successful Dr. Root is in writing songs of this description. His method of representing changes of key makes the song quite easy to sing.

Like a blossom. Song and chorus. Words and music by F. P. Dalrymple. F. 2. d to D. Pr. 30c.

A tender little song, dedicated to "those who have little ones in the Better Land." Its simple melody and touching words will appeal to many loving hearts.

Why? Song. Words by J. T. Burton Wollaston. Music by Karl Otto Heyer. B-flat. 4. c to g. Price . . . . . 75c.

Robin courted Nancy—
People wondered why;
What was there to fancy
In her languid eye.

The song explains the question in a very pleasing and successful manner.

Peaceful Chiming Bells. Song. Words and music by W. A. Hastie. C. 3. c to E. Price . 30c.

A very meritorious song, neatly and tastefully arranged. We most heartily recommend it to those desiring an easy, graceful, taking melody.

Tender and True. Song for Contralto. Words by Jennie T. Gould. Music by J. W. Bischoff. G. 4. a to D. Beautiful colored title page. Pr. . 50c.

This song is by the author considered to be one of his best compositions. While authors are not always the best judges of their work, we are inclined to agree with Mr. Bischoff in his estimate of "Tender and True." It is indeed a beautiful composition and will deservedly become very popular.

There was an auld Fisher. Ballad. Words by Geo. McDonald. Music by R. E. Henninges. G. 4. b to E. Picture title. Price . . . . . 40c.

A fine setting of McDonald's beautiful poem. Mr. Henninges is well known as a writer and teacher, and in this song he has fully caught the sentiments of the poem.

When the Night Comes Down. Solo for Contralto or Baritone. Words and Music by Minnie W. Patterson. B-flat. 3. a to D. Price . . 30c.

When the night comes down with her starry wings,
And lulls us upon her breast,
There's a spell fond memory round us flings,
For sweeter than slumber's rest.
For the grassy meadows where once we played,
Are again 'neath our childish feet,
And the fern-rimmed brook 'mid the wild-wood shade,
Sings softly its melody sweet.

He kissed me ere I knew it. Waltz song. By T. P. Westendorf. G. 3. d to D. Price . 35c.

The young lady is trying to explain to her mother how it all came about. The song has the graceful swing of the Waltz, and will be found to be easy and pleasing.

The Dear Old Songs of Home. Ballad, with chorus by Frank L. Bristow. A-flat. 3. c to F. Price . . . . . 30c.

A fine "Home" song which has received the hearty approval of Lotta and other professionals. It is indeed worthy of the warmest commendations.

Lord, forever at Thy side. Sacred song, soprano solo and quartet by John S. Holmes. D. 3. c to F. Price . . . . . 35c.

Choir singers will find this composition a very desirable one to add to their repertoire. The quartet is remarkably effective.

Pure as an angel. Waltz song. Words and music by A. Oscar Browne. B-flat. 3. a to F. Colored title. Price . . . . . 50c.

A Waltz song in the popular style and grade, with a melody easy to sing and pleasing to listen to.

Night and Morning. Duet for Soprano and Contralto. E-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 75c.

A most excellent duet for ladies' voices. Good for concerts, teaching and social singing.

Slumber Beloved. Serenade. Words by J. P. MacSweeny. Music by Barter Johns. F. 4. c to F. Price . . . . . 60c.

A somewhat difficult song, but one possessing much merit.

Pansies, bright pansies, and sweet mignonette. Waltz song. Words by Mrs. Mary Ewing Hoffner. Music by Henry M. Butler. A-flat. 4. E to E. Flower title in colors. Price . 40c.

A bright and lively vocal Waltz of the popular grade and style. The words are above the average.

FOR THE PIANO.

Danse Rustique. By Wilson G. Smith. E-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 60c.

A characteristic composition of rare beauty, full of life and gaiety, and a most excellent teaching piece.

Barcarolle. By Walton Perkins. G. 4. Pr. 50c.

Teachers will find this Barcarolle a most excellent composition to use as a study or a "piece." It is of the 4th grade, easy, and is very pleasing.

Slumber Song. By Walton Perkins. C. 3. Price . . . . . 35c.

A splendid study for sustained notes in the left hand with chord accompaniment in the right. It will be found very useful and interesting.

The Militaire. By Barclay Walker. F. 3. Price . . . . . 35c.

A new dance piece which is very much admired. It also makes a good march and is a pleasant piece to play for any purpose.

Farewell Waltz. By Raphael Koester. F. 3. Price . . . . . 35c.

An easy waltz and a very good one. It is excellent both for teaching and playing.

Nocturne. Erik Meyer-Helmund. Op. 28. G-flat. 5. Price . . . . . 50c.

This author is justly celebrated for his vocal music. This piano piece has the same pleasing characteristics which have made his songs so famous.

Thauperlen. George Reynald. Op. 6. C. 4. Price . . . . . 40c.

Les Belles de New York. Gustave Satter. Op. 18. A-flat. 4. Price $1 00

PIANO STUDIES.

New School in Velocity. Biehl. Op. 66. Bk. I. Price $1 50

Ecole du Mecanisme. Duvernoy. Op. 120. XV etudes. Bk. I. Price . . . . . 65c.

School of Passage Playing. Kohler. Op. 186. Bk. 2. Price $1 80

FOR THE GUITAR.

Gen. Boulanger's March. A. 3. Arranged by Louis Ortenstein. Price . . . . . 30c.

La Paloma. By Yradier. D. 3. Arranged by Louis Ortenstein. Price . . . . . 25c.

Catalogues and Price Lists furnished on application. Any of the above, or all music, no matter where published, sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of the marked price.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

THE ARTISTIC

COLLEGE ALBUM.

A Collection of

VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC,

by Standard Composers.

One of the finest works in typographical appearance and real musical merit ever published in America. Its music is classical in character, but not difficult, and is by such writers as Raff, Jansen, Chwatal, Abt, Henselt, etc., etc.

PRICE 25 CENTS PER COPY.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

Modern Juvenile Classics

FOR THE PIANO,

By the Best Composers.

"Juvenile Classics" contains 144 pages (sheet-music size) of the choicest compositions for the piano, selected with special regard to the wants of young players and others of moderate attainments. It is undoubtedly one of the best books of the popular "Modern" series. Among the authors represented in the book are

MENDELSSOHN, SCHUMANN, CHOPIN, SCHUBERT, MOZART, BEHR, HILLER, HELLER SPINDLER, GIESE, LOW, LANGE, LICHNER, SCHARWENKA, WILM, STRAUSS

and other celebrated writers.

Lithographic print, durably bound in boards, uniform with "Modern Vocal Duets," "Modern Soprano Songs," "Modern Classics for the Piano" etc., etc.

Price, $1.00.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

DAINTY SONGS

— FOR —

LITTLE LADS AND LASSES

— FOR USE IN —

Kindergarten, School and Home,

— BY —

JAMES R. MURRAY.

A bright little book of Songs for Little Singers, with good words and taking music, on subjects especially interesting to little folks. Action and Motion Songs for Kindergarten and other Schools, Songs for the Home and Fireside, Songs and Hymns for all occasions in which children are interested. 160 pp., elegantly printed and bound. Price, 35 cents.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

Modern Soprano Songs

BY THE BEST AUTHORS.

A most excellent collection of songs for sopranos, all of which have been thoroughly tried, tested, and approved by amateurs and professionals. In compiling this book the wants of the average soprano have been constantly kept in view, therefore it does not require voices of extraordinary compass to sing this music. Among the authors represented in "Modern Soprano Songs" are

TOSTI, WELLINGS, LASSEN, MARZIALS RUBINSTEIN, JENSEN, LISZT, ROECKEL, SULLIVAN, COWEN, PINSUTI, and many others.

Elegantly printed and bound, uniform with our "Modern Vocal Duets," "Modern Classics for the Piano," "Modern Juvenile Classics," etc.

Price, - - - $1.00.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, COPYRIGHT MAR 23 1888 7766 CITY OF WASHINGTON

THE MUSICAL VISITOR:

AN INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC.

[With which is Incorporated "Root's Song Messenger," Established 1862.]

Copyright, 1888, by The John Church Co.] [Ent. at P. O., Cin., O., as Mail Matter of Second Class

The John Church Co., Cincinnati. New York Office, 19 East 16th St. | Vol. 17, No. 3—MARCH, 1888. | Root & Sons Music Co. Wabash Ave., cor. Adams St. Chicago.

The Aldine Printing Works,

No. 248 Walnut Street.

The Largest Printing Office and Bindery in Cincinnati. Makes a specialty of the Printing and Binding of MUSIC and MUSIC BOOKS. Address

C. J. KREHBIEL & CO.

The John Church Co.'s work is done by this house.

A GOOD

Piano Tuner Wanted.

MUST BE SOBER AND RELIABLE.

Address A. H. BALL, Music Dealer, Meridian, Miss.

MODERN ANTHEMS

VOL. 1.

By W. F. SUDDS.

A special collection of Choice Arrangements and Original Compositions for the use of

QUARTET OR CHORUS CHOIRS.

This book contains 208 pp. of **genuine church music**, and is entirely practical from beginning to end. The author is too well and favorably known to need any encomiums at our hands. Suffice it to say that we believe this book to surpass in real merit and practical worth any that have preceded it by the same composer. Specimen pages supplied on application.

Price per copy, in boards, $1.00, by mail.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

Cincinnati, O.

FLOWER PRAISE.

Words by Clara Louise Burnham.

Music by George F. Root.

A Floral Service for Festival Occasions,

SUCH AS

Children's Day, Flower Sunday, Easter, Anniversaries, etc.

Especially adapted to

THE CHILDREN OF THE SUNDAY SCHOOL.

Price 20 cents each by mail, postpaid: $2.00 a dozen by express, not prepaid. Specimen pages free.

PUBLISHED BY

The John Church Co., Cincinnati, O.

MURRAY'S

100 VOLUNTARIES

FOR THE PIPE OR REED ORGAN.

A special collection of easy and tasteful Organ Music, selected and arranged from the best writers

By J. R. MURRAY.

These Voluntaries are for all the various uses of the Church service, and have been practically tested and much admired. They combine the popular grade as to difficulty with pieces above the popular grade in musical merit and real value. It is believed that this book will prove to be a valuable addition to the musical library of the Church and Home.

PRICE, $1.00.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

XYLOPHONE INSTRUCTOR.

RYAN'S TRUE XYLOPHONE INSTRUCTOR is a valuable addition to the "True" series of popular instruction books. It contains a full explanation of the elements of music, a concise and complete method for playing the Xylophone, and a varied collection of popular airs, waltzes, dances, etc.

PRICE, 75 CENTS.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

THE MELODIES OF

GOSPEL HYMNS

CONSOLIDATED

ARRANGED FOR THE

CORNET,

By S. C. HAYSLIP,

For use in SABBATH SCHOOLS, GOSPEL MEETINGS, and all

REVIVAL SERVICES.

A Piano or Organ played from the regular edition will agree perfectly with the Cornet played from this one.

Price, $1.00.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

DE BERIOT'S METHOD

FOR THE

VIOLIN.

PART I.

We have just issued an improved and most complete edition of this valuable work. An examination of our edition will show its superiority. Be sure to mention the publishers in ordering.

Price, . $1.50.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO. Cincinnati.

The Ocarina.

RYAN'S TRUE INSTRUCTOR

FOR THE

OCARINA,

Containing a full explanation of the

ELEMENTS OF MUSIC AND ITS NOTATION.

A new and complete system of instruction for the Ocarina, with exercises carefully prepared and marked, together with a fine collection of Favorite Melodies. **Price 75 Cents.**

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI, O.

A NEW OPERETTA

ZANIE.

AN OPERETTA.

Libretto by Fanny Crosby.
Music by H. P. Danks.

Zanie is light and entertaining, the plot is interesting, the music easy and "taking." It is so arranged that but little scenery or special costumes are necessary, and yet can be made very effective both in dress and "stage mounting." It is admirably adapted to school, colleges, and choral societies. The composer has already proved his ability in this direction.

Price, - $1.00.

Address THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati, O.

THE ARTISTIC

COLLEGE ALBUM.

A Collection of

VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC,

by Standard Composers.

One of the finest works in typographical appearance and real musical merit ever published in America. Its music is classical in character, but not difficult, and is by such writers as Raff, Jansen, Chwatal, Abt, Henselt, etc., etc.

PRICE 25 CENTS PER COPY.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS.

CHAS L. LEWIS,
Teacher of Violin and Cornet. Music arranged for Band, Orchestra or Piano. Residence: 273 West Ninth Street.

J. M. F. SNODGRASS,
Teacher of Violin and Piano, and Director of Choral Societies. 166 West Ninth Street.

MISS JOSEPHINE H. HOLBROOK,
Teacher of Harp, Piano, Guitar and Vocalization. Best references given. Address, 326 George Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MISS FANNIE E. BEST,
Teacher of Piano, residence 349 George Street.

OTTO SINGER (Pianist and Director),
No. 42 West Eighth Street. Orders left with The John Church Company.

PROF. G. PERCY LEDDY,
Teacher of Banjo and Guitar. 45 W. Eighth Street, Cincinnati, O. Orders left with The John Church Co. will receive prompt attention.

ALEX. HAIG (Violinist),
Teacher of Violin and Piano. Pianist for Private Parties. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS ADDIE SKEELS.
Instructions on the Guitar, Banjo and Mandoline. No. 131 West Ninth Street, Cincinnati, O.

MISS BERTHA ROEDTER,
Teacher of Piano. Address 303 Richmond Street, Cincinnati, O.

PROF. WENDELL SCHIEL,
Teacher of Vocal Music in the Public Schools. Instructor of Violin, Piano and Singing. Address, Chase Avenue, East Walnut Hills, City.

MISS PATTI THORNDICK,
Teacher of Piano. No. 41 East Eleventh Street, Covington, Ky., or care The John Church Company.

ADOLPH CARPE (Pianist),
331 Race St. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS FANNIE BATTELLE
AND
MISS CORA BATTELLE,
Teachers of Voice and Piano, 907 Madison Street, Covington, Ky., or address care The John Church Co.

SEIDENSTICKER'S REED BAND AND ORCHESTRA
Furnishes Music for Concerts, Balls, Parties, Weddings, etc. Orders left with The John Church Company will receive prompt attention.

MRS. C. ELDER,
Teacher of Music. Residence, Hopple Street, Camp Washington, Cincinnati.

MRS. H. KITCHELL,
Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music. No. 345 Race Street.

HERMAN A. ELZNER,
Teacher of Piano and Singing. No. 4 Hopkins Street.

THEO. HOLLE,
Teacher of the Flute and Clarionet. Address 545 Walnut Street.

JOHN A. BROEKHOVEN,
Teacher of Violin, Harmony, Composition and Instrumentation. Vocal and Instrumental Music arranged. Residence, 402 Race Street.

A. KLEIMEYER,
No. 148 Laurel Street. Teacher of Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

MISS LAURA B. JORDAN,
Teacher of Piano, Mt. Adams. City orders left with The John Church Company.

PROF. JULIUS STURM,
Teacher of Piano, Guitar, Flute, Violin, Viola, Violoncello, Singing and Thorough-Bass. Residence, Greenwood Street, Corryville.

HENRY EICH,
Teacher of Music. Address 324 Walnut Street, or The John Church Company.

MISS KATE SCHMIDT,
No. 17 West Ninth Street, Covington, Ky., Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

F. WERNER (Steinbrecher),
Southern Avenue, Mt. Auburn, Teacher of Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

HENRY WM. SCHNICKE,
Teacher of Violin. Cor. Graff and St. Clair Streets, Corryville, Cincinnati, O.

LOUIS G. WIESENTHAL,
Teacher of Music, Violoncello, Contra Basso, Fagotto, Contra Fagotto, and Flute. Care The John Church Co.

JOHN SCHWEERS,
S. E. Corner Vine and Molitor Sts., Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, O.

SIGNOR AND MADAME LAVILLA,
Vocal Instruction. No. 135 East 18th Street, New York.

W. H. PONTIUS,
Director of Concerts, Teacher of Voice and Harmony. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS EMMA HOLLE,
Teacher of Voice and Piano, No. 57 Allison Street.

LOUIS HOLLE,
Teacher of Piano and Flute, No. 57 Allison Street.

WM. W. KENNETT (Pianist),
Teacher of Music. Orders may be left with The John Church Co.

JENNY MAIER,
(Pupil of Prof. Carl Goetze, of Leipzig,) Vocal Instruction, 48 Mansfield street.

CHOICE MUSIC BOOKS.

NEW ORGAN FOLIO. A superior Organ book of 128 pages. This is a compilation of beautiful Interludes, Preludes and Voluntaries, selected and arranged for Church use and for home amusement.

Specimen copy by mail on receipt of $1.

VOICE CULTURE. By Prof. Geo. Jas. Webb, one of the most successful teachers of the voice during the past half century. Treatises and exercises of great value to students in vocal music.

A single copy sent by mail on receipt of $2.50.

BIGLOW & MAIN, 76 E. Ninth St., New York.
81 Randolph Street, Chicago.

NEW YORK OFFICE
OF
The John Church Co.

No. 19 East 16th St., New York.

THE TRADE will find at our New York Office, the same facilities as at Cincinnati for placing their orders, and seeing our full line of publications.

Library of Congress,
Copyright Office,
No. 2,888 T. Washington.

To wit: Be it remembered:

That on the 26th day of January, Anno Domini 1888, Geo. F. Root, of Chicago, Ills., has deposited in this office the title of a Musical Composition, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit:

LILLY BROOK.
By Geo. F. Root.
Cincinnati:
The John Church Co.

the right whereof he claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from April 13, 1888, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

Library of Congress,
Copyright Office,
No. 2,889 T. Washington.

To wit: Be it remembered:

That on the 26th day of January, Anno Domini 1888, Geo. F. Root, of Chicago, Ills., has deposited in this office the title of a Musical Composition, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit:

MY HOME IS ON THE PRAIRIE.
By Geo. F. Root.
Cincinnati:
The John Church Co.

the right whereof he claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from April 13, 1888, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

"AN HONEST PIANO AT AN HONEST PRICE."

EVERETT PIANO,

Manufactured by THE EVERETT PIANO CO., Boston, Mass.
The John Church Co., Cincinnati, Gen'l Factors.

CHOICE MUSIC
FOR
Pianists and Singers.

The pieces in this list are of only moderate difficulty.

VOCAL.

Let me carry your Pail, Dear	Geo. F. Root	40 cts.
The Devon Maid	Aldrich	35 "
Love's first Dream	Bischoff	50 "
Why?	Heyer	75 "
In the Starlight	McBeath	35 "
Spilt Milk	Bristow	35 "
Tender and True	Bischoff	50 "
Sweet Baby Face	Church	35 "
Boys, keep the Colors up!	Schiel	40 "
Mother's own Boy	Milton	35 "
Love sings a Lay	Campiglio	50 "
I 's a driftin'	Culiar	35 "
Wouldn't You?	Grace Root	35 "
Go, hold white Roses	Wilson G. Smith	35 "
The Voice of Jesus	Danks	40 "
Magdalen	Morey	60 "
Evening Song	Murray	25 "
Shall I, or no?	Coulter	35 "
Daisy Dare	Kuefler	35 "
Happy Dreams be Thine	Malmene	50 "
Peaceful chiming Bells	Hastie	30 "
Wake Robin	Bischoff	50 "

INSTRUMENTAL.

Slumber Song	Walton Perkins	35 cts.
Dolores Gavotte	Barter Johns	35 "
Blue and the Gray March	Thos. O'Neill	50 "
Barcarolle	Walton Perkins	50 "
Shell Lake Waltz	Bordwell	35 "
Berceuse	O'Neill	35 "
Frankfort Waltz	Collins	35 "
Rock-a-bye	Rowe	30 "
Trip, trip	Winthrop	40 "
Liebesfruhling	Nebelung	60 "
Mignonette Waltz	Keffer	50 "
L'Anglaise Gavotte	Sibley	35 "
Gitana Waltzes	Bucalossi	75 "
Hyazinthe	Nebelung	40 "
Reckless Polka	Loud	60 "
Gavotte Gracieuse	Hoffman	30 "

We can supply everything in the Music line.

ORDERS BY MAIL WILL RECEIVE PROMPT AND CAREFUL ATTENTION. We solicit correspondence from all who want music, music books, or any kind of a musical instrument.

Catalogues furnished FREE to those specifying the kind of goods wanted.

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI.

A NEW GOSPEL SONG BOOK!

— THE —

Great Awakening

A COLLECTION OF REVIVAL SONGS.

Prepared under the Personal Supervision of the

REV. SAM. P. JONES,

For use in all Gospel Meetings.

This is a book of 160 pages, consisting of Choice New Hymns and Tunes, by the very best writers, together with the most popular of the Standard Gospel Songs and Hymns, which have won a world-wide reputation in evangelical work.

"THE GREAT AWAKENING" will be used in all of the Rev. Sam. P. Jones' meetings, as the following extract, from the Preface, over his own signature, will show:

"I shall use this book in preference to all others, wherever my work shall engage me, because I believe it is the best book of songs in existence, and as such I commend it heartily to all who want sentiment and music in harmony with the best Christian thought and wide-awake methods."—Sam. P. Jones.

An examination of the work will convince one of its superior merit, while the low price at which it is sold, brings it within the reach of all.

Bound in boards, price 30 cents each by mail, postpaid; $3.00 per dozen, or $25.00 per hundred by express, not prepaid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

74 West Fourth Street **CINCINNATI, O.**

May be ordered through Booksellers or Music Dealers.

NEW AND STANDARD EASTER SERVICES.

In the three following, the music is interspersed throughout and in connection with the Responsive Readings instead of being printed all together, after them.

SAVIOUR VICTORIOUS,

By J. E. HALL,

A NEW AND EXCEEDINGLY INTERESTING EXERCISE,

So designed that all the classes in a school can take part if desired. The music is easy, yet unusually pretty, two very desirable considerations in a work of this kind. Sixteen pages. Price 5 cents each or 50 cents a dozen by mail postpaid; $4 a hundred by express, not prepaid.

EASTER MORNING,

READINGS AND SELECTIONS,

ARRANGED BY

EBEN E. REXFORD,

WITH CAROLS BY

GEO. F. ROOT, H. P. DANKS, J. R. MURRAY, AND OTHERS.

The Responsive Readings are carefully selected, interesting and instructive, while the music is by authors well qualified to supply just what is needed for the Sunday School. Sixteen pages. Price same as for "Saviour Victorious."

THE RISEN CHRIST,

By J. E. HALL.

Choice Readings, with pretty carols, a chant and the grand old tune, "Coronation," together with an old English processional hymn. Sixteen pages. Price same as for "Saviour Victorious."

In the following the music follows all together, after the Readings, so that the Carols may be used either separately or in combination with the Service. Proper references are introduced throughout the Readings, showing how the Carols may be used with them to the best advantage.

EASTER GEMS.

FOR 1888.

AN INSTRUCTIVE SERVICE,

WITH NEW AND PLEASING CAROLS

BY GEO. F. ROOT, J. R. MURRAY, H. P. DANKS, GEO. Z. COLLIER, C. E. HUTCHINS, A. J. BOEX, AND OTHERS.

Sixteen pages. Price 5 cents each or 50 cents a dozen by mail postpaid; $4 a hundred by express, not prepaid.

EASTER CHIMES.

READINGS ARRANGED BY

MISS NETTIE A. WELLMAN,

CAROLS BY ROOT, MURRAY, SWENEY, PORTER, WESTENDORF AND OTHERS.

Sixteen pages. Price same as for "Easter Gems."

HE IS RISEN.

READINGS ARRANGED BY

JAMES R. MURRAY.

CAROLS BY ROOT, MURRAY, TOWNER, PONTIUS, WESTENDORF, AND OTHERS.

Sixteen pages. Price same as for "Easter Gems."

THE EASTER ANGELS.

BY H. BUTTERWORTH AND GEO. F. ROOT.

Fine Readings, with original and appropriate music.

Sixteen pages. Price same as for "Easter Gems."

THE STORY OF THE RESURRECTION

IN SCRIPTURE AND SONG.

PREPARED BY W. F. SHERWIN.

Price same as for "Easter Gems."

THE "TRUE" SERIES

—OF—

Valuable Musical Works.

THE

TRUE MUSICAL DICTIONARY.

An invaluable little book, containing all the musical terms, their definition, etc, now in common use. It contains just what you want and no more. Can easily be carried in the pocket. Price, 35 cents.

THE TRUE PIANO TUNER.

Containing concise instructions for **Tuning** and **Regulating** Pianos. This useful little book will be welcomed by all intelligent amateurs who wish to know more about the structure and care of their instruments. Price, 30 cents.

ORGAN VOICING AND TUNING

A thoroughly practical work on organ tuning, voicing, and repairing. All the mysteries of the art fully illustrated and explained. Country organists will find it invaluable. A careful study of it will obviate the necessity of sending "to town" for a tuner every time the organ gets out of order. The book has numerous cuts of mechanical apparatus, tools, action, etc. Price, 30 cents.

Books will be added to this series from time to time. Published by

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

The John Church Co.

have just received a new supply of the

FAMOUS "MEYER" FLUTES

FROM HANOVER, GERMANY.

BANJO

NEIL GREY'S NEW

Banjo Method

For Beginners and Advanced Players.

Contains complete instruction in the Rudiments of Music; Fingering; Tremolo; Scale of Harmonics; Principal Chords with Diagrams, and a splendid collection of carefully arranged

BANJO **BANJO MUSIC** BANJO

CONSISTING OF
Waltzes, Marches, Polkas, Jigs, Hornpipes, Songs, Ballads, etc., the entire work constituting the

BEST AND MOST PRACTICAL

Banjo Method ever published. Price, **$1.00** by mail, postpaid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

For Sale by Book and Music Dealers.

VIOLIN STRINGS unequaled for Durability, for Trueness and for Tone. Will be sent, post free, upon receipt of 15 cents.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

MONTHLY BULLETIN OF New Music.

With Key, Compass and Grade.

[Capitals indicate pitches on the staff, small letters those below and above respectively.]

VOCAL.

Excuse me, I'll tell you no more. Song. Words and music by John D. Gilbert. D. 3. d to E. Crazy Quilt title page with character portrait of Miss Kate Castleton. Price . . . . . 40c.

This is Kate Castleton's latest topical song, and it has already become famous. This charming actress sings it nightly in her new play, and is one of the features of the entertainment. The title page is a wonder of color a la crazy quilt, and has a fine picture of Miss Castleton as she appears while singing the song. It is selling like wildfire, and is indeed the—" but excuse me, I'll tell you no more."

Under the Mistletoe. Song, as sung in "Fritz, our Cousin German," by the composer, J. K. Emmet. C. 3. G. to F. Price . . . . . 40c.

"Under the Mistletoe" is one of Fritz's new songs and is already in great demand. The melody is pretty and graceful, and is fully the equal of the world renowned "Sweet Violets" by the same composer.

The Ragamuffin's Lullaby, or "Angels Come and Go." By J. K. Emmet, and sung by him in "Fritz, our Cousin German." A-flat. 3. F. to a, with Yodle. Price . . . . . 40c.

One of the most delightful pictures of child-life is that scene in "Fritz, our Cousin German, "in which the above song is sung. Emmet is never so happy as when surrounded by troops of little children, and he is at his best in this song as he sings and rocks the little ragamuffin to sleep.

Kate Castleton's Lullaby, or "Rock, rock the cradle." Song and chorus as sung by her in "Crazy Patch." Words by C. L. B. Music by G. F. R. E-flat 3. b to E. With character portrait of Miss Castleton. Price . . . . . 40c.

A beautiful song, as pure and lovely as the flowers in May. It deserves all the favor with which it has been received.

Rock, rock the cradle,
Singing as we go
Floating into dreamland,
Where the roses grow.

The Letter (Der Brief.) Song for alto or baritone. By Erik Meyer-Helmund. F. 4. d to F. Price . . . . . 35c.

A charming little ballad by this favorite composer. We publish two editions of it, this one, and an arrangement for soprano or tenor.

Tu es Petrus. Motet for 6 voices, 1st and 2d soprano, 1st and 2d alto, tenor and base. By Palestrina. Octavo. C. 4. Price . . . . . 20c.

This Motet is No. 5 of our "College Choir" collection, and is a fine specimen of Palestrina's church music. It will be sung at the next concert of the College Choir and The Apollo Club.

My Old Home, Good By. Song and chorus. By T. P. Westendorf. E-flat. 2. E to E. Pr . 40c.

A song in the popular vein with a good melody and a very effective chorus, all quite easy and pleasing.

Charlie is my Darling. Quartet for male voices. G. 3. Octavo. Price . . . . . 5c.

This is the famous old Jacobin song arranged for male voices. It is quite as effective in this as in the original solo form, and will no doubt be heartily welcomed by male voice societies who like the stirring old war songs of other days.

Love and Glory. Song for contralto. By P. D. Aldrich. C. 3. g to E. Price . . . . . 30c.

An old fashioned love song in a new musical setting. The music is above the ordinary in style and arrangement, but not difficult.

"She sighed for love and he for glory."

The Seraph's Crown. Song. Words by H. L. D'Arcy Jaxone. Music by Vernon Roy. D. 4. b to D. Price . . . . . 50c.

A most excellent song for voices of medium range.

The pilgrim of life was weary,
The journey of life was long;
Afar from the heart's forever
There floated the seraph's song.

Last Night. Song. By Kjerulf, arranged for male voices by "J. R. M." D. 4. Octavo. Pr. . 8c.

This popular song, arranged for male voices, was sung at a recent Apollo concert and was received with the utmost favor. It is our latest addition to our Apollo set of choruses for male voices. All the pieces on this set have received the endorsement of the famous "Apollo" of Cincinnati, which is a sufficient guaranty of their excellence.

Old Love Song (Altes Liebeslied). By Erik Meyer-Helmund. F. 4. F to g. Pr. . . 40c.

A quaint old German poem with new music by Meyer-Helmund. We publish in two editions, for soprano or tenor, and for alto or baritone.

FOR THE PIANO.

Recreations. Six easy duets. P. Hiller. Op. 51. Part I complete. D. K. 2. Price . . . . . $1.00.

This is a very useful set of little duets. May be given in the first and second quarters. We also publish each number separately as follows:

Good Night. No. 1. C. 2. Price . . . . . 25c.
Prayer. No. 2. C. 2. Price . . . . . 25c.
The Little Recruit. No. 3. C. 2. Pr . 25c.
Longing for Home. No. 4. F. 2. Pr. . 25c.
Christmas Eve. No. 5. F. 2. Price . . . 25c.
Heart Longings. No. 6. F. 2. Price . . 25c.

The Sylphs. F. Spindler. Op. 93. D. K. 3. Complete. Price . . . . . 75c.

A set of most excellent teaching pieces for use in the third grade, consisting of six numbers, which are also published separately as follows:

Flora's Polonaise. No. 1. C. 3. Pr. . . 20c.
Tyrolienne. No. 2. G. 3 Price . . . . . 20c.
Fairy Polka. No. 3. C. 3. Price . . . . 20c.
Wanda Mazurka. No. 4. G. 3. Pr . . . 20c.
Florella Waltz. No. 5. C. 3. Price . . . 20c.
Rosetta Galop. No. 6. C. 3. Price . . . . 20c.

Serenade Havanaise. Ch. Neustedt. Op. 170. B-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 35c.

A brilliant composition of but moderate difficulty, graceful in melody and artistic in construction.

Tinkling Bells. Polka Brilliante. By G. C. Knopfel. C. 3½. Price . . . . . 40c.

An exceedingly pretty and characteristic polka, by a thorough musician, who seems to fully understand the wants of players of moderate attainments. This is an excellent teaching piece, and will be found useful in many different ways.

BOOKS, ETC.

Modern Anthems. Vol. I. By W. F. Sudds. 208 pp. Boards. Price . . . . . $1.00.

This is a splendid collection of choice arrangements and original compositions by this well known writer of choir music. This collection contains eminently practical choir pieces, and an especially commendable feature of it is that it is all *genuine church music*, not operatic or secular compositions adapted to sacred words.

Savior Victorious. An Easter Exercise, with carols. By J. E. Hall. Price, 5c each, or 50c a dozen by mail post paid, $4.00 a hundred by express, not prepaid.

This is one of the best Exercises issued. The readings are arranged in an interesting manner, the music is new and taking, the whole is easy to prepare and will make a most excellent service for Easter.

Easter Gems. A collection of new carols by various authors, to which is prefixed a Responsive Service which may or may not be used with the music, as desired. Price, 5c each, 50c a dozen by mail, $4.00 per 100 by express.

Catalogues and Price Lists furnished on application. Any of the above, or all music, no matter where published, sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of the marked price.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

EASTER SOLOS, ANTHEMS, ETC.

Sheet Form.

Christ is Risen To-Day.	*Solo.*	Bischoff.	50
O Risen Lord!	*Solo.*	Danks.	60
Christ the Lord is Risen To-Day.	*Anthem.*	Pontius.	50
Christ our Passover,	"	Sherwin.	50
Christ our Passover,	"	Pontius.	75
Christ the Lord, is Risen To-Day,	"	Currier.	35
Let God Arise,	"	Davis.	50

Octavo Anthems.

The Lord is my Strength,	Danks.	15
Christ, our Passover,	Danks.	15
Hallelujah! He is Risen,	Murray.	15
Seals are Shattered,	G. F. R.	15
Christ our Passover,	Murray.	15
Christ the Lord is Risen To-Day,	Forest.	5
He Hath Redeemed the World,	Grape.	15
Blessed is he that Cometh,	Gounod.	6
Easter Morning. (Male Voices)	Hiller.	15
Christ the Lord is risen To-Day,	McPhail.	15
The Door of Death is the Door to Life,	Sherwin.	5
Lift up your Heads,	Root.	15
The Lord is Risen Indeed,	Sherwin.	5
Hallelujah,	Boex.	15
Fair Morn of the Ages,	Root.	5

Our stock of Easter Music, issued by other Publishers is complete and we can furnish any piece no matter where published.

CHOIR LEADERS Who wish to secure new and good music at a nominal price, should send 10 cents for a sample copy and particulars of the MUSICAL VISITOR. **Address The JOHN CHURCH CO.**

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, COPYRIGHT APR 25 1888 10333 CITY OF WASHINGTON

THE MUSICAL VISITOR:

AN INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC.

[With which is Incorporated "Root's Song Messenger," Established 1862.]

Copyright, 1888, by The John Church Co.]

[Ent. at P. O., Cin., O., as Mail Matter of Second Class.

The John Church Co., Cincinnati. New York Office, 19 East 16th St.

Vol. 17, No 4—APRIL, 1888.

Root & Sons Music Co. Wabash Ave., cor. Adams St. Chicago.

The Aldine Printing Works,

No. 248 Walnut Street.

The Largest Printing Office and Bindery in Cincinnati. Makes a specialty of the Printing and Binding of MUSIC and MUSIC BOOKS. Address

C. J. KREHBIEL & CO.

The John Church Co.'s work is done by this house.

MODERN ANTHEMS

VOL. 1.

By W. F. SUDDS.

A special collection of Choice Arrangements and Original Compositions for the use of

QUARTET OR CHORUS CHOIRS.

This book contains 208 pp. of **genuine church music**, and is entirely practical from beginning to end. The author is too well and favorably known to need any encomiums at our hands. Suffice it to say that we believe this book to surpass in real merit and practical worth any that have preceded it by the same composer. Specimen pages supplied on application.

Price per copy, in boards, $1.00, by mail.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

Cincinnati, O.

Song of Promise,

—FOR—

Solo Soprano, Chorus & Orchestra

Words by

George Edward Woodberry.

Music Composed by

John Knowles Paine, (Op. 43)

Expressly for the

Cincinnati Musical Festival,

MAY, 1888.

This is a work of great merit, of some difficulty, and novel in harmonic and rhythmic effects. Musical Societies will find the "Song of Promise" to be worthy their best efforts.

Price per copy 75 cents, post-paid.

Published by

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

* SONGS *

FOR THE

Young People's Meeting.

PREPARED BY

Rev. CHARLES H. OLIPHANT

This is a choice collection of Gospel Songs, hymns and tunes, adapted for use in **Associations of Christian Endeavor,** and all young people's meetings and Conventions.

Price per copy 15 cents, post-paid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

MURRAY'S

100 VOLUNTARIES

FOR THE PIPE OR REED ORGAN.

A special collection of easy and tasteful Organ Music, selected and arranged from the best writers

By J. R. MURRAY.

These Voluntaries are for all the various uses of the Church service, and have been practically tested and much admired. They combine the popular grade as to difficulty with pieces above the popular grade in musical merit and real value. It is believed that this book will prove to be a valuable addition to the musical library of the Church and Home.

PRICE, $1.00.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

FLOWER PRAISE.

Words by Clara Louise Burnham.

Music by George F. Root.

A Floral Service for Festival Occasions,

SUCH AS

Children's Day, Flower Sunday, Easter, Anniversaries, etc.

Especially adapted to

THE CHILDREN OF THE SUNDAY SCHOOL.

Price 20 cents each by mail, postpaid; $2.00 a dozen by express, not prepaid. Specimen pages free.

PUBLISHED BY

The John Church Co., Cincinnati, O.

DE BERIOT'S METHOD

FOR THE

VIOLIN.

PART I.

We have just issued an improved and most complete edition of this valuable work. An examination of our edition will show its superiority.

Be sure to mention the publishers in ordering.

Price, . $1.50.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO. Cincinnati.

The Ocarina.

RYAN'S TRUE INSTRUCTOR

FOR THE

OCARINA,

Containing a full explanation of the

ELEMENTS OF MUSIC AND ITS NOTATION.

A new and complete system of instruction for the Ocarina, with exercises carefully prepared and marked, together with a fine collection of Favorite Melodies. **Price 75 Cents.**

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI, O.

A NEW OPERETTA

ZANIE.

AN OPERETTA.

Libretto by Fanny Crosby.
Music by H. P. Danks.

Zanie is light and entertaining, the plot is interesting, the music easy and "taking." It is so arranged that but little scenery or special costumes are necessary, and yet can be made very effective both in dress and "stage mounting." It is admirably adapted to school, colleges, and choral societies. The composer has already proved his ability in this direction.

Price, - $1.00.

Address THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati, O.

THE ARTISTIC

COLLEGE ALBUM.

A Collection of

VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC,

by Standard Composers.

One of the finest works in typographical appearance and real musical merit ever published in America. Its music is classical in character, but not difficult, and is by such writers as Raff, Jansen, Chwatal, Abt, Henselt, etc., etc.

PRICE 25 CENTS PER COPY.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS.

CHAS L. LEWIS,
Teacher of Violin and Cornet. Music arranged for Band, Orchestra or Piano. Residence: 273 West Ninth Street.

J. M. F. SNODGRASS,
Teacher of Violin and Piano, and Director of Choral Societies. 166 West Ninth Street.

MISS JOSEPHINE H. HOLBROOK,
Teacher of Harp, Piano, Guitar and Vocalization. Bes references given. Address, 336 George Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MISS FANNIE E. BEST,
Teacher of Piano, residence 349 George Street.

OTTO SINGER (Pianist and Director),
No. 42 West Eighth Street. Orders left with The John Church Company.

PROF. G. PERCY LEDDY,
Teacher of Banjo and Guitar. 45 W. Eighth Street, Cincinnati, O. Orders left with The John Church Co. will receive prompt attention.

ALEX. HAIG (Violinist),
Teacher of Violin and Piano. Pianist for Private Parties. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS ADDIE SKEELS.
Instructions on the Guitar, Banjo and Mandoline. No. 330 Race st., Cincinnati, O.

MISS BERTHA ROEDTER,
Teacher of Piano. Address 393 Richmond Street, Cincinnati, O.

PROF. WENDELL SCHIEL,
Teacher of Vocal Music in the Public Schools. Instructor of Violin, Piano and Singing. Address, Chase Avenue, East Walnut Hills, City.

MISS PATTI THORNDICK,
Teacher of Piano. No. 41 East Eleventh Street, Covington, Ky., or care The John Church Company.

ADOLPH CARPE (Pianist),
331 Race St. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS FANNIE BATTELLE
AND
MISS CORA BATTELLE,
Teachers of Voice and Piano, 907 Madison Street, Covington, Ky., or address care The John Church Co.

SEIDENSTICKER'S REED BAND AND ORCHESTRA
Furnishes Music for Concerts, Balls, Parties, Weddings, etc. Orders left with The John Church Company will receive prompt attention.

MRS. C. ELDER,
Teacher of Music. Residence, Hopple Street, Camp Washington, Cincinnati.

MRS. H. KITCHELL,
Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music. No. 345 Race Street.

HERMAN A. ELZNER,
Teacher of Piano and Singing. No. 4 Hopkins Street.

THEO. HOLLE,
Teacher of the Flute and Clarionet. Address 545 Walnut Street.

JOHN A. BROEKHOVEN,
Teacher of Violin, Harmony, Composition and Instrumentation. Vocal and Instrumental Music arranged. Residence, 402 Race Street.

A. KLEIMEYER,
No. 148 Laurel Street. Teacher of Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

MISS LAURA B. JORDAN,
Teacher of Piano, Mt. Adams. City orders left with The John Church Company.

PROF. JULIUS STURM,
Teacher of Piano, Guitar, Flute, Violin, Viola, Violoncello, Singing and Thorough-Bass. Residence, Greenwood Street, Corryville.

HENRY EICH,
Teacher of Music. Address 324 Walnut Street, or The John Church Company.

MISS KATE SCHMIDT,
No. 17 West Ninth Street, Covington, Ky., Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

F. WERNER (Steinbrecher),
Southern Avenue, Mt. Auburn, Teacher of Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

HENRY WM. SCHNICKE,
Teacher of Violin. Cor. Graff and St. Clair Streets, Corryville, Cincinnati, O.

LOUIS G. WIESENTHAL,
Teacher of Music, Violoncello, Contra Basso, Fagotto, Contra Fagotto and Flute. Care The John Church Co.

JOHN SCHWEERS,
S. E. Corner Vine and Molitor Sts, Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, O.

SIGNOR AND MADAME LAVILLA,
Vocal Instruction. No. 135 East 18th Street, New York.

W. H. PONTIUS,
Director of Concerts, Teacher of Voice and Harmony. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS EMMA HOLLE,
Teacher of Voice and Piano, No. 57 Allison Street.

LOUIS HOLLE,
Teacher of Piano and Flute, No. 57 Allison Street.

WM. W. KENNETT (Pianist),
Teacher of Music. Orders may be left with The John Church Co.

JENNY MAIER,
(Pupil of Prof. Carl Goetze, of Leipzig,) Vocal Instruction, 48 Mansfield street.

CHOICE MUSIC BOOKS.

NEW ORGAN FOLIO. A superior Organ book of 128 pages. This is a compilation of beautiful Interludes, Preludes and Voluntaries, selected and arranged for Church use and for home amusement.

Specimen copy by mail on receipt of $1.

VOICE CULTURE. By Prof. Geo. Jas. Webb, one of the most successful teachers of the voice during the past half century. Treatises and exercises of great value to students in vocal music.

A single copy sent by mail on receipt of $2.50.

BIGLOW & MAIN, 76 E. Ninth St., New York.
81 Randolph Street, Chicago.

NEW YORK OFFICE
OF
The John Church Co.

No. 19 East 16th St., New York.

THE TRADE will find at our New York Office, the same facilities as at Cincinnati for placing their orders, and seeing our full line of publications.

Library of Congress,
Copyright Office,
No. 2,888 T. Washington.

To wit: Be it remembered:

That on the 26th day of January, Anno Domini 1888, Geo. F. Root, of Chicago, Ills., has deposited in this office the title of a Musical Composition, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit:

LILLY BROOK.
By Geo. F. Root.
Cincinnati:
The John Church Co.

the right whereof he claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from April 13, 1888, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

Library of Congress,
Copyright Office,
No. 2,889 T. Washington.

To wit: Be it remembered:

That on the 26th day of January, Anno Domini 1888, Geo. F. Root, of Chicago, Ills., has deposited in this office the title of a Musical Composition, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit:

MY HOME IS ON THE PRAIRIE.
By Geo. F. Root.
Cincinnati:
The John Church Co.

the right whereof he claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from April 13, 1888, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

"AN HONEST PIANO AT AN HONEST PRICE."

EVERETT PIANO,

Manufactured by THE EVERETT PIANO CO., Boston, Mass.
The John Church Co., Cincinnati, Gen'l Factors.

CHOICE MUSIC
FOR
Pianists and Singers.

The pieces in this list are of only moderate difficulty.

VOCAL.

Let me carry your Pail, Dear	Geo. F. Root	40 cts.
The Devon Maid	Aldrich	35 "
Love's first Dream	Bischoff	50 "
Why?	Heyer	75 "
In the Starlight	McBeath	35 "
Split Milk	Bristow	35 "
Tender and True	Bischoff	50 "
Sweet Baby Face	Church	35 "
Boys, keep the Colors up!	Schiel	40 "
Mother's own Boy	Milton	35 "
Love sings a Lay	Campiglio	50 "
I 's a driftin'	Cullar	35 "
Wouldn't You?	Grace Root	35 "
Go, hold white Roses	Wilson G. Smith	35 "
The Voice of Jesus	Danks	40 "
Magdalen	Morey	60 "
Evening Song	Murray	25 "
Shall I, or no?	Coulter	35 "
Daisy Dare	Kuefler	35 "
Happy Dreams be Thine	Malmene	50 "
Peaceful chiming Bells	Hastie	30 "
Wake Robin	Bischoff	50 "

INSTRUMENTAL.

Slumber Song	Walton Perkins	35 cts.
Dolores Gavotte	Barter Johns	35 "
Blue and the Gray March	Thos. O'Neill	50 "
Barcarolle	Walton Perkins	50 "
Shell Lake Waltz	Bordwell	35 "
Berceuse	O'Neill	35 "
Frankfort Waltz	Collins	35 "
Rock-a-bye	Rowe	30 "
Trip, trip	Winthrop	40 "
Liebesfruhling	Nebelung	60 "
Mignonette Waltz	Keffer	50 "
L'Anglaise Gavotte	Sibley	35 "
Gitana Waltzes	Bucalossi	75 "
Hyazinthe	Nebelung	40 "
Reckless Polka	Loud	60 "
Gavotte Gracieuse	Hoffman	30 "

We can supply everything in the Music line.

ORDERS BY MAIL WILL RECEIVE PROMPT AND CAREFUL ATTENTION. We solicit correspondence from all who want music, music books, or any kind of a musical instrument.

Catalogues furnished FREE to those specifying the kind of goods wanted.

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI.

A NEW GOSPEL SONG BOOK!

— THE —

Great Awakening

A COLLECTION OF REVIVAL SONGS.

Prepared under the Personal Supervision of the

REV. SAM. P. JONES,

For use in all Gospel Meetings.

This is a book of 160 pages, consisting of Choice New Hymns and Tunes, by the very best writers, together with the most popular of the Standard Gospel Songs and Hymns, which have won a world-wide reputation in evangelical work.

"THE GREAT AWAKENING" will be used in all of the Rev. Sam. P. Jones' meetings, as the following extract, from the Preface, over his own signature, will show:

"I shall use this book in preference to all others, wherever my work shall engage me, because I believe it is the best book of songs in existence, and as such I commend it heartily to all who want sentiment and music in harmony with the best Christian thought and wide-awake methods."—Sam. P. Jones.

An examination of the work will convince one of its superior merit, while the low price at which it is sold, brings it within the reach of all.

Bound in boards, price 30 cents each by mail, postpaid; $3.00 per dozen, or $25.00 per hundred by express, not prepaid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

74 West Fourth Street **CINCINNATI, O.**

May be ordered through Booksellers or Music Dealers.

THE "TRUE" SERIES

—OF—

Valuable Musical Works.

THE

TRUE MUSICAL DICTIONARY.

An invaluable little book, containing all the musical terms, their definition, etc, now in common use. It contains just what you want and no more. Can easily be carried in the pocket. Price, 35 cents.

THE TRUE PIANO TUNER.

Containing concise instructions for **Tuning** and **Regulating** Pianos. This useful little book will be welcomed by all intelligent amateurs who wish to know more about the structure and care of their instruments. Price, 30 cents.

ORGAN VOICING AND TUNING

A thoroughly practical work on organ tuning, voicing, and repairing. All the mysteries of the art fully illustrated and explained. Country organists will find it invaluable. A careful study of it will obviate the necessity of sending "to town" for a tuner every time the organ gets out of order. The book has numerous cuts of mechanical apparatus, tools, action, etc. Price, 30 cents.

Books will be added to this series from time to time. Published by

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

The John Church Co.

have just received a new supply of the

FAMOUS "MEYER" FLUTES

FROM HANOVER, GERMANY.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.'S

Imperial String Cabinet.

JUST THE THING TO KEEP STRINGS IN GOOD ORDER AND PRESERVE THEIR ORIGINAL QUALITY AND STRENGTH.

Many dealers in Strings for the Violin, Guitar, Banjo, etc., have no doubt experienced considerable trouble in keeping their stock of strings in such a manner that each kind may be easily identified, and at the same time preserve the original quality and strength of the goods. We feel that this difficulty has deterred a number of dealers who might profitably handle strings under proper conditions from carrying a stock of them, and we believe we have found a solution of the difficulty in our IMPERIAL STRING CABINET.

This Cabinet consists of a handsome and substantial set of hard-wood shelves, each of which is countersunk for its proper number of jars. The jars are made of heavy, clear glass, and are rendered air-tight by a close-fitting nickel-plated cover, which excludes all moisture and protects the strings from atmospheric changes, a well-known cause of deterioration in strings.

THE IMPERIAL STRING CABINET supplies a long-felt want among the trade generally, but more especially in those cases where dealers are not familiar with the respective names of the different strings. Each jar is labeled with the name or letter of the string it contains, and as all strings are put up in packages and carefully marked before shipping, it is no trouble for a dealer to keep his stock in perfect order, and **preserve the original quality of the strings.**

The Imperial String Cabinet is made in three sizes, containing 12, 18, and 30 jars respectively.

No. 1 (size 17½x17⅝), containing 12 jars.
No. 2 (size 17½x25⅛), containing 18 jars.
No. 3 (size 25⅝x25½), containing 30 jars.

Prices and special terms to the trade furnished upon application.

N. B.—The Jars in each Cabinet will be labeled to suit the line of strings which purchaser desires to keep in stock.

Please indicate with your order how you wish your jars to be labeled.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
74 WEST FOURTH ST., CINCINNATI,

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN MUSICAL MERCHANDISE OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Modern Juvenile Classics

FOR THE PIANO,

By the Best Composers.

"Juvenile Classics" contains 144 pages (sheet-music size) of the choicest compositions for the piano, selected with special regard to the wants of young players and others of moderate attainments. It is undoubtedly one of the best books of the popular "Modern" series. Among the authors represented in the book are

MENDELSSOHN, SCHUMANN, CHOPIN, SCHUBERT, MOZART, BEHR, HILLER, HELLER SPINDLER, GIESE, LOW, LANGE, LICHNER, SCHARWENKA, WILM, STRAUSS

and other celebrated writers.

Lithographic print, durably bound in boards, uniform with "Modern Vocal Duets," "Modern Soprano Songs," "Modern Classics for the Piano etc., etc.

Price, $1.00.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

DAINTY SONGS

— FOR —

LITTLE LADS AND LASSES

— FOR USE IN —

Kindergarten, School and Home,

— BY —

JAMES R. MURRAY.

A bright little book of Songs for Little Singers, with good words and taking music, on subjects especially interesting to little folks. Action and Motion Songs for Kindergarten and other Schools, Songs for the Home and Fireside, Songs and Hymns for all occasions in which children are interested. 160 pp., elegantly printed and bound. Price, 35 cents.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

Modern Soprano Songs

BY THE BEST AUTHORS.

A most excellent collection of songs for sopranos, all of which have been thoroughly tried, tested, and approved by amateurs and professionals. In compiling this book the wants of the average soprano have been constantly kept in view, therefore it does not require voices of extraordinary compass to sing this music. Among the authors represented in "Modern Soprano Songs" are

TOSTI, WELLINGS, LASSEN, MARZIALS RUBINSTEIN, JENSEN, LISZT, ROECKEL, SULLIVAN, COWEN, PINSUTI, and many others.

Elegantly printed and bound, uniform with our "Modern Vocal Duets," "Modern Classics for the Piano," "Modern Juvenile Classics," etc.

Price, - - - $1.00.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

ROOT'S

Model Organ Method

IS THE

Standard Organ Instructor.

Since its publication it has been repeatedly

IMITATED BUT NEVER EQUALLED,

And is to-day the best Instructor for Organ ever published in the United States.

GET THE GREAT ORIGINAL!

Root's Model Organ Method,

BY DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

Price $2.50 by mail, postpaid.

For Sale by all Music Dealers.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

Modern Classics

FOR THE PIANO.

We desire to call the special attention of all piano players to this really superior collection of choice music. The pieces are all of moderate difficulty, and have been carefully selected from the compositions of

SCHARWENKA, HILLER, MERKEL, DURAND, SCHUMANN, DUPONT, TOURS, HELLER, RUBINSTEIN JENSEN, GRIEG, BENDEL, KULLAK, MOSZKOWSKI, SCHULLHOFF, DELIBES, &c.

The book contains 144 pages of sheet music size, printed in clear and beautiful type, by the lithograph process, and is handsomely bound in board covers. **Price, $1.00.**

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

THE PILLAR OF FIRE,

Or, The Return of Israel.

A CANTATA

BY

H. BUTTERWORTH and GEO. F. ROOT,

Authors of "Under the Palms," "David the Shepherd Boy," etc., etc.

A work descriptive of the journey of the Children of Israel from Egypt to the Land of Promise. For effective situations, good words, and beautiful music, it is the equal of any previous works of these authors, and will, beyond a doubt, become as popular as any of them. In grade and general style, it ranks with "Under the Palms,"

Price, 30c each, by mail.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

VIOLIN STRINGS unequaled for Durability, for Trueness and for Tone. Will be sent, post free, upon receipt of 15 cents.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

HAVE YOU EXAMINED

ROYAL PRAISE

The New Sunday-School Song Book

— BY —

JAMES R. MURRAY.

We claim it is the best book of the kind now before the public, and feel that an examination of its contents will substantiate this claim. Among the writers represented are Dr. Geo. F. Root, J. R. Sweney, W. F. Sherwin, "Winthrop," J. H. Tenney, James McGranahan, P. P. Bliss, Geo. H. Simmons, Rev. C. H. Oliphant, P. F. Campiglio, T. P. Westendorf, and many others. The book contains 192 pages, of which 160 are devoted to the very best of genuine Sunday-School Songs written by men actually and regularly engaged in

Practical Sunday-School Work.

The *Words* of ROYAL PRAISE have received the most careful attention. Illogical verse and morbid sentiment have been rigorously excluded.

ROYAL PRAISE

is Thoroughly Scriptural in all its Teachings,

And its songs are designed to lead all who use them to a firm and unwavering belief in the Lord Jesus Christ as the Redeemer and Savior of mankind. They also are intended to inculcate a spirit of love and good-will to all; to stimulate to

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR,

And loving service for others; to help in shunning evils as sins against the Master, and in all respects to make the principles which He followed in the world the laws of our every-day life. This is ROYAL PRAISE. A new and important feature in this book is the concise and thoroughly practical course in the Elements of Music. Only 32 pages are devoted to this department, but it is believed that any one desirous of learning to sing by note can do so in a short time by a careful study of these pages. We take pleasure in presenting ROYAL PRAISE to the Sunday-schools of America, believing that it will receive from them a hearty welcome. Bound in boards, 30 cents; if sent by mail, add 5 cents for postage.

We will send a sample copy by mail, postpaid, to any Sunday-school Superintendent on receipt of 20 cents. SPECIMEN PAGES FREE.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

And 19 East 16th Street, New York City.

CINCINNATI CENTENNIAL FESTIVAL NUMBER.

THE MUSICAL VISITOR:

AN INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC.

[With which is Incorporated "Root's Song Messenger," Established 1862.]

Copyright, 1888, by The John Church Co.]

[Ent. at P. O., Cin., O., as Mail Matter of Second Class.

The John Church Co., Cincinnati. New York Office, 19 East 16th St.

Vol. 17, No 5—MAY, 1888.

Root & Sons Music Co. Wabash Ave., cor. Adams St. Chicago.

The Aldine Printing Works,

No. 248 Walnut Street.

The Largest Printing Office and Bindery in Cincinnati. Makes a specialty of the Printing and Binding of MUSIC and MUSIC BOOKS. Address

C. J. KREHBIEL & CO.

The John Church Co.'s work is done by this house.

— THE —

GLORIOUS CAUSE,

a Collection of

SONGS, HYMNS AND CHORUSES

— FOR —

Earnest Temperance Workers,

— BY —

DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

This is an entirely new collection of Temperance music, full of spirited, aggressive songs, for the use of Lodges, Temperance Meetings, Reform Leagues, etc. It is warmly endorsed by Miss Willard and other officers of the W. C. T. U., and is to be used by the Union in its various meetings. No stronger endorsement could be desired.

Price 30 Cents; by mail, 5 cents additional for postage. 144 pages.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

CHILDREN'S DAY

Annual No. 2,

A SERVICE WITH SONGS AND RESPONSES PREPARED BY

J. E. HALL.

Full of good, bright music, and suitable recitations and responsive readings. Uniform with our other Annuals.

Price 5 cents each by mail, postpaid; $4 a hundred by express, charges not prepaid.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

Anniversary Songs

—1888.—

A COLLECTION OF NEW SONGS BY

DR. GEO. F. ROOT, W. F. SHERWIN, J. R. MURRAY, R. GEO. HALLS, T. P. WESTENDORF, J. I. DIEKENGA and "WINTHROP."

Price 5 cents each, or 50 cents a dozen by mail, postpaid; $4 per hundred by express, not prepaid.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

FLOWER PRAISE.

Words by Clara Louise Burnham.
Music by George F. Root.

A Floral Service for Festival Occasions,

SUCH AS

Children's Day, Flower Sunday, Easter, Anniversaries, etc.

Especially adapted to

THE CHILDREN OF THE SUNDAY SCHOOL.

Price 20 cents each by mail, postpaid; $2.00 a dozen by express, not prepaid. Specimen pages free.

PUBLISHED BY

The John Church Co., Cincinnati, O.

SONGS

FOR THE

Young People's Meeting,

PREPARED BY

Rev. CHARLES H. OLIPHANT

This is a choice collection of Gospel Songs, hymns and tunes, adapted for use in **Associations of Christian Endeavor,** and all young people's meetings and Conventions.

Price per copy 15 cents, post-paid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

MURRAY'S 100 VOLUNTARIES

FOR THE PIPE OR REED ORGAN.

A special collection of easy and tasteful Organ Music, selected and arranged from the best writers

By J. R. MURRAY.

These Voluntaries are for all the various uses of the Church service, and have been practically tested and much admired. They combine the popular grade as to difficulty with pieces above the popular grade in musical merit and real value. It is believed that this book will prove to be a valuable addition to the musical library of the Church and Home.

PRICE, $1.00.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

Song of Promise,

— FOR —

Solo Soprano, Chorus & Orchestra

Words by

George Edward Woodberry.

Music Composed by

John Knowles Paine, (Op. 43)

Expressly for the

Cincinnati Musical Festival,

MAY, 1888.

This is a work of great merit, of some difficulty, and novel in harmonic and rhythmic effects. Musical Societies will find the "Song of Promise" to be worthy their best efforts.

Price per copy 75 cents, post-paid.

Published by

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

MODERN ANTHEMS

VOL. 1.

By W. F. SUDDS.

A special collection of Choice Arrangements and Original Compositions for the use of

QUARTET OR CHORUS CHOIRS.

This book contains 208 pp. of **genuine church music,** and is entirely practical from beginning to end. The author is too well and favorably known to need any encomiums at our hands. Suffice it to say that we believe this book to surpass in real merit and practical worth any that have preceded it by the same composer. Specimen pages supplied on application.

Price per copy, in boards, $1.00, by mail.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

THE ARTISTIC

COLLEGE ALBUM.

A Collection of

VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC,

by Standard Composers.

One of the finest works in typographical appearance and real musical merit ever published in America. Its music is classical in character, but not difficult, and is by such writers as Raff, Jansen, Chwatal, Abt, Heuselt, etc., etc.

PRICE 25 CENTS PER COPY.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS.

CHAS L. LEWIS,
Teacher of Violin and Cornet. Music arranged for Band, Orchestra or Piano. Residence; 273 West Ninth Street.

J. M. F. SNODGRASS,
Teacher of Violin and Piano, and Director of Choral Societies. 166 West Ninth Street.

PROF. G. PERCY EDDY,
Teacher of Banjo and Guitar. 45 W. Eighth Street, Cincinnati, O. Orders left with The John Church Co. will receive prompt attention.

MISS ADDIE SKEELS.
Instructions on the Guitar, Banjo and Mandoline. No. 330 Race st., Cincinnati, O.

MISS BERTHA ROEDTER,
Teacher of Piano. Address 303 Richmond Street, Cincinnati, O.

PROF. WENDELL SCHIEL,
Teacher of Vocal Music in the Public Schools. Instructor of Violin, Piano and Singing. Address, Chase Avenue, East Walnut Hills, City.

MISS PATTI THORNDICK,
Teacher of Piano. No. 41 East Eleventh Street, Covington, Ky., or care The John Church Company.

ADOLPH CARPE (Pianist),
331 Race St. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS JOSEPHINE H. HOLBROOK,
Teacher of Harp, Piano, Guitar and Vocalization. Best references given. Address, 435 Central Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

OTTO SINGER (Pianist and Director),
College of Music, or care of The John Church Co.

MRS. H. KITCHELL,
Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music, Glendale, O.

HERMAN A. ELZNER,
Teacher of Piano and Singing. No. 4 Hopkins Street.

THEO. HOLLE,
Teacher of the Flute and Clarionet. Address 545 Walnut Street.

JOHN A. BROEKHOVEN,
Teacher of Violin, Harmony, Composition and Instrumentation. Vocal and Instrumental Music arranged. Residence, 402 Race Street.

A. KLEIMEYER,
No. 148 Laurel Street. Teacher of Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

MISS LAURA B. JORDAN,
Teacher of Piano, Mt. Adams. City orders left with The John Church Company.

PROF. JULIUS STURM,
Teacher of Piano, Guitar, Flute, Violin, Viola, Violoncello, Singing and Thorough-Bass. Residence, Greenwood Street, Corryville.

HENRY EICH,
Teacher of Music. Address 324 Walnut Street, or The John Church Company.

JOHN SCHWEERS,
S. E. Corner Vine and Molitor Sts, Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, O.

F. WERNER (Steinbrecher),
Southern Avenue, Mt. Auburn, Teacher of Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

HENRY WM. SCHNICKE,
Teacher of Violin. Cor. Graff and St. Clair Streets, Corryville, Cincinnati, O.

LOUIS G. WIESENTHAL,
Teacher of Music, Violoncello, Contra Basso, Fagotto, Contra Fagotto and Flute. Care The John Church Co.

SIGNOR AND MADAME LaVILLA,
Vocal Instruction. No. 135 East 18th Street, New York.

W. H. PONTIUS,
Director of Concerts, Teacher of Voice and Harmony. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS EMMA HOLLE,
Teacher of Voice and Piano, No. 57 Allison Street.

LOUIS HOLLE,
Teacher of Piano and Flute, No. 57 Allison Street.

WM. W. KENNETT (Pianist),
Teacher of Music. Orders may be left with The John Church Co.

JENNY MAIER,
(Pupil of Prof. Carl Goetze, of Leipsig,) Vocal Instruction. 48 Mansfield street.

UNRIVALED

ANTHEM BOOKS.

Sure to Give Satisfaction.

STERLING ANTHEMS.
A new collection of more than 100 choice Anthems. 60 cts. by mail, $6.00 per dozen.

DIAMOND COLLECTION.—DANKS.
64 pp., Paper, $3.60 per doz., 35c. each by mail.

FESTIVAL ANTHEMS.—DANKS.
64 pp., Paper, $3.60 per doz, 35c. each by mail.

PALMER'S BOOK OF ANTHEMS.
Boards, $9.00 per doz., $1.00 each by mail.

TEMPLE ANTHEMS.—LOWRY and DOANE.
Boards, $12.00 per doz., $1 25 each by mail.

CHORAL ANTHEMS.—DANKS.
Boards, $13.50 per doz., $1.50 each by mail.

ENGLISH ANTHEMS.—LASAR.
Cloth, $24.00 per doz, $2.25 each by mail.

A FULL CATALOGUE SENT ON REQUEST.

BIGLOW & MAIN, 76 E. Ninth St., New York.
81 Randolph Street, Chicago.

NEW YORK OFFICE
OF
The John Church Co.
No. 19 East 16th St., New York.

THE TRADE will find at our New York Office, the same facilities as at Cincinnati for placing their orders, and seeing our full line of publications.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE,
No. 2,888 T. WASHINGTON.
TO WIT: BE IT REMEMBERED:
That on the 26th day of January, Anno Domini 1888, Geo. F. Root, of Chicago, Ills., has deposited in this office the title of a Musical Composition, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit:

LILLY BROOK.
BY GEO. F. ROOT.
Cincinnati:
The John Church Co.

the right whereof he claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.
A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from April 13, 1888, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE,
No. 2,889 T. WASHINGTON.
TO WIT: BE IT REMEMBERED:
That on the 26th day of January, Anno Domini 1888, Geo. F. Root, of Chicago, Ills., has deposited in this office the title of a Musical Composition, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit:

MY HOME IS ON THE PRAIRIE.
BY GEO. F. ROOT.
Cincinnati:
The John Church Co.

the right whereof he claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.
A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from April 13, 1888, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

EVERY-THING
in the line of Music or Musical Merchandise can be obtained promptly of
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

"AN HONEST PIANO AT AN HONEST PRICE."
EVERETT PIANO,
Manufactured by THE EVERETT PIANO CO., Boston, Mass.
The John Church Co., Cincinnati, Gen'l Factors.

CHOICE MUSIC
FOR
Pianists and Singers.

The pieces in this list are of only moderate difficulty.

VOCAL.

Let me carry your Pail, Dear	Geo. F. Root	40 cts.
The Devon Maid	Aldrich	35 "
Love's first Dream	Bischoff	50 "
Why?	Heyer	75 "
In the Starlight	McBeath	35 "
Spilt Milk	Bristow	35 "
Tender and True	Bischoff	50 "
Sweet Baby Face	Church	35 "
Boys, keep the Colors up!	Schiel	40 "
Mother's own Boy	Milton	35 "
Love sings a Lay	Campiglio	50 "
I 's a driftin'	Cullar	35 "
Wouldn't You?	Grace Root	35 "
Go, hold white Roses	Wilson G. Smith	35 "
The Voice of Jesus	Danks	40 "
Magdalen	Morey	60 "
Evening Song	Murray	25 "
Shall I, or no?	Coulter	35 "
Daisy Dare	Kuefler	35 "
Happy Dreams be Thine	Malmene	50 "
Peaceful chiming Bells	Hastie	30 "
Wake Robin	Bischoff	50 "

INSTRUMENTAL.

Slumber Song	Walton Perkins	35 cts.
Dolores Gavotte	Barter Johns	35 "
Blue and the Gray March	Thos. O'Neill	50 "
Barcarolle	Walton Perkins	50 "
Shell Lake Waltz	Bordwell	35 "
Berceuse	O'Neill	35 "
Frankfort Waltz	Collins	35 "
Rock-a-bye	Rowe	30 "
Trip, trip	Winthrop	40 "
Liebesfruhling	Nebelung	60 "
Mignonette Waltz	Keffer	50 "
L'Anglaise Gavotte	Sibley	35 "
Gitana Waltzes	Bucalossi	75 "
Hyazinthe	Nebelung	40 "
Reckless Polka	Loud	60 "
Gavotte Gracieuse	Hoffman	30 "

We can supply everything in the Music line.

ORDERS BY MAIL WILL RECEIVE PROMPT AND CAREFUL ATTENTION. We solicit correspondence from all who want music, music books, or any kind of a musical instrument.

Catalogues furnished FREE to those specifying the kind of goods wanted.

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI.

A NEW GOSPEL SONG BOOK!

— THE —

Great Awakening

A COLLECTION OF REVIVAL SONGS.

Prepared under the Personal Supervision of the

REV. SAM. P. JONES,

For use in all Gospel Meetings.

This is a book of 160 pages, consisting of Choice New Hymns and Tunes, by the very best writers, together with the most popular of the Standard Gospel Songs and Hymns, which have won a world-wide reputation in evangelical work.

"THE GREAT AWAKENING" will be used in all of the Rev. Sam. P. Jones' meetings, as the following extract, from the Preface, over his own signature, will show:

"I shall use this book in preference to all others, wherever my work shall engage me, because I believe it is the best book of songs in existence, and as such I commend it heartily to all who want sentiment and music in harmony with the best Christian thought and wide-awake methods."—SAM. P. JONES.

An examination of the work will convince one of its superior merit, while the low price at which it is sold, brings it within the reach of all.

Bound in boards, price 30 cents each by mail, postpaid; $3.00 per dozen, or $25.00 per hundred by express, not prepaid.

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
74 West Fourth Street **CINCINNATI, O.**
May be ordered through Booksellers or Music Dealers.

MONTHLY BULLETIN
OF
New Music.

With Key, Compass and Grade.
(Capitals indicate pitches on the staff, small letters those below and above respectively.)

VOCAL.

The Proudest Flag on Earth. Song and chorus by O. O. Hall, and J. Winchell Forbes. F. 3. c to F. Colored title. Price . . . . . 40c.

This is the new national song and chorus, and to our minds contains all the elements of a national song. It is easy and catchy in melody, of average compass, good, patriotic words, not partisan, and of a stirring, martial character in its movement. Many attempts have been made of late years to produce a national song, for some reason or other each attempt so far has proved a failure. It remains to be seen whether the people will accept "The proudest flag on Earth," as the long desired national chorus.

From an American Point of View. The National Topical song. Words and music by Bert. C. Norman. A. 3. E to E. Picture title. Pr. 40c.

Our composers are decidedly patriotic this month. This song has already been produced upon the stage and has received the approval of the public. Of course the singer is at liberty, as in all topical songs, of adapting these verses to subjects of local interest, as the occasion may warrant.

I know a lass with laughing eyes. Song for Baritone. Poem by Samuel M. Peck. Music by Wilson G. Smith. B-flat. 4. d to E. Price 30c.

The songs by Mr. Smith, the rising young Cleveland composer, are all of good form, graceful melody, and exact adaption, while mostly within the executive ability of the average performer. A fine taste is required to do them as they should be done, but they are of great educational value to the amateur and pupil.

Bye-lo-land. Lullaby. Words by Geo. Cooper. Music by W. H. Dayas. A-flat. 3½. c to E. Price . . . . . 35c.

This song, dedicated to and sung by Miss Elizabeth Hetlich, is very pretty, both in melody and accompaniment. It is, indeed, one of the best lullabies we have seen for a long time and cannot fail of meeting with the approval of the public wherever sung.

A memory. Song. Music by Karl Otto Heyer. C. 4. c to g. Price . . . . . 60c.

A soprano or tenor solo much above the ordinary grade, both in difficulty and style. Mr. Heyer's music is that of a cultured musician, and he will be appreciated and understood by the progressive and earnest student and lover of art.

I told you so. Song and Refrain by T. P. Westendorf. A. 3. E to F. Price . . . . . 35c.

There's a musty old saying that's awful queer,
'Tis "I told you so, yes I told you so,"
And it raises my dander to ever hear
People say "I told you so."

When I was a youngster no higher than this,
No matter what happened or what went amiss,
It greatly consoled me to hear some one hiss,
"There, now, I told you so."

There are five verses, each containing telling hits at the use of this well-known phrase. A splendid song for the minstrel or variety stage.

O to grace how great a debtor. Sacred quartet for male voices, adapted from a song by Raff, by Paolo F. Campiglio. C. 4. Price . . 35c.

A neat and musicianly arrangement of this beautiful melody by Raff.

O sing once more that sweet song. Song and chorus. Words and music by Charles K. Langley. G. 3. d to E. Price . . . . . 50c.

A song of the popular grade of difficulty, in the Waltz movement, with a pleasing variety in the accompaniment.

The Syrens. For six voices (women's) by Claplsson. E. 4 Octavo. Price . . . . . 35c.

This is our latest addition to "The College Choir," a collection of choruses for women's voices. It was very acceptably performed at a recent concert of the choir of the College of Music. Female schools and seminaries will find this piece of great value and service.

Sailing Home. Song. Words and music by Mary W. Walker. B-flat. 3. d to g. Price . . 40c.

A Waltz song, easy and pleasing.

I'm sailing homeward, over the tide,
Home to my Gracie, my darling and pride,
Dreaming of blue eyes far, far away,
That wait and watch for me day after day.

The Beautiful Past. Song. Words by Milton Keys. Music by A. T. Cramer. E-flat. 3. d to a. Price . . . . . 40c.

A good song. It begins with a moderate movement in quadruple measure, which after 16 measures changes to a graceful Waltz movement, making a very pleasing variety.

The Nervous little man. Song for children. Music by H. P. Danks. F. 2. c to D. Price . 30c.

This is one of the set of "Six Kindergarten Songs," we are now issuing, by H. P. Danks. The music is easy, of a suitable compass for children, with interesting words.

FOR THE PIANO.

Phantoms Galop. By Carlo Mora. A-flat. 4. Characteristic colored title. Price . . . . . 75c.

This brilliant galop by the author of the celebrated "Flash galop," bids fair to become as widely known as the above. It is far more musicianly and effective. It certainly has the life and go in it not usually attributed to phantoms. Try it.

Cincinnati Centennial March. By C. L. Lewis. B-flat. 3. Picture title. Price . . . . 40c.

This is a good quick march of the popular grade in honor of the Centennial of Ohio, and the Cincinnati Exposition. A fine lithograph of the Centennial Exposition buildings adorns the title-page. This march we have also published for Orchestra, and Reed Band.

The Proudest Flag on Earth. The new national song arranged as a march for Piano. By O. O. Hall, and J. Winchell Forbes. B-flat. 3. Price . . . . . 40c.

We have already referred to the song edition of this piece. This is a spirited instrumental arrangement of it, and will help to popularize the original.

Kindergarten March. By W. A. Roebuck. G. 2½. Price . . . . . 35c.

This is not a childish composition by any means although the name might indicate that it was intended for children. It is not. It is a strong spirited march of medium difficulty, good to play for Kindergarten purposes or for any other where a good march is needed.

FOR THE ORGAN.

Meditation No. 2. "Peace." By G. C. Knopfel. Op. 25. D-flat. 3. Price . . . . . 30c.

A beautiful composition for the Church Organ, with separate pedal part. This is one of a new set of organ pieces which we are confident, will be much sought after by good organists.

FOR THE MANDOLINE AND PIANO.

My Kathleen's gone over the Sea. T. P. Westendorf. Arranged by "Winthrop." Pr. 50c.

Take me, Jamie, Dear. J. W. Bischoff. Arranged by "Winthrop." Price . . . . . 50c.

Pretty little eyelids sleep. From "Ermine." Arranged by E. P. Hodges. Price . . . 50c.

All of the above arrangements are for Mandoline solo with Pianoforte accompaniment, the Mandoline part being printed on a separate sheet, as well as over the Pianoforte part.

THE PILLAR OF FIRE,
Or, The Return of Israel.
A CANTATA
BY
H. BUTTERWORTH and GEO. F. ROOT,

Authors of "Under the Palms," "David the Shepherd Boy," etc., etc.

A work descriptive of the journey of the Children of Israel from Egypt to the Land of Promise. For effective situations, good words, and beautiful music, it is the equal of any previous works of these authors, and will, beyond a doubt, become as popular as any of them. In grade and general style, it ranks with "Under the Palms,"

Price, 30c each, by mail.

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.'S
Imperial String Cabinet.
JUST THE THING TO KEEP STRINGS IN GOOD ORDER AND PRESERVE THEIR ORIGINAL QUALITY AND STRENGTH.

Many dealers in Strings for the Violin, Guitar, Banjo, etc., have no doubt experienced considerable trouble in keeping their stock of strings in such a manner that each kind may be easily identified, and at the same time preserve the original quality and strength of the goods. We feel that this difficulty has deterred a number of dealers who might profitably handle strings under proper conditions from carrying a stock of them, and we believe we have found a solution of the difficulty in our IMPERIAL STRING CABINET.

This Cabinet consists of a handsome and substantial set of hard-wood shelves, each of which is countersunk for its proper number of jars. The jars are made of heavy, clear glass, and are rendered air-tight by a close-fitting nickel-plated cover, which excludes all moisture and protects the strings from atmospheric changes, a well-known cause of deterioration in strings.

THE IMPERIAL STRING CABINET supplies a long-felt want among the trade generally, but more especially in those cases where dealers are not familiar with the respective names of the different strings. Each jar is labeled with the name or letter of the string it contains, and as all strings are put up in packages and carefully marked before shipping, it is no trouble for a dealer to keep his stock in perfect order, and **preserve the original quality of the strings.**

The Imperial String Cabinet is made in three sizes, containing 12, 18, and 30 jars respectively.

No. 1 (size 17½x17⅝), containing 12 jars.
No. 2 (size 17½x25½), containing 18 jars.
No. 3 (size 25⅝x25½), containing 30 jars.

Prices and special terms to the trade furnished upon application.

N. B.—The Jars in each Cabinet will be labeled to suit the line of strings which purchaser desires to keep in stock.

Please indicate with your order how you wish your jars to be labeled.

MANUFACTURED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
74 WEST FOURTH ST., CINCINNATI,
IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN MUSICAL MERCHANDISE OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

THE "TRUE" SERIES
—OF—
Valuable Musical Works.

THE
TRUE MUSICAL DICTIONARY.
An invaluable little book, containing all the musical terms, their definition, etc, now in common use. It contains just what you want and no more. Can easily be carried in the pocket. Price, 35 cents.

THE TRUE PIANO TUNER.
Containing concise instructions for **Tuning** and **Regulating** Pianos. This useful little book will be welcomed by all intelligent amateurs who wish to know more about the structure and care of their instruments. Price, 30 cents.

ORGAN VOICING AND TUNING
A thoroughly practical work on organ tuning, voicing, and repairing. All the mysteries of the art fully illustrated and explained. Country organists will find it invaluable. A careful study of it will obviate the necessity of sending "to town" for a tuner every time the organ gets out of order. The book has numerous cuts of mechanical apparatus, tools, action, etc. Price, 30 cents.

Books will be added to this series from time to time. Published by
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

The John Church Co.
have just received a new supply of the
FAMOUS "MEYER" FLUTES
FROM HANOVER, GERMANY.

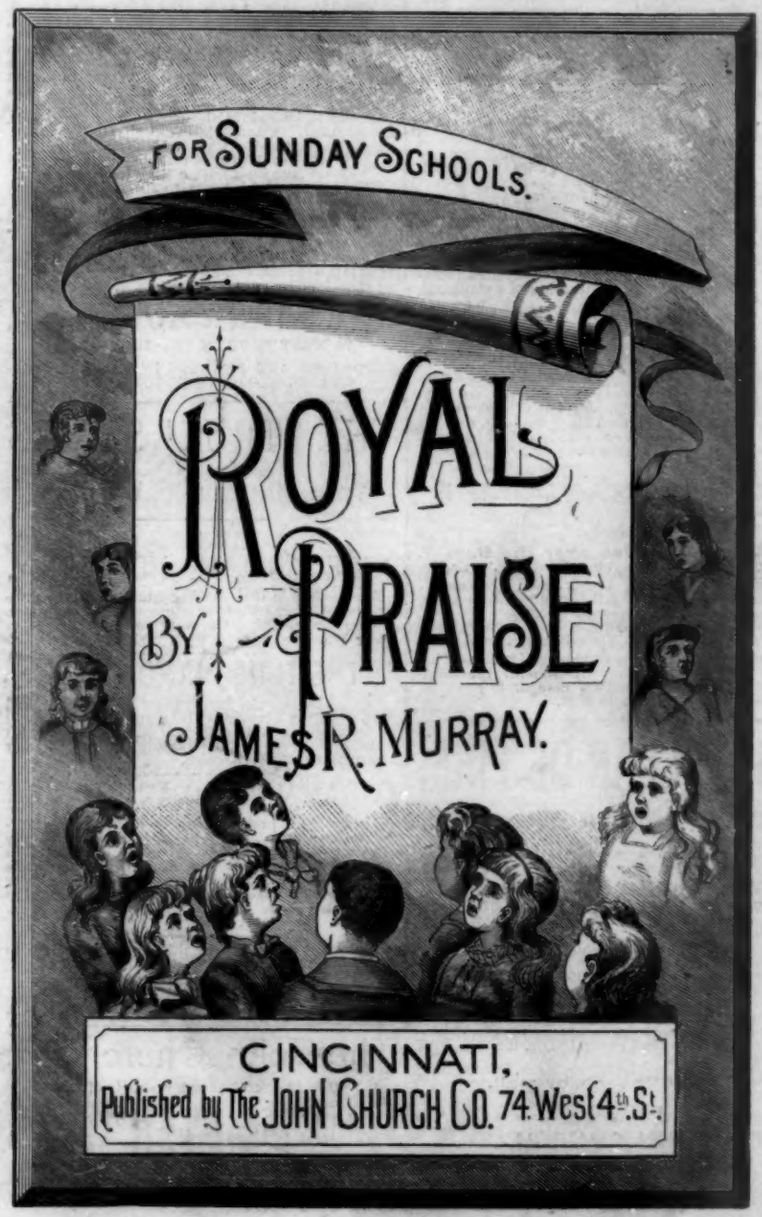
HAVE YOU EXAMINED

ROYAL PRAISE

The New Sunday-School Song Book

— BY —

JAMES R. MURRAY.



We claim it is the best book of the kind now before the public, and feel that an examination of its contents will substantiate this claim. Among the writers represented are Dr. Geo. F. Root, J. R. Sweney, W. F. Sherwin, "Winthrop," J. H. Tenney, James McGranahan, P. P. Bliss, Geo. H. Simmons, Rev. C. H. Oliphant, P. F. Campiglio, T. P. Westendorf, and many others. The book contains 192 pages, of which 160 are devoted to the very best of genuine Sunday-School Songs written by men actually and regularly engaged in

Practical Sunday-School Work.

The *Words* of ROYAL PRAISE have received the most careful attention. Illogical verse and morbid sentiment have been rigorously excluded.

ROYAL PRAISE

is Thoroughly Scriptural in all its Teachings.

And its songs are designed to lead all who use them to a firm and unwavering belief in the Lord Jesus Christ as the Redeemer and Savior of mankind. They also are intended to inculcate a spirit of love and good-will to all; to stimulate to

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR,

And loving service for others; to help in shunning evils as sins against the Master, and in all respects to make the principles which He followed in the world the laws of our every-day life. This is ROYAL PRAISE. A new and important feature in this book is the concise and thoroughly practical course in the Elements of Music. Only 32 pages are devoted to this department, but it is believed that any one desirous of learning to sing by note can do so in a short time by a careful study of these pages. We take pleasure in presenting ROYAL PRAISE to the Sunday-schools of America, believing that it will receive from them a hearty welcome. Bound in boards, 30 cents; if sent by mail, add 5 cents for postage.

We will send a sample copy by mail, postpaid, to any Sunday-school Superintendent on receipt of 20 cents. SPECIMEN PAGES FREE.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, COPYRIGHT, JUN 14 1888, CITY OF WASHINGTON, 16897

THE MUSICAL VISITOR:

AN INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC.

[With which is Incorporated "Root's Song Messenger," Established 1862.]

Copyright, 1888, by The John Church Co.]

[Ent. at P. O., Cin., O., as Mail Matter of Second Class.

The John Church Co., Cincinnati. New York Office, 19 East 16th St.

Vol. 17, No 6—JUNE, 1888.

Root & Sons Music Co. Wabash Ave., cor. Adams St. Chicago.

The Aldine Printing Works,

No. 248 Walnut Street.

The Largest Printing Office and Bindery in Cincinnati. Makes a specialty of the Printing and Binding of MUSIC and MUSIC BOOKS. Address

C. J. KREHBIEL & CO.

The John Church Co.'s work is done by this house.

Song of Promise,

— FOR —

Solo Soprano, Chorus & Orchestra

Words by

George Edward Woodberry.

Music Composed by

John Knowles Paine, (Op. 43)

Expressly for the

Cincinnati Musical Festival,

MAY, 1888.

This is a work of great merit, of some difficulty, and novel in harmonic and rhythmic effects. Musical Societies will find the "Song of Promise" to be worthy their best efforts.

Price per copy 75 cents, post-paid.

Published by

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

— THE —

GLORIOUS CAUSE,

a Collection of

SONGS, HYMNS AND CHORUSES

— FOR —

Earnest Temperance Workers,

— BY —

DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

This is an entirely new collection of Temperance music, full of spirited, aggressive songs, for the use of Lodges, Temperance Meetings, Reform Leagues, etc. It is warmly endorsed by Miss Willard and other officers of the W. C. T. U., and is to be used by the Union in its various meetings. No stronger endorsement could be desired.

Price 30 Cents; by mail, 5 cents additional for postage. 144 pages.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

YOUNG MAN,

GOOD ORGANIST AND PIANIST,

PIANO AND ORGAN TUNER, desires to locate in some town or city, where there is a good opening.

Address, **P. HAGGAS,**

74 E. Brookline St., Boston, Mass.

MURRAY'S

100 VOLUNTARIES

FOR THE PIPE OR REED ORGAN.

A special collection of easy and tasteful Organ Music, selected and arranged from the best writers

By J. R. MURRAY.

These Voluntaries are for all the various uses of the Church service, and have been practically tested and much admired. They combine the popular grade as to difficulty with pieces above the popular grade in musical merit and real value. It is believed that this book will prove to be a valuable addition to the musical library of the Church and Home.

PRICE, $1.00.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

MODERN ANTHEMS

VOL. 1.

By W. F. SUDDS.

A special collection of Choice Arrangements and Original Compositions for the use of

QUARTET OR CHORUS CHOIRS.

This book contains 208 pp. of **genuine church music**, and is entirely practical from beginning to end. The author is too well and favorably known to need any encomiums at our hands. Suffice it to say that we believe this book to surpass in real merit and practical worth any that have preceded it by the same composer. Specimen pages supplied on application.

Price per copy, in boards, $1.00, by mail.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

THE ARTISTIC

COLLEGE ALBUM.

A Collection of

VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC,

by Standard Composers.

One of the finest works in typographical appearance and real musical merit ever published in America. Its music is classical in character, but not difficult, and is by such writers as Raff, Jansen, Chwatal, Abt, Henselt, etc., etc.

PRICE 25 CENTS PER COPY.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

CHILDREN'S DAY

Annuals, Nos. 1 and 2,

SERVICES WITH SONGS AND RESPONSES.

Full of good, bright music, and suitable recitations and responsive readings. Uniform with our other Annuals.

Price 5 cents each by mail, postpaid; $4 a hundred by express, charges not prepaid.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

Anniversary Songs

1888.

A COLLECTION OF NEW SONGS BY

DR. GEO. F. ROOT, W. F. SHERWIN, J. R. MURRAY, R. GEO. HALLS, T. P. WESTENDORF, J. I. DIEKENGA and "WINTHROP."

Price 5 cents each, or 50 cents a dozen by mail, postpaid; $4 per hundred by express, not prepaid.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

FLOWER PRAISE.

Words by Clara Louise Burnham.

Music by George F. Root.

A Floral Service for Festival Occasions,

SUCH AS

Children's Day, Flower Sunday, Easter, Anniversaries, etc.

Especially adapted to

THE CHILDREN OF THE SUNDAY SCHOOL.

Price 20 cents each by mail, postpaid; $2.00 a dozen by express, not prepaid. Specimen pages free.

PUBLISHED BY

The John Church Co., Cincinnati, O.

SONGS

FOR THE

Young People's Meeting.

PREPARED BY

Rev. CHARLES H. OLIPHANT

This is a choice collection of Gospel Songs, hymns and tunes, adapted for use in **Associations of Christian Endeavor**, and all young people's meetings and Conventions.

Price per copy 15 cents, post-paid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS.

B. EBANN,
B. Ebann's New Music School, 9th & Walnut, Cin'ti. Residence, 21 Evans St, Mt. Auburn.

CHAS L. LEWIS,
Teacher of Violin and Cornet. Music arranged for Band, Orchestra or Piano. Residence; 273 West Ninth Street.

J. M. F. SNODGRASS,
Teacher of Violin and Piano, and Director of Choral Societies. 166 West Ninth Street.

PROF. G. PERCY LEDDY,
Teacher of Banjo and Guitar. 45 W. Eighth Street, Cincinnati, O. Orders left with The John Church Co. will receive prompt attention.

MISS ADDIE SKEELS,
Instructions on the Guitar, Banjo and Mandoline. No. 330 Race st., Cincinnati, O.

MISS BERTHA ROEDTER,
Teacher of Piano. Address 303 Richmond Street, Cincinnati, O.

PROF. WENDELL SCHIEL,
Teacher of Vocal Music in the Public Schools. Instructor of Violin, Piano and Singing. Address, Chase Avenue, East Walnut Hills, City.

MISS PATTI THORNDICK,
Teacher of Piano. No. 41 East Eleventh Street, Covington, Ky., or care The John Church Company.

ADOLPH CARPE (Pianist),
331 Race St. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS JOSEPHINE H. HOLBROOK,
Teacher of Harp, Piano, Guitar and Vocalization. Best references given. Address, 435 Central Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

OTTO SINGER (Pianist and Director),
College of Music, or care of The John Church Co.

MRS. H. KITCHELL,
Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music, Glendale, O.

HERMAN A. ELZNER,
Teacher of Piano and Singing. No. 4 Hopkins Street.

THEO. HOLLE,
Teacher of the Flute and Clarionet. Address 545 Walnut Street.

JOHN A. BROEKHOVEN,
Teacher of Violin, Harmony, Composition and Instrumentation. Vocal and Instrumental Music arranged. Residence, 408 Race Street.

A. KLEIMEYER,
No. 148 Laurel Street. Teacher of Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

MISS LAURA B. JORDAN,
Teacher of Piano, Mt. Adams. City orders left with The John Church Company.

PROF. JULIUS STURM,
Teacher of Piano, Guitar, Flute, Violin, Viola, Violoncello, Singing and Thorough-Bass. Residence, Greenwood Street, Corryville.

HENRY EICH,
Teacher of Music. Address 324 Walnut Street, or The John Church Company.

JOHN SCHWEERS,
S. E. Corner Vine and Molitor Sts., Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, O.

F. WERNER (Steinbrecher),
Southern Avenue, Mt. Auburn, Teacher of Music. Orders left with TheJohn Church Company.

HENRY WM. SCHNICKE,
Teacher of Violin. Cor. Graff and St. Clair Streets, Corryville, Cincinnati, O.

LOUIS G. WIESENTHAL,
Teacher of Music, Violoncello, Contra Basso, Fagotto, Contra Fagotto and Flute. Care The John Church Co.

SIGNOR AND MADAME LAVILLA,
Vocal Instruction. No. 135 East 18th Street, New York.

W. H. PONTIUS,
Director of Concerts, Teacher of Voice and Harmony. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS EMMA HOLLE,
Teacher of Voice and Piano, No. 57 Allison Street.

LOUIS HOLLE,
Teacher of Piano and Flute. No. 57 Allison Street.

WM. W. KENNETT (Pianist),
Teacher of Music. Orders may be left with The John Church Co.

JENNY MAIER,
(Pupil of Prof. Carl Goetze, of Leipsig,) Vocal Instruction. 48 Mansfield street.

UNRIVALED
ANTHEM BOOKS.

Sure to Give Satisfaction.

STERLING ANTHEMS.
A new collection of more than 100 choice Anthems. 60 cts. by mail, $6.00 per dozen.

DIAMOND COLLECTION.—DANKS.
64 pp., Paper, $3.60 per doz., 35c. each by mail.

FESTIVAL ANTHEMS.—DANKS.
64 pp., Paper, $3.60 per doz., 35c. each by mail.

PALMER'S BOOK OF ANTHEMS.
Boards, $9.00 per doz., $1.00 each by mail.

TEMPLE ANTHEMS.—LOWRY and DOANE.
Boards, $12.00 per doz., $1.25 each by mail.

CHORAL ANTHEMS.—DANKS.
Boards, $13.50 per doz., $1.50 each by mail.

ENGLISH ANTHEMS.—LASAR.
Cloth, $24.00 per doz., $2.25 each by mail.

A FULL CATALOGUE SENT ON REQUEST.

BIGLOW & MAIN, 76 E. Ninth St., New York.
81 Randolph Street, Chicago.

NEW YORK OFFICE
OF
The John Church Co.
No. 19 East 16th St., New York.

THE TRADE will find at our New York Office, the same facilities as at Cincinnati for placing their orders, and seeing our full line of publications.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE,
No. 2,888 T. WASHINGTON.
TO WIT: BE IT REMEMBERED:
That on the 26th day of January, Anno Domini 1888, Geo. F. Root, of Chicago, Ills., has deposited in this office the title of a Musical Composition, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit:

LILLY BROOK.
BY GEO. F. ROOT.
Cincinnati:
The John Church Co.

the right whereof he claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.
A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from April 13, 1888, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE,
No. 2,889 T. WASHINGTON.
TO WIT: BE IT REMEMBERED:
That on the 26th day of January, Anno Domini 1888, Geo. F. Root, of Chicago, Ills., has deposited in this office the title of a Musical Composition, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit:

MY HOME IS ON THE PRAIRIE.
BY GEO. F. ROOT.
Cincinnati:
The John Church Co.

the right whereof he claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.
A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from April 13, 1888, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

EVERY-THING
in the line of Music or Musical Merchandise can be obtained promptly of
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

"AN HONEST PIANO AT AN HONEST PRICE."
EVERETT PIANO,
Manufactured by THE EVERETT PIANO CO., Boston, Mass.
The John Church Co., Cincinnati, Gen'l Factors.

CHOICE MUSIC
FOR
Pianists and Singers.

The pieces in this list are of only moderate difficulty.

VOCAL.

Let me carry your Pail, Dear	Geo. F. Root	40 cts.
The Devon Maid	Aldrich	35 "
Love's first Dream	Bischoff	50 "
Why?	Heyer	75 "
In the Starlight	McBeath	25 "
Split Milk	Bristow	35 "
Tender and True	Bischoff	50 "
Sweet Baby Face	Church	35 "
Boys, keep the Colors up!	Schiel	40 "
Mother's own Boy	Milton	35 "
Love sings a Lay	Campiglio	50 "
I 's a driftin'	Culiar	35 "
Wouldn't You?	Grace Root	35 "
Go, hold white Roses	Wilson G. Smith	35 "
The Voice of Jesus	Danks	40 "
Magdalen	Morey	60 "
Evening Song	Murray	25 "
Shall I, or no?	Coulter	35 "
Daisy Dare	Kuefler	35 "
Happy Dreams be Thine	Malmene	50 "
Peaceful chiming Bells	Hastie	30 "
Wake Robin	Bischoff	50 "

INSTRUMENTAL.

Slumber Song	Walton Perkins	35 cts.
Dolores Gavotte	Barter Johns	35 "
Blue and the Gray March	Thos. O'Neill	50 "
Barcarolle	Walton Perkins	50 "
Shell Lake Waltz	Bordwell	35 "
Berceuse	O'Neill	35 "
Frankfort Waltz	Collins	75 "
Rock-a-bye	Rowe	30 "
Trip, trip	Winthrop	40 "
Liebesfruhling	Nebelung	60 "
Mignonette Waltz	Keffer	50 "
L'Anglaise Gavotte	Sibley	35 "
Gitana Waltzes	Bucalossi	75 "
Hyazinthe	Nebelung	40 "
Reckless Polka	Loud	60 "
Gavotte Gracieuse	Hoffman	30 "

We can supply everything in the Music line.

ORDERS BY MAIL WILL RECEIVE PROMPT AND CAREFUL ATTENTION. We solicit correspondence from all who want music, music books, or any kind of a musical instrument.

Catalogues furnished FREE to those specifying the kind of goods wanted.

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI.

A NEW GOSPEL SONG BOOK!

— THE —

Great Awakening

A COLLECTION OF REVIVAL SONGS.

Prepared under the Personal Supervision of the

REV. SAM. P. JONES,

For use in all Gospel Meetings.

This is a book of 160 pages, consisting of Choice New Hymns and Tunes, by the very best writers, together with the most popular of the Standard Gospel Songs and Hymns, which have won a world-wide reputation in evangelical work.

"THE GREAT AWAKENING" will be used in all of the Rev. Sam. P. Jones' meetings, as the following extract, from the Preface, over his own signature, will show:

"I shall use this book in preference to all others, wherever my work shall engage me, because I believe it is the best book of songs in existence, and as such I commend it heartily to all who want sentiment and music in harmony with the best Christian thought and wide-awake methods."—SAM. P. JONES.

An examination of the work will convince one of its superior merit, while the low price at which it is sold, brings it within the reach of all.

Bound in boards, price 30 cents each by mail, postpaid; $3.00 per dozen, or $25.00 per hundred by express, not prepaid.

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
74 West Fourth Street CINCINNATI, O.
May be ordered through Booksellers or Music Dealers.

MONTHLY BULLETIN
OF
New Music.

With Key, Compass and Grade.

Capitals indicate pitches on the staff, small letters those below and above respectively.]

VOCAL.

"I heard the voice of Jesus say." Sacred song. By J. W. Bischoff. Soprano or Tenor. F. 3½. c to G. Price . . . . . 50c.

The same. For Alto or Baritone. D. 3½. a to E. Price . . . . . 50c.

Mr. Bischoff's sacred songs are as eagerly sought for as his secular ones. This is his latest melody, and will be much admired for its beautiful adaptation to this well-known hymn. The music is not difficult, and the two editions bring it within the reach of both high and low voices.

Hear us, Father. Soprano Solo. By G. C. Knopfel. Op. 30. F. 4. a to A. Price . . . . 50c.

A beautiful composition by a talented musician. The low pitch A may seem beyond the reach of sopranos generally, but it is approached in such a way as to make it easy, and the same may be said of the B-flat in the "Amen." Singers of attainment will like this solo. Of course it can also be sung by Tenors.

Spring-time. Quartet for mixed voices, by Charles K. Langley. G. 4. Price $1.00

A fine quartet of moderate difficulty, somewhat lengthy but of great variety in style and movement. Duets, trios, solos, etc., are abundant. It will prove very useful at Conventions, Concerts, and elsewhere, where something bright and pretty is needed, and which must be prepared at short notice.

Yesterday, or Grandma's Dream. A song with refrains, choruses, and tableaux, by Frank L. Bristow. D. 3. a to F. Picture title. Price . . . . . 50c.

It is impossible to describe the action of this song in the limits of this bulletin. Grandma sits in her chair dreaming of the far away days when she was a little girl. The things she is dreaming of are really acted out upon the stage by boys and girls. There are six verses, requiring as many tableaux. It cannot fail to be popular in schools and light concerts.

The Flag they died to save. Song and Chorus. Words by Miss E. E. Hewitt, music by John R. Sweney. E-flat. 3. b to F. Price . . 35c.

A song for Memorial Services and Decoration Day. This song was published last month, and was used largely on Decoration Day. It is a beautiful tribute of respect and affection to those who perished in the Civil War.

Close up the Ranks. Quartet and chorus for Decoration Day, by Daniel F. Savage. A-flat. 3½. E to F. Price . . . . . 35c.

Quartet Dirge, for Memorial Day, by Edward Dillon. E-flat. 3. E to F. Octavo. Price . . 8c.

The above pieces were prepared for the Decoration Day just past, and were used with much satisfaction by a large number of organizations. They are now permanently added to our collection of popular pieces for the above purposes.

My own wild Rose. Song. Words by Alfred Austen, music by Herman Auer, op. 40. F. 4. d to G. Price . . . . . 50c.

A good practical song, artistically arranged; most excellent for students and professionals. It is quite above the popular grade, and appeals to the more cultured musical taste. It is indeed a happy medium between the two extremes.

Six Kindergarten Songs. By H. P. Danks. Grade 2. This set of new songs for children is now complete by the publication this month of the following pieces:

The Japanese Fan. F. 2. c to C. Price 25c.

The Funny Mandarin. G. 2. d to E. Price . . . . . 25c.

Seven Idle Little Men. A. 2. E to D. Price . . . . . 25c.

Mr. and Mrs. Chipping Bird. B-flat. 2. d to D. Price . . . . . 25c.

Those previously published are:

Dog lost. 2. Price . . . . . 25c.

The nervous little Man. 2. Price . . . 30c.

Sleep on calmly, Darling Mabel. Song and chorus. Words and music by Charles K. Langley. A-flat. 3. E to F. Price . . . . . 30c.

A song of the popular grade and style, of a sentiment that seems to be always acceptable to the public. The melody is graceful and pleasing, the chorus very effectively arranged.

O happy Day! (O schöne Zeit, O sel'ge Zeit!) Song by Carl Goetze. English and German words, revised by "Winthrop." B-flat. 3½. F to F. Price . . . . . 35c.

Black-Bird Polka Rondo. Concert solo for soprano, by J. B. Grass. G. 3. d to B. Price 50c.

A concert song of great merit. As its name implies it is a "bird" song in Polka style. The imitations are very good, the movement brilliant, and the coloratura passages remarkably effective.

The Matador. Song. Words by J. P. MacSweeny, music by Barter Johns. F. 4. a to F. Title in 5 colors. Price . . . . . 75c.

I am Marasquin, the Matador,
Fierce bull-fighter free;
Thousands cheer when my victims fall
In grim strife with me.
Stand I in th' arena's ring
With gleaming rapier bright and keen,
Tho' every moment death may bring,
I dare him with smile serene.

A powerfully descriptive song, with a very brilliant and elaborate piano part in the form of a Bolero.

I'm a prohib from "way back." Temperance song and chorus. Words and music by Wm. A. May. C. 3. c to F. Price . . . . . 35c.

Our last piece of vocal music published this month is the above Prohibition song It is of the popular grade and style. Will be very useful in temperance meetings and lodges, and a good Prohibition campaign song.

Go, hold white Roses. Quartet for mixed voices. Wilson G. Smith. C. 3½. Octavo. Price . . . . . 15c.

Abschied. (Parting.) Male Quartet. Koschat. C. 3½. English and German words. Octavo. Price . . . . . 15c.

The above are our two latest additions to the new Octavo set of quartets and choruses, and, as will be seen from the authors' names, are of the highest grade as to quality, though neither is difficult of execution.

FOR THE PIANO.

Bewitching charms. The celebrated "YORK DANCE," as played and danced at all the principal dancing academies. Composed by Henry Lamb. F. 3½. Price . . . . . 35c.

One of the prettiest pieces of dance music published in a long time. It is already very popular, and is used by all first-class teachers. It is dedicated to the pupils of the well-known "Rivers" Dancing Academy, Brooklyn, N. Y., where it is in constant use.

Gypsies' Waltz. With vocal part ad lib., by A. G. Crowe. D. K. 4. Beautiful title in five colors. Price . . . . . 75c.

This is the celebrated waltz to be performed with scenery, action, etc., by the Cincinnati Orchestra at the Centennial Exposition. From two to three hundred children will appear upon the stage. There will be a Gypsy Camp, Fortune-tellers, etc. The manager of the Cincinnati Orchestra has authorized the John Church Co. to publish this arrangement as played by it. The Waltz is by the author of the "See-Saw" waltzes, and this will, no doubt, become equally as popular.

Dairy Maids' Carnival March. Composed by Ella B. Coulter. C. 3½. Price . . . . 40c.

This spirited march was written for and dedicated to the Dairy Maids' Carnival recently held for the benefit of the Home of the Friendless, Cincinnati. It was much admired, and large numbers of it were sold during the Carnival.

Tanzweise. A piano piece by Erik Meyer-Helmund, op. 28. A minor. 4. Price . . . . . 60c.

This writer is celebrated in both hemispheres for his vocal music. He has not been known at all as an instrumentalist, but this composition for the piano and several others in course of publication will make him as well and favorably known among the pianists as he now is among vocalists.

Garden City Quadrilles. (With figures.) By Robert Metcalf. D. K. 4. Price . . . . . 75c.

A new set of quadrilles, with new figures of the latest and most approved designs, adopted by the most fashionable dancing schools throughout the country.

FOR THE ORGAN.

Meditation No. 3, "Faith." By G. C. Knopfel, op. 25, No. 3. E-flat. 3. Price . . 30c.

Another charming composition for the pedal organ, by the accomplished organist of Christ Church, Chicago. We shall issue others as rapidly as they can be prepared.

FOR MANDOLINE AND PIANO.

Ruddygore Waltz. A. 3. Price . . . . . 50c.

Erminie Gavotte. F. 3. Price . . . . . 50c.

Two more excellent additions to our new set of Mandoline solos with Piano accompaniments. Others are in preparation.

BAND and ORCHESTRA.

Cincinnati Centennial March. For Reed Band. C. L. Lewis. Price . . . . . 50c.

Cincinnati Centennial March. For Full Orchestra. C. L. Lewis. Price . . . . . 75c.

Overture—Airs of all Nations. Full Orchestra. C. L. Lewis. Price . . . . . 75c.

Catalogues and Price Lists furnished on application. Any of the above, or all music, no matter where published, sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of the marked price.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

THE PILLAR OF FIRE,

Or, The Return of Israel.

A CANTATA

BY

H. BUTTERWORTH and GEO. F. ROOT,

Authors of "Under the Palms," "David the Shepherd Boy," etc., etc.

A work descriptive of the journey of the Children of Israel from Egypt to the Land of Promise. For effective situations, good words, and beautiful music, it is the equal of any previous works of these authors, and will, beyond a doubt, become as popular as any of them. In grade and general style, it ranks with "Under the Palms,"

Price, 30c each, by mail.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

THE "TRUE" SERIES

—OF—

Valuable Musical Works.

THE

TRUE MUSICAL DICTIONARY.

An invaluable little book, containing all the musical terms, their definition, etc, now in common use. It contains just what you want and no more. Can easily be carried in the pocket. Price, 35 cents.

THE TRUE PIANO TUNER.

Containing concise instructions for **Tuning** and **Regulating** Pianos. This useful little book will be welcomed by all intelligent amateurs who wish to know more about the structure and care of their instruments. Price, 30 cents.

ORGAN VOICING AND TUNING

A thoroughly practical work on organ tuning, voicing, and repairing. All the mysteries of the art fully illustrated and explained. Country organists will find it invaluable. A careful study of it will obviate the necessity of sending "to town" for a tuner every time the organ gets out of order. The book has numerous cuts of mechanical apparatus, tools, action, etc. Price, 30 cents.

Books will be added to this series from time to time. Published by

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

The John Church Co.

have just received a new supply of the

FAMOUS "MEYER" FLUTES

FROM HANOVER, GERMANY.

SPECIAL OCCASIONS.

We are issuing yearly, in the proper seasons, music of all kinds, suitable for special occasions, such as Christmas, Easter, Flower Sunday, Children's Day, Thanksgiving, etc. Complete lists sent on application. THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

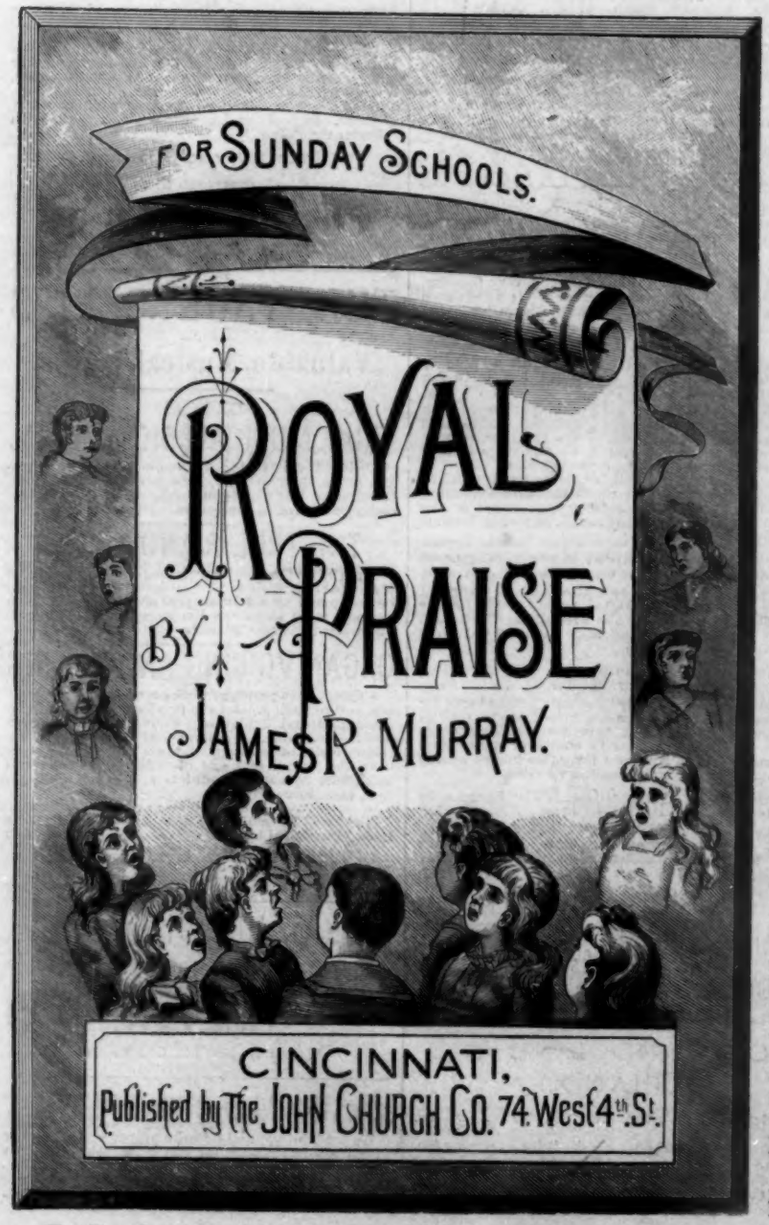
HAVE YOU EXAMINED

ROYAL PRAISE

The New Sunday-School Song Book

— BY —

JAMES R. MURRAY.



We claim it is the best book of the kind now before the public, and feel that an examination of its contents will substantiate this claim. Among the writers represented are Dr. Geo. F. Root, J. R. Sweney, W. F. Sherwin, "Winthrop," J. H. Tenney, James McGranahan, P. P. Bliss, Geo. H. Simmons, Rev. C. H. Oliphant, P. F. Campiglio, T. P. Westendorf, and many others. The book contains 192 pages, of which 160 are devoted to the very best of genuine Sunday-School Songs written by men actually and regularly engaged in

Practical Sunday-School Work.

The *Words* of ROYAL PRAISE have received the most careful attention. Illogical verse and morbid sentiment have been rigorously excluded..

ROYAL PRAISE

is Thoroughly Scriptural in all its Teachings,

And its songs are designed to lead all who use them to a firm and unwavering belief in the Lord Jesus Christ as the Redeemer and Savior of mankind. They also are intended to inculcate a spirit of love and good-will to all; to stimulate to

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR,

And loving service for others; to help in shunning evils as sins against the Master, and in all respects to make the principles which He followed in the world the laws of our every-day life. This is ROYAL PRAISE. A new and important feature in this book is the concise and thoroughly practical course in the Elements of Music. Only 32 pages are devoted to this department, but it is believed that any one desirous of learning to sing by note can do so in a short time by a careful study of these pages. We take pleasure in presenting ROYAL PRAISE to the Sunday-schools of America, believing that it will receive from them a hearty welcome. Bound in boards, 30 cents; if sent by mail, add 5 cents for postage.

We will send a sample copy by mail, postpaid, to any Sunday-school Superintendent on receipt of 20 cents. SPECIMEN PAGES FREE.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, COPYRIGHT AUG 23 1888 CITY OF WASHINGTON

THE MUSICAL VISITOR:

AN INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC.

[With which is Incorporated "Root's Song Messenger," Established 1862.]

Copyright, 1888, by The John Church Co.]

[Ent. at P. O., Cin., O., as Mail Matter of Second Class.

The John Church Co., Cincinnati. New York Office, 19 East 16th St.

Vol. 17, No. 7—JULY, 1888.

Root & Sons Music Co. Wabash Ave., cor. Adams St. Chicago.

The Aldine Printing Works,

No. 248 Walnut Street.

The Largest Printing Office and Bindery in Cincinnati. Makes a specialty of the Printing and Binding of MUSIC and MUSIC BOOKS. Address

C. J. KREHBIEL & CO.

The John Church Co.'s work is done by this house.

— THE —

Glorious Cause

a Collection of

SONGS, HYMNS AND CHORUSES

— FOR —

Earnest Temperance Workers,

— BY —

DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

This is an entirely new collection of Temperance music, full of spirited, aggressive songs, for the use of Lodges, Temperance Meetings, Reform Leagues, etc. It is warmly endorsed by Miss Willard and other officers of the W. C. T. U., and is to be used by the Union in its various meetings. No stronger endorsement could be desired.

Price 30 Cents; by mail, 5 cents additional for postage. 144 pages.

Published by

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

Song of Promise,

— FOR —

SOLO SOPRANO, CHORUS, AND ORCHESTRA.

Words by

George Edward Woodberry.

Music Composed by

John Knowles Paine, (Op. 43)

Expressly for the

Cincinnati Musical Festival,

MAY, 1888.

This is a work of great merit, of some difficulty, and novel in harmonic and rhythmic effects. Musical Societies will find the "Song of Promise" to be worthy their best efforts.

Price per copy 75 cents, post-paid.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

THE

Royal Vocal Folio.

A Special Collection of

VOCAL GEMS,

BY

FAVORITE COMPOSERS.

The above is our latest and best collection of songs by the best modern writers. Among the composers represented are Lassen, Helmund, Pinsuti, Cowen, Gounod, Marzials, Moir, Jensen, Wellings, Liszt, etc., etc.

144 pages, sheet-music size, elegantly printed on stone. **PRICE, 50 CENTS.**

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

74 W. FOURTH ST., CINCINNATI.

HARVEST BELLS,

Nos. 1, 2 and 3.

BOUND TOGETHER, PRICE 75c.

We issue two editions of the consolidated "Harvest Bells," one in shaped notes and one in the common notation.

"Harvest Bells" has been very extensively used, especially in the South, and is rapidly increasing in public favor. In ordering be sure to specify which edition is wanted.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

SONGS

FOR THE

Young People's Meeting.

PREPARED BY

Rev. CHARLES H. OLIPHANT

This is a choice collection of Gospel Songs, hymns and tunes, adapted for use in **Associations of Christian Endeavor,** and all young people's meetings and Conventions.

Price per copy 15 cents, post-paid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

THE ARTISTIC

COLLEGE ALBUM.

A Collection of

VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC,

by Standard Composers.

One of the finest works in typographical appearance and real musical merit ever published in America. Its music is classical in character, but not difficult, and is by such writers as Raff, Jansen, Chwatal, Abt, Henselt, etc., etc.

PRICE 25 CENTS PER COPY.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

MUSIC FOR THE

Presidential Campaign

OF 1888.

The undersigned have prepared a full supply of vocal and instrumental music, such as Marches, Quicksteps, Patriotic and Campaign Songs, with political and party references, hits, etc. We have Campaign Marches for the Piano, with PORTRAITS OF THE CANDIDATES upon their respective title pages, and a large variety of music arranged for

Orchestras, Brass and Reed Bands,

etc., suitable for CAMPAIGN MEETINGS and PROCESSIONS.

We have a full line of the best Orchestral and Band INSTRUMENTS, FIFES, DRUMS, etc., and we can not only fill all orders UPON SHORT NOTICE, but can, on account of our large trade in these goods, offer the VERY LOWEST RATES at which GOOD instruments can be bought.

Do not hesitate to ask for information concerning our goods.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

74 W. 4th St., Cincinnati.

A GREAT WANT SUPPLIED.

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC

A concise and thoroughly practical course of instruction in the art of

SINGING BY NOTE!

PREPARED BY J. R. MURRAY.

Teachers, classes, and individuals who do not care to buy a large and expensive book just for the sake of the small department devoted to the "Elements," will find in the above inexpensive work everything necessary to a complete understanding of the art of reading and singing by note.

The statements and definitions are plain and to the point, with no useless verbiage or theorizing. The examples and lessons for practice, and the whole book, have been prepared with the greatest care by one who has had large practical experience in this special field of instruction.

Price, 10 Cents.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

YOUNG MAN,

GOOD ORGANIST AND PIANIST,

PIANO AND ORGAN TUNER, desires to locate in some town or city, where there is a good opening.

Address, P. HAGGAS,

74 E. Brookline St., Boston, Mass.

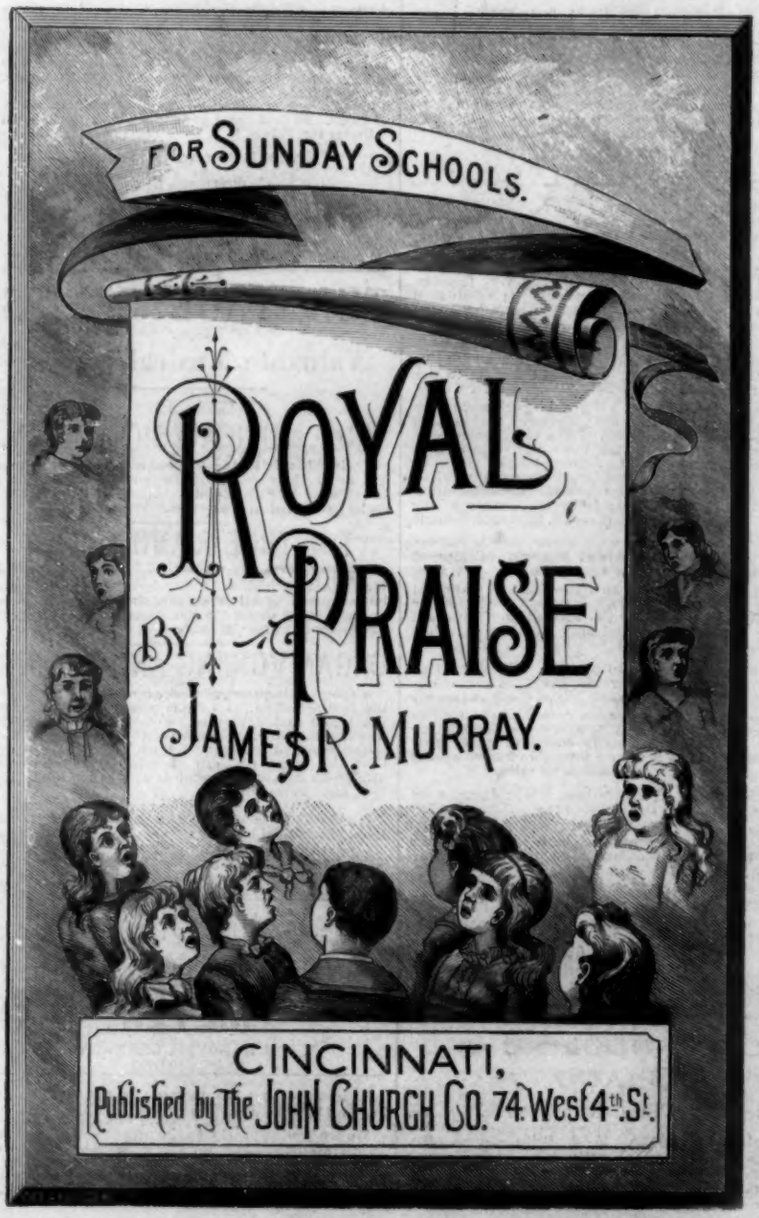
HAVE YOU EXAMINED

ROYAL PRAISE

The New Sunday-School Song Book

— BY —

JAMES R. MURRAY.



We claim it is the best book of the kind now before the public, and feel that an examination of its contents will substantiate this claim. Among the writers represented are Dr. Geo. F. Root, J. R. Sweney, W. F. Sherwin, "Winthrop," J. H. Tenney, James McGranahan, P. P. Bliss, Geo. H. Simmons, Rev. C. H. Oliphant, P. F. Campiglio, T. P. Westendorf, and many others. The book contains 192 pages, of which 160 are devoted to the very best of genuine Sunday-School Songs written by men actually and regularly engaged in

Practical Sunday-School Work.

The *Words* of ROYAL PRAISE have received the most careful attention. Illogical verse and morbid sentiment have been rigorously excluded.

ROYAL PRAISE

is Thoroughly Scriptural in all its Teachings,

And its songs are designed to lead all who use them to a firm and unwavering belief in the Lord Jesus Christ as the Redeemer and Savior of mankind. They also are intended to inculcate a spirit of love and good-will to all; to stimulate to

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR,

And loving service for others; to help in shunning evils as sins against the Master, and in all respects to make the principles which He followed in the world the laws of our every-day life. This is ROYAL PRAISE. A new and important feature in this book is the concise and thoroughly practical course in the Elements of Music. Only 32 pages are devoted to this department, but it is believed that any one desirous of learning to sing by note can do so in a short time by a careful study of these pages. We take pleasure in presenting ROYAL PRAISE to the Sunday-schools of America, believing that it will receive from them a hearty welcome. Bound in boards, 30 cents; if sent by mail, add 5 cents for postage.

We will send a sample copy by mail, postpaid, to any Sunday-school Superintendent on receipt of 20 cents. SPECIMEN PAGES FREE.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, COPYRIGHT AUG 23 1888 CITY OF WASHINGTON

THE MUSICAL VISITOR:

AN INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC.

[With which is Incorporated "Root's Song Messenger," Established 1862.]

Copyright, 1888, by The John Church Co.]

[Ent. at P. O., Cin., O., as Mail Matter of Second Class.

The John Church Co., Cincinnati. New York Office, 19 East 16th St.

Vol. 17, No. 7—JULY, 1888.

Root & Sons Music Co. Wabash Ave., cor. Adams St. Chicago.

The Aldine Printing Works,

No. 248 Walnut Street.

The Largest Printing Office and Bindery in Cincinnati. Makes a specialty of the Printing and Binding of MUSIC and MUSIC BOOKS. Address

C. J. KREHBIEL & CO.

The John Church Co.'s work is done by this house.

— THE —

Glorious Cause

a Collection of

SONGS, HYMNS AND CHORUSES

— FOR —

Earnest Temperance Workers,

— BY —

DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

This is an entirely new collection of Temperance music, full of spirited, aggressive songs, for the use of Lodges, Temperance Meetings, Reform Leagues, etc. It is warmly endorsed by Miss Willard and other officers of the W. C. T. U., and is to be used by the Union in its various meetings. No stronger endorsement could be desired.

Price 30 Cents; by mail, 5 cents additional for postage. 144 pages.

Published by

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

Song of Promise,

— FOR —

SOLO SOPRANO, CHORUS, AND ORCHESTRA.

Words by

George Edward Woodberry.

Music Composed by

John Knowles Paine, (Op. 43)

Expressly for the

Cincinnati Musical Festival,

MAY, 1888.

This is a work of great merit, of some difficulty, and novel in harmonic and rhythmic effects. Musical Societies will find the "Song of Promise" to be worthy their best efforts.

Price per copy 75 cents, post-paid.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

THE

Royal Vocal Folio.

A Special Collection of

VOCAL GEMS,

BY

FAVORITE COMPOSERS.

The above is our latest and best collection of songs by the best modern writers. Among the composers represented are Lassen, Helmund, Pinsuti, Cowen, Gounod, Marzials, Moir, Jensen, Wellings, Lisst, etc., etc.

144 pages, sheet-music size, elegantly printed on stone. **PRICE, 50 CENTS.**

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

74 W. FOURTH ST., CINCINNATI.

HARVEST BELLS,

Nos. 1, 2 and 3.

BOUND TOGETHER, PRICE 75c.

We issue two editions of the consolidated "Harvest Bells," one in shaped notes and one in the common notation.

"Harvest Bells" has been very extensively used, especially in the South, and is rapidly increasing in public favor. In ordering be sure to specify which edition is wanted.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

SONGS

FOR THE

Young People's Meeting,

PREPARED BY

Rev. CHARLES H. OLIPHANT

This is a choice collection of Gospel Songs, hymns and tunes, adapted for use in **Associations of Christian Endeavor,** and all young people's meetings and Conventions.

Price per copy 15 cents, post-paid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

THE ARTISTIC

COLLEGE ALBUM.

A Collection of

VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC,

by Standard Composers.

One of the finest works in typographical appearance and real musical merit ever published in America. Its music is classical in character, but not difficult, and is by such writers as Raff, Jansen, Chwatal, Abt, Henselt, etc., etc.

PRICE 25 CENTS PER COPY.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

MUSIC FOR THE

Presidential Campaign

OF 1888.

The undersigned have prepared a full supply of vocal and instrumental music, such as Marches, Quicksteps, Patriotic and Campaign Songs, with political and party references, hits, etc. We have Campaign Marches for the Piano, with PORTRAITS OF THE CANDIDATES upon their respective title pages, and a large variety of music arranged for

Orchestras, Brass and Reed Bands,

etc., suitable for CAMPAIGN MEETINGS and PROCESSIONS.

We have a full line of the best Orchestral and Band INSTRUMENTS, FIFES, DRUMS, etc., and we can not only fill all orders UPON SHORT NOTICE, but can, on account of our large trade in these goods, offer the VERY LOWEST RATES at which GOOD instruments can be bought.

Do not hesitate to ask for information concerning our goods.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

74 W. 4th St., Cincinnati.

A GREAT WANT SUPPLIED.

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC

A concise and thoroughly practical course of instruction in the art of

SINGING BY NOTE!

PREPARED BY J. R. MURRAY.

Teachers, classes, and individuals who do not care to buy a large and expensive book just for the sake of the small department devoted to the "Elements," will find in the above inexpensive work everything necessary to a complete understanding of the art of reading and singing by note.

The statements and definitions are plain and to the point, with no useless verbiage or theorizing. The examples and lessons for practice, and the whole book, have been prepared with the greatest care by one who has had large practical experience in this special field of instruction.

Price, 10 Cents.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

YOUNG MAN,

GOOD ORGANIST AND PIANIST,

PIANO AND ORGAN TUNER, desires to locate in some town or city, where there is a good opening.

Address, P. HAGGAS,

74 E. Brookline St., Boston, Mass.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS.

B. EBANN,
B. Ebann's New Music School, 9th & Walnut, Cin'ti. Residence, 21 Evans St, Mt. Auburn.

CHAS L. LEWIS,
Teacher of Violin and Cornet. Music arranged for Band, Orchestra or Piano. Residence: 973 West Ninth Street.

J. M. F. SNODGRASS,
Teacher of Violin and Piano, and Director of Choral Societies. 166 West Ninth Street.

PROF. G. PERCY LEDDY,
Teacher of Banjo and Guitar. 45 W. Eighth Street, Cincinnati, O. Orders left with The John Church Co. will receive prompt attention.

MISS ADDIE SKEELS.
Instructions on the Guitar, Banjo and Mandoline. No. 330 Race st., Cincinnati, O.

MISS BERTHA ROEDTER,
Teacher of Piano. Address 303 Richmond Street, Cincinnati, O.

PROF. WENDELL SCHIEL,
Teacher of Vocal Music in the Public Schools. Instructor of Violin, Piano and Singing. Address, Chase Avenue, East Walnut Hills, City.

MISS PATTI THORNDICK,
Teacher of Piano. No. 41 East Eleventh Street, Covington, Ky., or care The John Church Company.

ADOLPH CARPE (Pianist),
331 Race St. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS JOSEPHINE H. HOLBROOK,
Teacher of Harp, Piano, Guitar and Vocalization. Best references given. Address, 435 Central Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

OTTO SINGER (Pianist and Director),
College of Music, or care of The John Church Co.

MRS. H. KITCHELL,
Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music, Glendale, O.

HERMAN A. ELZNER,
Teacher of Piano and Singing. No. 4 Hopkins Street.

THEO. HOLLE,
Teacher of the Flute and Clarionet. Address 546 Walnut Street.

JOHN A. BROEKHOVEN,
Teacher of Violin, Harmony, Composition and Instrumentation. Vocal and Instrumental Music arranged. Residence, 402 Race Street.

A. KLEIMEYER,
No. 149 Laurel Street. Teacher of Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

MISS LAURA B. JORDAN,
Teacher of Piano, Mt. Adams. City orders left with The John Church Company.

PROF. JULIUS STURM,
Teacher of Piano, Guitar, Flute, Violin, Viola, Violoncello, Singing and Thorough-Bass. Residence, Greenwood Street, Corryville.

HENRY EICH,
Teacher of Music. Address 384 Walnut Street, or The John Church Company.

JOHN SCHWEERS,
S. E. Corner Vine and Molitor Sts, Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, O.

F. WERNER (Steinbrecher),
Southern Avenue, Mt. Auburn, Teacher of Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

HENRY WM. SCHNICKE,
Teacher of Violin. Cor. Graff and St Clair Streets, Corryville, Cincinnati, O.

LOUIS G. WIESENTHAL,
Teacher of Music, Violoncello, Contra Basso, Fagotto, Contra Fagotto and Flute. Care The John Church Co

SIGNOR AND MADAME LAVILLA,
Vocal Instruction. No. 135 East 18th Street, New York.

W. H. PONTIUS,
Director of Concerts, Teacher of Voice and Harmony. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS EMMA HOLLE,
Teacher of Voice and Piano, No. 57 Allison Street.

LOUIS HOLLE,
Teacher of Piano and Flute, No. 57 Allison Street.

WM. W. KENNETT (Pianist),
Teacher of Music. Orders may be left with The John Church Co.

JENNY MAIER,
(Pupil of Prof. Carl Goetze, of Leipsig,) Vocal Instruction, 48 Mansfield street.

UNRIVALED
ANTHEM BOOKS.
Sure to Give Satisfaction.

STERLING ANTHEMS.
A new collection of more than 100 choice Anthems. 60 cts. by mail, $6.00 per dozen.
DIAMOND COLLECTION.—DANKS.
64 pp., Paper, $3.60 per doz., 35c. each by mail.
FESTIVAL ANTHEMS.—DANKS.
64 pp., Paper, $3.60 per doz., 35c. each by mail.
PALMER'S BOOK OF ANTHEMS.
Boards, $9.00 per doz., $1.00 each by mail.
TEMPLE ANTHEMS.—LOWRY and DOANE.
Boards, $12.00 per doz., $1.25 each by mail.
CHORAL ANTHEMS.—DANKS.
Boards, $13.50 per doz., $1.50 each by mail.
ENGLISH ANTHEMS.—LASAR.
Cloth, $24.00 per doz., $2.25 each by mail.

A FULL CATALOGUE SENT ON REQUEST.

BIGLOW & MAIN, 76 E. Ninth St., New York.
81 Randolph Street, Chicago.

NEW YORK OFFICE
OF
The John Church Co.
No. 19 East 16th St., New York.

THE TRADE will find at our New York Office, the same facilities as at Cincinnati for placing their orders, and seeing our full line of publications.

CHOICE MUSIC
FOR
Pianists and Singers.

The pieces in this list are of only moderate difficulty.

VOCAL.

Let me carry your Pail, Dear	Geo. F. Root	40 cts.
The Devon Maid	Aldrich	35 "
Love's first Dream	Bischoff	50 "
Why?	Heyer	75 "
In the Starlight	McBeath	35 "
Spilt Milk	Bristow	35 "
Tender and True	Bischoff	50 "
Sweet Baby Face	Church	35 "
Boys, keep the Colors up!	Schiel	40 "
Mother's own Boy	Milton	35 "
Love sings a Lay	Campiglio	50 "
I 's a driftin'	Cullar	35 "
Wouldn't You?	Grace Root	35 "
Go, hold white Roses	Wilson G. Smith	35 "
The Voice of Jesus	Danks	40 "
Magdalen	Morey	60 "
Evening Song	Murray	25 "
Shall I, or no?	Coulter	35 "
Daisy Dare	Kuefler	35 "
Happy Dreams be Thine	Malmene	50 "
Peaceful chiming Bells	Hastie	30 "
Wake Robin	Bischoff	50 "

INSTRUMENTAL.

Slumber Song	Walton Perkins	35 cts.
Dolores Gavotte	Barter Johns	35 "
Blue and the Gray March	Thos. O'Neill	50 "
Barcarolle	Walton Perkins	50 "
Shell Lake Waltz	Bordwell	35 "
Berceuse	O'Neill	35 "
Frankfort Waltz	Collins	35 "
Rock-a-bye	Rowe	30 "
Trip, trip	Winthrop	40 "
Liebesfruhling	Nebelung	60 "
Mignonette Waltz	Keffer	50 "
L'Anglaise Gavotte	Sibley	35 "
Gitana Waltzes	Bucalossi	75 "
Hyazinthe	Nebelung	40 "
Reckless Polka	Loud	60 "
Gavotte Gracieuse	Hoffman	30 "

We can supply everything in the Music line.

ORDERS BY MAIL WILL RECEIVE PROMPT AND CAREFUL ATTENTION. We solicit correspondence from all who want music, music books, or any kind of a musical instrument.

Catalogues furnished FREE to those specifying the kind of goods wanted.

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI.

A NEW GOSPEL SONG BOOK!
—THE—
Great Awakening
A COLLECTION OF REVIVAL SONGS.
Prepared under the Personal Supervision of the
REV. SAM. P. JONES,
For use in all Gospel Meetings.

This is a book of 160 pages, consisting of Choice New Hymns and Tunes, by the very best writers, together with the most popular of the Standard Gospel Songs and Hymns, which have won a world-wide reputation in evangelical work.

"THE GREAT AWAKENING" will be used in all of the Rev. Sam. P. Jones' meetings, as the following extract, from the Preface, over his own signature, will show:

"I shall use this book in preference to all others, wherever my work shall engage me, because I believe it is the best book of songs in existence, and as such I commend it heartily to all who want sentiment and music in harmony with the best Christian thought and wide-awake methods."—SAM. P. JONES.

An examination of the work will convince one of its superior merit, while the low price at which it is sold, brings it within the reach of all.

Bound in boards, price 30 cents each by mail, postpaid; $3.00 per dozen, or $25.00 per hundred by express, not prepaid.

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
74 West Fourth Street CINCINNATI, O.
May be ordered through Booksellers or Music Dealers.

MURRAY'S
100 VOLUNTARIES
FOR THE PIPE OR REED ORGAN.

A special collection of easy and tasteful Organ Music, selected and arranged from the best writers

By J. R. MURRAY.

These Voluntaries are for all the various uses of the Church service, and have been practically tested and much admired. They combine the popular grade as to difficulty with pieces above the popular grade in musical merit and real value. It is believed that this book will prove to be a valuable addition to the musical library of the Church and Home.

PRICE, $1.00.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

MODERN ANTHEMS
VOL. 1.
By W. F. SUDDS.

A special collection of Choice Arrangements and Original Compositions for the use of

QUARTET OR CHORUS CHOIRS.

This book contains 208 pp. of **genuine church music**, and is entirely practical from beginning to end. The author is too well and favorably known to need any encomiums at our hands. Suffice it to say that we believe this book to surpass in real merit and practical worth any that have preceded it by the same composer. Specimen pages supplied on application.

Price per copy, in boards, $1.00, by mail.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

EVERY-THING
in the line of Music or Musical Merchandise can be obtained promptly of
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

MONTHLY BULLETIN
OF
New Music.

With Key, Compass and Grade.
[Capitals indicate pitches on the staff, small letters those below and above respectively.]

VOCAL.

"Coo-Roo." A new Bird song. Words by Mrs. Mary E. Kall. Music by J. W. Bischoff. G. 4. d to g. Price . . . . . 75c.

A charming Bird song from one of America's favorite composers. While the music is not difficult it must be sung with great care and expression, and when thus properly performed it will be sure to captivate and please.

Ave Maria. Soprano or Tenor, with Latin and English words. Music by Louis Schehlmann. G. 3. d to G. Price . . . . . 25c.

A most useful little solo designed for both Catholic and Protestant church-singers. It is extremely well written and of a grade which will bring it into general use.

Spring Song. Male Quartet, Wm. Ross. C. 3. Octavo. Price . . . . . 15c.

A fine male quartet of the popular grade, much admired by the Cincinnati singing societies, and will be sung by the St. Cecilia Mannerchor at the Exposition Concert, July 6.

Look out for Pa. Song and Refrain by Frank Palma. A. 3. E to F. Picture title. Price . 40c.

This song was written for and is sung by Miss Kate Castleton in her characteristic sketches and plays, and is of the style of those songs which she has already made so famous.

The Harp that once thro' Tara's Halls. Male Quartet. Arranged by Louis Schehlmann. F. 3. Octavo. Price . . . . . 8c.

This is a fine arrangement for male voices of Moore's celebrated song. The melody is nicely distributed among the voices, producing a most pleasing effect.

When I was a courtin' Polly. A character song and dance, designed to be sung in costume of sixty years ago. By J. R. Murray. C. 2. d to D. Illustrated title. Price . . . . . 35c.

For social entertainments, school exhibitions and other occasions where costuming is permissible, this song can be made a quite interesting feature. The "make up" required is shown in the picture on the title page.

Hand in Hand. Song for Tenor or Soprano. Words by L. D. Lyle. Music by Karl Otto Heyer. E-flat. 4-5. d to a. Colored title. Price . . . 50c.

When the dew is on the roses,
When the mist is on the sea;
When the western wind reposes
Midst the leaves of yon oak tree,
Thro' the August blooming heather,
We will roam, my love, together.
To the land where aye is dawning
Golden light and constant morning.

This is one of Mr. Heyer's characteristic songs. The accompaniment is somewhat difficult and worked up in a most artistic manner.

Jesus, lover of my Soul. Quartet for mixed voices by E. T. Mygatt. E-flat. 3. Octavo. Price . . . . . 5c.

A very easy quartet set to Wesley's famous hymn. May also be used as a chorus.

I am coming for you, Mary. Song. Words by Jacob M. Scott. Music by W. M. Manning. F. 3. F to a. Price . . . . . 30c.

An Irish poem, the music of which obtained a cash prize as the most appropriate setting selected from a large number of MSS. It is easy, catchy and of the popular style and grade. A good minstrel song.

My Love, forevermore. Song. Words by Florence Percy. Music by V. Vannini. A-flat. 4. E to g. Price . . . . . 35c.

My heart has learned a simple song,
More sweet than summer birds;
Its burden lasts the whole day long,
Tho' few and brief the words.
And thus in sun and shadow
I sing it o'er and o'er,
My love, my love, my love,
My love forevermore.

The First Morning of May. Song. Words by J. F. Waller, LL. D. Music by Karl Otto Heyer. A-flat. 4. c to a. Price . . . . . 75c.

A bright composition of some difficulty, appealing to the more cultured musical tastes. Good for professional use and for study.

Unfinished Music. Song. Words by Minnie E. Kinney. Music by W. S. Sutton. B-flat. 3. d to F. Price . . . . . 35c.

A very fine poem somewhat in the style of the "Lost Chord." The music is simple, easy and well arranged.

Storm Tossed. Song for Base. Words and music by T. P. Westendorf. G. 3. G to d. Base staff. Price . . . . . 30c.

A good, easy song for low voices. May very appropriately be sung in church if desired. Of the same grade as "Rocked in the cradle of the deep."

Ragamuffin's Lullaby. Or Angels Come and Go, as sung by J. K. Emmet in "Fritz." Arranged for the GUITAR by Fred. O. Ochler. A. 3. F to F. Price . . . . . 30c.

When Robin bade us all good-bye. Song and Refrain by Henry Lamb. B-flat. 3. F to F. Price . . . . . 30c.

Written for and sung by R. J. Jose, the phenomenal Alto with Dockstader's Minstrels. A good song both for minstrel and other uses.

Eyes that are blue. Waltz song and chorus by W. L. Dicken. C. 3. F to F. Price . . . 40c.

A pleasing waltz movement, easy and catchy.

FOR THE PIANO.

Cleveland's Second Term Grand March. With Portrait. By Geo. P. Lyon. F. 3. Price 40c.

A good campaign march, easy and pleasing.

Thurman's Grand March. With portrait and autograph. By "Winthrop." C. 3. Pr. 40c.

A new march dedicated to the Democratic Candidate for Vice President. The "noblest Roman of them all."

Grand Conclave March. With portrait of Howard Douglass, Supreme Chancellor of the World, Knights of Pythias. Composed by A. J. Boex. C. 3/8. Price . . . . . 40c.

Written in honor of the 15th Annual Session of the Supreme Lodge, Knights of Pythias, held in Cincinnati in June, 1888. Played by the Cincinnati and other orchestras. It is an especially strong march and deserves to become very popular on its own account, as well as for the occasion which called it forth.

Trailing Arbutus Gavotte. By J. Benj. Smith. A-flat. 3. Price . . . . . 35c.

An easy gavotte, but of real beauty and merit. It has an appropriate and tasteful title page in colors and tints.

Spring-Song. (Frulingslied). Hans Seeling, op. 10, No. 7, edited by Prof. Geo. Schneider of the Cincinnati Music School. D. 4. Price . . . . 50c.

This is one of a new set of pieces of a high order, entitled "ANTHOLOGY OF PIANO-FORTE LITERATURE, specially adapted for Piano Recitals. Revised and Fingered by Geo. Schneider." The music has been carefully selected and arranged from Mr. Schneider's Concert Repertoire, and will command the attention of all lovers of the higher forms of musical composition.

The Swing. Morceau Caracteristique. For FOUR HANDS. W. F. Sudds. Op. 150. C. 4. Price $1.00

This is a very effective duet for the Piano by a writer well known in all departments of musical composition. It is a good concert piece, and excellent for teaching purposes.

Gracie Gavotte. By Theodore A. Metz. G. 3. Price . . . . . 50c.

A neat composition in the popular gavotte form, which should command attention on account of its pretty melodies.

Beau Ideal. Polka Brillante, by Aubrey De Vere. C. 4. Price . . . . . 40c.

A right jolly polka of medium difficulty. Excellent for teaching octave playing, and good to play at any and all times.

La Pironette. Scherzo Brillante. By G. C. Knopfel. F. 5. Price $1.50

A composition of great merit in the higher art forms, somewhat lengthy, but not at all tiresome, as it is full of pleasing melody, harmony and of varied rhythm. It will do honor to any concert program, and we expect to see it extensively used by professional concert givers and other Pianists.

STUDIES FOR THE VIOLIN.

First Steps of the Young Violinist. By Prof. Henry Schradieck, of the College of Music. BOOK II. Price $1.00

This is the second book of a series of 40 exercises in the first three positions, which may be considered as preparatory to the exercises by Kreutzer.

FOR THE MANDOLINE.

Psyche Gavotte. J. W. Bischoff. For the Mandoline with Piano accompaniment. Arranged by "Winthrop." Price . . . . . 50c.

Chinese Wedding March. Markstein, arranged for the Mandoline with Piano accompaniment by "Winthrop." Price . . . . . 50c.

FOR ORCHESTRA.

Galop-Phantoms. Full orchestra. Carlo Mora. Price . . . . . 75c.

Selections—P. P. Bliss' Gospel Songs, No. 2. Full orchestra. Arranged by Lewis. Price . . . . 75c.

BOOKS.

Rudiments of Music. J. R. Murray. Pr. 10c.

Royal Vocal Folio. Selected Songs. 144 pp. Price . . . . . 50c.

Catalogues and Price Lists furnished on application. Any of the above, or all music, no matter where published, sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of the marked price

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

THE "TRUE" SERIES
—OF—
Valuable Musical Works.

THE
TRUE MUSICAL DICTIONARY.

An invaluable little book, containing all the musical terms, their definition, etc, now in common use. It contains just what you want and no more. Can easily be carried in the pocket. Price, 35 cents.

THE TRUE PIANO TUNER.

Containing concise instructions for **Tuning** and **Regulating** Pianos. This useful little book will be welcomed by all intelligent amateurs who wish to know more about the structure and care of their instruments. Price, 30 cents.

ORGAN VOICING AND TUNING

A thoroughly practical work on organ tuning, voicing, and repairing. All the mysteries of the art fully illustrated and explained. Country organists will find it invaluable. A careful study of it will obviate the necessity of sending "to town" for a tuner every time the organ gets out of order. The book has numerous cuts of mechanical apparatus, tools, action, etc. Price, 30 cents.

Books will be added to this series from time to time. Published by

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

THE PILLAR OF FIRE,
Or, The Return of Israel.
A CANTATA
BY
H. BUTTERWORTH and GEO. F. ROOT,

Authors of "Under the Palms," "David the Shepherd Boy," etc., etc.

A work descriptive of the journey of the Children of Israel from Egypt to the Land of Promise. For effective situations, good words, and beautiful music, it is the equal of any previous works of these authors, and will, beyond a doubt, become as popular as any of them. In grade and general style, it ranks with "Under the Palms,"

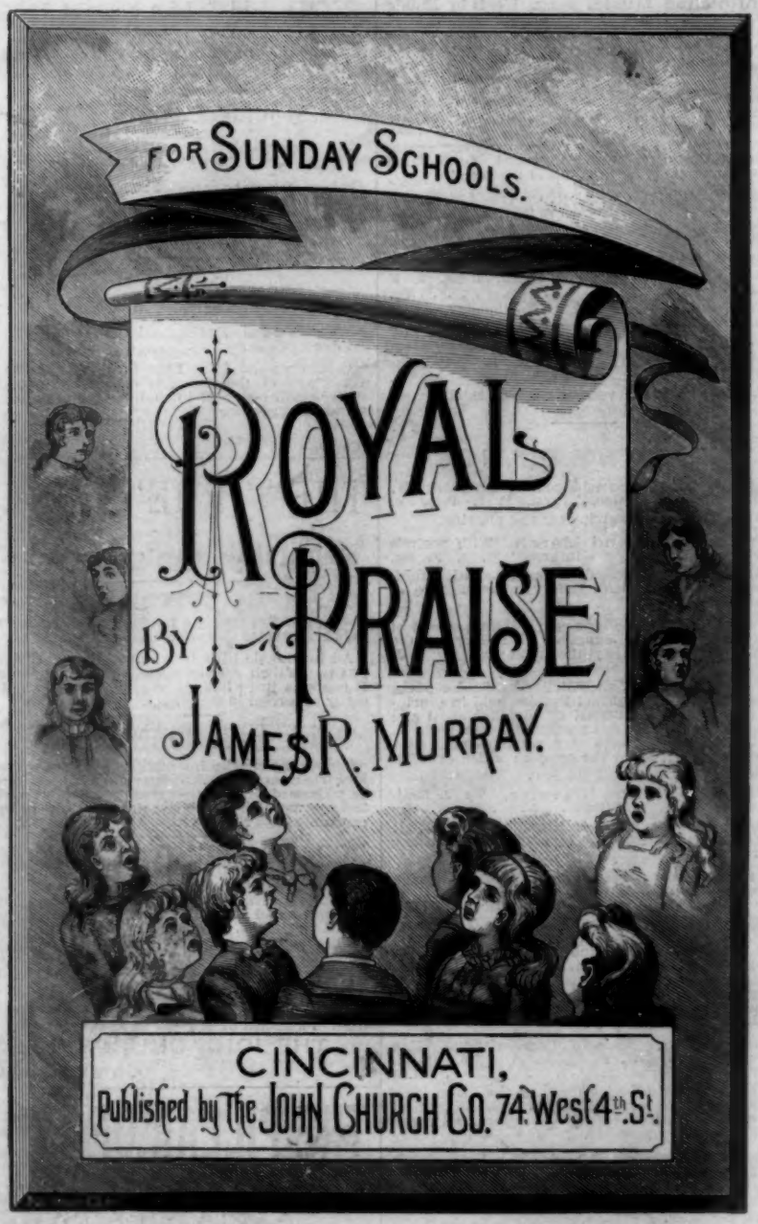
Price, 30c each, by mail.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

SPECIAL OCCASIONS.

We are issuing yearly, in the proper seasons, music of all kinds, suitable for special occasions, such as Christmas, Easter, Flower Sunday, Children's Day, Thanksgiving, etc. Complete lists sent on application. **THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.**



Ideal Anthems,

By H. P. DANKS.

On account of the great success of Mr. Danks' former low-priced collection of Anthems, and the increasing demand for a new book similar in grade, form and price, the same author has prepared a collection to be entitled "IDEAL ANTHEMS." We believe that "Ideal Anthems" is the very best work Mr. Danks has ever produced, and predict for it the greatest popularity.

Price 35 cents each by mail, postpaid; $3.60 per dozen, by express, not prepaid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

"AN HONEST PIANO AT AN HONEST PRICE."

EVERETT PIANO,

Manufactured by THE EVERETT PIANO CO., Boston, Mass.

The John Church Co., Cincinnati, Gen'l Factors.

DAINTY SONGS

— FOR —

LITTLE LADS AND LASSES

— FOR USE IN —

Kindergarten, School and Home,

— BY —

JAMES R. MURRAY.

A bright little book of Songs for Little Singers, with good words and taking music, on subjects especially interesting to little folks. Action and Motion Songs for Kindergarten and other Schools, Songs for the Home and Fireside, Songs and Hymns for all occasions in which children are interested. 160 pp., elegantly printed and bound. Price, 35 cents.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

MURRAY'S

Musical Copy Book.

For the Study of Musical Notation, Etc.

By J. R. MURRAY,

Paper, 75c; Cloth, $1.00.

The Emperor Napoleon, when he wished to fix any event in his memory, wrote down an account of it, almost immediately destroying the paper on which he had written. He claimed that the act of writing fixed the circumstance in his mind as no other method could do. This book is based upon this idea, and we think will prove of great use to both teacher and pupil, the work of both being made much easier and surer than by the old methods.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

A NEW SINGING-SCHOOL BOOK.

THE

Empire of Song,

By GEO. F. ROOT,

CONTAINING

Theory and Practice Lessons for Singing Classes,

Exercises and Pieces for Institutes and Conventions,

Tunes and Anthems for Choirs,

And Glees and Choruses for Concerts.

Price per Copy by Mail, 60 Cents.

Specimen Pages Free.

A copy of THE TEACHER'S CLUB, a small manual for the teacher, will be given with every order for six or more copies of this book when desired. Separately the price of The Teacher's Club is 25 cts.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

BANJO

NEIL GREY'S NEW

Banjo Method

For Beginners and Advanced Players.

Contains complete instruction in the Rudiments of Music; Fingering; Tremolo; Scale of Harmonics; Principal Chords with Diagrams, and a splendid collection of carefully arranged

BANJO **BANJO MUSIC** BANJO

CONSISTING OF

Waltzes, Marches, Polkas, Jigs, Hornpipes, Songs, Ballads, etc., the entire work constituting the

BEST AND MOST PRACTICAL

Banjo Method ever published. Price, **$1.00** by mail, postpaid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

For Sale by Book and Music Dealers.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, COPYRIGHT AUG 16 1888 CITY OF WASHINGTON. 23144

THE MUSICAL VISITOR:

AN INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC.

[With which is Incorporated "Root's Song Messenger," Established 1862.]

Copyright, 1888, by The John Church Co.]

[Ent. at P. O., Cin., O., as Mail Matter of Second Class.

The John Church Co., Cincinnati. New York Office, 19 East 16th St.

Vol. 17, No. 8—AUGUST, 1888.

Root & Sons Music Co. Wabash Ave., cor. Adams St. Chicago.

The Aldine Printing Works,

No. 248 Walnut Street.

The Largest Printing Office and Bindery in Cincinnati. Makes a specialty of the Printing and Binding of MUSIC and MUSIC BOOKS. Address

C. J. KREHBIEL & CO.

The John Church Co.'s work is done by this house.

— THE —

Glorious Cause

a Collection of

SONGS, HYMNS AND CHORUSES

— FOR —

Earnest Temperance Workers,

— BY —

DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

This is an entirely new collection of Temperance music, full of spirited, aggressive songs, for the use of Lodges, Temperance Meetings, Reform Leagues, etc. It is warmly endorsed by Miss Willard and other officers of the W. C. T. U., and is to be used by the Union in its various meetings. No stronger endorsement could be desired.

Price 30 Cents; by mail, 5 cents additional for postage. 144 pages.

Published by

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

A NEW OPERETTA.

SNOW-WHITE

— AND —

THE SEVEN DWARFS.

A JUVENILE OPERETTA.

Words by Clara Louise Burnham.

Music by George F. Root.

This is one of the loveliest operettas of modern times. The story is healthful and fascinating, the music full of melodic and harmonic effects, tuneful and pleasing, and cannot fail to become very popular. It is not difficult to prepare, the scenery and costumes being simple and easily arranged. Snow-White will make a delightful evening's entertainment.

PRICE 50 CENTS.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

THE

Royal Vocal Folio.

A Special Collection of

VOCAL GEMS,

BY

FAVORITE COMPOSERS.

The above is our latest and best collection of songs by the best modern writers. Among the composers represented are Lassen, Helmund, Pinsuti, Cowen, Gounod, Marzials, Moir, Jensen, Wellings, Liszt, etc., etc.

144 pages, sheet-music size, elegantly printed on stone. **PRICE, 50 CENTS.**

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

74 W. FOURTH ST., CINCINNATI.

HARVEST BELLS,

Nos. 1, 2 and 3.

BOUND TOGETHER, PRICE 75c.

We issue two editions of the consolidated "Harvest Bells," one in shaped notes and one in the common notation.

"Harvest Bells" has been very extensively used, especially in the South, and is rapidly increasing in public favor. In ordering be sure to specify which edition is wanted.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

SONGS

FOR THE

Young People's Meeting,

PREPARED BY

Rev. CHARLES H. OLIPHANT

This is a choice collection of Gospel Songs, hymns and tunes, adapted for use in **Associations of Christian Endeavor,** and all young people's meetings and Conventions.

Price per copy 15 cents, post-paid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

THE ARTISTIC

COLLEGE ALBUM.

A Collection of

VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC,

by Standard Composers.

One of the finest works in typographical appearance and real musical merit ever published in America. Its music is classical in character, but not difficult, and is by such writers as Raff, Jansen, Chwatal, Abt, Henselt, etc., etc.

PRICE 25 CENTS PER COPY.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

CAMPAIGN SONG BOOKS

REPUBLICAN CAMPAIGN SONGSTER,
with sketches of Harrison and Morton.

DEMOCRATIC CAMPAIGN SONGSTER,
with sketches of Cleveland and Thurman.

PROHIBITION CAMPAIGN SONGSTER.

Each of these Songsters contains a plan for forming Campaign Clubs, and a good supply of new and telling songs, with music.

PRICE, 10 CTS. EACH.

SHEET MUSIC.

REPUBLICAN.

WHAT'S THE MATTER WITH HARRISON? HE'S ALL RIGHT. Song and Chorus, by T. P. Westendorf . . . . . 35c.

HAVE YOU HEARD FROM OREGON? Song and Chorus, by "Winthrop" . . . . . 35c.

TIPPECANOE AND VICTORY, TOO. Song and Chorus, by "Whilom" . . . . . 40c.

UP WITH THE FLAG, DOWN WITH THE RAG. Song and Chorus, by A. T. Gorham . . . . . 30c.

WITH HARRISON AND MORTON WE'LL BE THERE. Song and Chorus, by J. P. Skelly . . 35c.

GENERAL HARRISON'S GRAND MARCH. By "Winthrop." Illustrated Title . . . . . 40c.

NO BANDANA IN MINE. Song and Chorus by A. T. Gorham . . . . . 35c.

DEMOCRATIC.

CLEVELAND'S SECOND TERM GRAND MARCH. By G. P. Lyon. Illustrated Title . . . . . 40c.

THURMAN'S GRAND MARCH. By "Winthrop." Illustrated Title Page . . . . . 40c.

THE OLD BANDANA'S BOUND TO WIN. Song and Chorus, by T. P. Westendorf . . . . . 30c.

PROHIBITION.

PROHIBITION'S BLUE AND GREY. Song and Chorus, by Wm. A. May . . . . . 30c.

I'M A PROHIB' FROM WAY BACK. Song and Chorus, by Wm. A. May . . . . . 35c.

THE PROHIBITION WAVE. Song and Chorus, by Wm. A. May . . . . . 40c.

TEMPERANCE BATTLE HYMN. Song and Chorus, by W. E. Van Curt . . . . . 40c.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

A GREAT WANT SUPPLIED.

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC

A concise and thoroughly practical course of instruction in the art of

SINGING BY NOTE!

PREPARED BY J. R. MURRAY.

Teachers, classes, and individuals who do not care to buy a large and expensive book just for the sake of the small department devoted to the "Elements," will find in the above inexpensive work everything necessary to a complete understanding of the art of reading and singing by note.

The statements and definitions are plain and to the point, with no useless verbiage or theorizing. The examples and lessons for practice, and the whole book, have been prepared with the greatest care by one who has had large practical experience in this special field of instruction.

Price, 10 Cents.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS.

B. EBANN,
B. Ebann's New Music School, 9th & Walnut, Cin'ti. Residence, 21 Evans St, Mt. Auburn.

CHAS L. LEWIS,
Teacher of Violin and Cornet. Music arranged for Band, Orchestra or Piano. Residence: 273 West Ninth Street.

J. M. F. SNODGRASS,
Teacher of Violin and Piano, and Director of Choral Societies. 166 West Ninth Street.

PROF. G. PERCY EDDY,
Teacher of Banjo and Guitar. 45 W. Eighth Street, Cincinnati, O. Orders left with The John Church Co. will receive prompt attention.

MISS ADDIE SKEELS.
Instructions on the Guitar, Banjo and Mandoline. No. 330 Race st., Cincinnati, O.

MISS BERTHA ROEDTER,
Teacher of Piano. Address 303 Richmond Street, Cincinnati, O.

PROF. WENDELL SCHIEL,
Teacher of Vocal Music in the Public Schools. Instructor of Violin, Piano and Singing. Address, Chase Avenue, East Walnut Hills, City.

MISS PATTI THORNDICK,
Teacher of Piano. No. 41 East Eleventh Street, Covington, Ky., or care The John Church Company.

ADOLPH CARPE (Pianist),
331 Race St. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS JOSEPHINE H. HOLBROOK,
Teacher of Harp, Piano, Guitar and Vocalization. Best references given. Address, 435 Central Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

OTTO SINGER (Pianist and Director),
College of Music, or care of The John Church Co.

MRS. H. KITCHELL,
Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music, Glendale, O.

HERMAN A. ELZNER,
Teacher of Piano and Singing. No. 4 Hopkins Street.

THEO. HOLLE,
Teacher of the Flute and Clarionet. Address 545 Walnut Street.

JOHN A. BROEKHOVEN,
Teacher of Violin, Harmony, Composition and Instrumentation. Vocal and Instrumental Music arranged. Residence, 402 Race Street.

A. KLEIMEYER,
No. 148 Laurel Street. Teacher of Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

MISS LAURA B. JORDAN,
Teacher of Piano, Mt. Adams. City orders left with The John Church Company.

PROF. JULIUS STURM,
Teacher of Piano, Guitar, Flute, Violin, Viola, Violoncello, Singing and Thorough-Bass. Residence, Greenwood Street, Corryville.

HENRY EICH,
Teacher of Music. Address 324 Walnut Street, or The John Church Company.

JOHN SCHWEERS,
S. E. Corner Vine and Molitor Sts, Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, O.

F. WERNER (Steinbrecher),
Southern Avenue, Mt. Auburn, Teacher of Music Orders left with The John Church Company.

HENRY WM. SCHNICKE,
Teacher of Violin. Cor. Graff and St. Clair Streets, Corryville, Cincinnati, O.

LOUIS G. WIESENTHAL,
Teacher of Music, Violoncello, Contra Basso, Fagotto, Contra Fagotto and Flute. Care The John Church Co.

SIGNOR AND MADAME LAVILLA,
Vocal Instruction. No. 135 East 18th Street, New York.

W. H. PONTIUS,
Director of Concerts, Teacher of Voice and Harmony. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS EMMA HOLLE,
Teacher of Voice and Piano, No. 57 Allison Street.

LOUIS HOLLE,
Teacher of Piano and Flute, No. 57 Allison Street.

WM. W. KENNETT (Pianist),
Teacher of Music. Orders may be left with The John Church Co.

JENNY MAIER,
(Pupil of Prof. Carl Goetze, of Leipsig,) Vocal Instruction, 48 Mansfield street.

UNRIVALED

ANTHEM BOOKS.

Sure to Give Satisfaction.

STERLING ANTHEMS.
A new collection of more than 100 choice Anthems. 60 cts. by mail, $6.00 per dozen.

DIAMOND COLLECTION.—DANKS.
64 pp., Paper, $3.60 per doz., 35c. each by mail.

FESTIVAL ANTHEMS.—DANKS.
64 pp., Paper, $3.60 per doz, 35c. each by mail.

PALMER'S BOOK OF ANTHEMS.
Boards, $9.00 per doz., $1.00 each by mail.

TEMPLE ANTHEMS.—LOWRY and DOANE.
Boards, $12.00 per doz., $1 25 each by mail.

CHORAL ANTHEMS.—DANKS.
Boards, $13.50 per doz., $1.50 each by mail.

ENGLISH ANTHEMS.—LASAR.
Cloth, $24.00 per doz, $2.25 each by mail.

A FULL CATALOGUE SENT ON REQUEST.

BIGLOW & MAIN, 76 E. Ninth St., New York.
81 Randolph Street, Chicago.

NEW YORK OFFICE
OF
The John Church Co.

No. 19 East 16th St., New York.

THE TRADE will find at our New York Office, the same facilities as at Cincinnati for placing their orders, and seeing our full line of publications.

CHOICE MUSIC
FOR
Pianists and Singers.

The pieces in this list are of only moderate difficulty.

VOCAL.

Let me carry your Pail, Dear	Geo. F. Root	40 cts.
The Devon Maid	Aldrich	35 "
Love's first Dream	Bischoff	50 "
Why?	Heyer	75 "
In the Starlight	McBeath	35 "
Split Milk	Bristow	35 "
Tender and True	Bischoff	50 "
Sweet Baby Face	Church	35 "
Boys, keep the Colors up!	Schiel	40 "
Mother's own Boy	Milton	35 "
Love sings a Lay	Campiglio	50 "
I 's a driftin'	Cullar	35 "
Wouldn't You?	Grace Root	35 "
Go, hold white Roses	Wilson G. Smith	35 "
The Voice of Jesus	Danks	40 "
Magdalen	Morey	60 "
Evening Song	Murray	25 "
Shall I, or no?	Coulter	35 "
Daisy Dare	Kuefler	35 "
Happy Dreams be Thine	Malmene	50 "
Peaceful chiming Bells	Hastie	30 "
Wake Robin	Bischoff	50 "

INSTRUMENTAL.

Slumber Song	Walton Perkins	35 cts.
Dolores Gavotte	Barter Johns	35 "
Blue and the Gray March	Thos. O'Neill	50 "
Barcarolle	Walton Perkins	50 "
Shell Lake Waltz	Bordwell	35 "
Berceuse	O'Neill	35 "
Frankfort Waltz	Collins	35 "
Rock-a-bye	Rowe	30 "
Trip, trip	Winthrop	40 "
Liebesfruhling	Nebelung	60 "
Mignonette Waltz	Keffer	50 "
L'Anglaise Gavotte	Sibley	35 "
Gitana Waltzes	Bucalossi	75 "
Hyazinthe	Nebelung	40 "
Reckless Polka	Loud	60 "
Gavotte Gracieuse	Hoffman	30 "

We can supply everything in the Music line.

ORDERS BY MAIL WILL RECEIVE PROMPT AND CAREFUL ATTENTION. We solicit correspondence from all who want music, music books, or any kind of a musical instrument.

Catalogues furnished FREE to those specifying the kind of goods wanted.

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI.

A NEW GOSPEL SONG BOOK!

— THE —

Great Awakening

A COLLECTION OF REVIVAL SONGS.

Prepared under the Personal Supervision of the

REV. SAM. P. JONES,

For use in all Gospel Meetings.

This is a book of 160 pages, consisting of Choice New Hymns and Tunes, by the very best writers, together with the most popular of the Standard Gospel Songs and Hymns, which have won a world-wide reputation in evangelical work.

"THE GREAT AWAKENING" will be used in all of the Rev. Sam. P. Jones' meetings, as the following extract, from the Preface, over his own signature, will show:

"I shall use this book in preference to all others, wherever my work shall engage me, because I believe it is the best book of songs in existence, and as such I commend it heartily to all who want sentiment and music in harmony with the best Christian thought and wide-awake methods."—SAM. P. JONES.

An examination of the work will convince one of its superior merit, while the low price at which it is sold, brings it within the reach of all.

Bound in boards, price 30 cents each by mail, postpaid; $3.00 per dozen, or $25.00 per hundred by express, not prepaid.

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
74 West Fourth Street **CINCINNATI, O.**
May be ordered through Booksellers or Music Dealers.

MURRAY'S
100 VOLUNTARIES

FOR THE PIPE OR REED ORGAN.

A special collection of easy and tasteful Organ Music, selected and arranged from the best writers

By J. R. MURRAY.

These Voluntaries are for all the various uses of the Church service, and have been practically tested and much admired. They combine the popular grade as to difficulty with pieces above the popular grade in musical merit and real value. It is believed that this book will prove to be a valuable addition to the musical library of the Church and Home.

PRICE, $1.00.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

MODERN ANTHEMS

VOL. 1.

By W. F. SUDDS.

A special collection of Choice Arrangements and Original Compositions for the use of

QUARTET OR CHORUS CHOIRS.

This book contains 208 pp. of **genuine church music**, and is entirely practical from beginning to end. The author is too well and favorably known to need any encomiums at our hands. Suffice it to say that we believe this book to surpass in real merit and practical worth any that have preceded it by the same composer. Specimen pages supplied on application.

Price per copy, in boards, $1.00, by mail.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

EVERY-THING
in the line of Music or Musical Merchandise can be obtained promptly of
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

MONTHLY BULLETIN
OF
New Music.

With Key, Compass and Grade.

[Capitals indicate pitches on the staff, small letters those below and above respectively.]

VOCAL.

CAMPAIGN SONGS.

What's the matter with Harrison, He's all right. Republican song and Chorus. Words and music by T. P. Westendorf. B-flat. 2. F to E. Price . . . . . 35c.

A spirited campaign song founded on the saying so popular at the Chicago Convention. Easy to learn and easy to sing.

The Old Bandana's bound to win. Democratic song and chorus. B-flat. 3. F to E. Price . . . . . 30c.

Very suitable music for the coming campaign, not difficult but catchy and pleasing.

O have you heard from Oregon? Song and chorus. Words by C. A. Poland, music by "Winthrop." C. 2. c to F. Price . . . . . 35c.

A good protection song on the recent victory in Oregon.

With Harrison and Morton we'll be there. Song and chorus by J. P. Skelly. B-flat. 3. E to F. Price . . . . . 35c.

A strong campaign song, good music, easy to catch and remember.

Up with the Flag, down with the rag! Republican song and chorus. Words and music by A. T. Gorham. A. 3. c to F. Price . . . 30c.

Mr. Gorham is a pleasing writer and has here given us a very enthusiastic song. It cannot fail to take with the clubs.

Other campaign music in press.

The Sea hath its pearls. Song. Words from Heine, by Longfellow, music by J. W. Bischoff. G. 3-4. d to g. Picture title. Price . . . . . 50c.

A new and beautiful setting of this favorite poem. The music is melodious and pleasing, as is all of Mr. Bischoff's writing. The accompaniment is somewhat more difficult than the voice part, but the song is neither hard to sing or play.

Face the other way, boys. Song and chorus, founded on an incident of Sheridan's ride to Winchester, by Geo. F. Root and J. R. Murray. B-flat. 2. d to F. With portrait of General Sheridan. Price . . . . . 40c.

This song is, like "Hold the Fort," founded on a war incident, though it is not particularly connected with it. It has a fine picture of the "gallant Phil" in uniform.

Is it forever? Song by Odoardo Barri. F minor and major. 3/8. d to D Price . . . . . 35c.

A much admired song, good for parlor or professional singing and for teaching purposes.

Eventide. Contralto solo, by G. C. Knopfel, op. 29. E-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 75c.

A solo for low voices of great beauty and musical merit. Alike suitable for church or other uses. It will always please those who like what is enobling and helpful in sentiment. The musical treatment is that of a thorough musician.

Prohibition's Blue and Grey. Song and chorus. Words and music by Wm. A. May. F. 2. c to D. Price . . . . . 30c.

This is a temperance song designed for use in the Prohibition campaign, and has special reference to the new order of the "Blue and the Grey." It is dedicated to Major General R. E. Hudson, of the Army of the Blue and the Grey. It is well written, and ought to do good service in the coming struggle.

I do not ask. Song. Words by Robert Burns Wilson, music by Nellie Berry Orbison. D-flat. 3. a to E. Price . . . . . 40c.

A simple melody, though above the grade of the "popular song" in sentiment and style.

Angelica. Song. Words by W. Sayer, music by J. Braunschiedl. G. 4. d to G. Picture title. Price . . . . . 40c.

Fair is my love, so fair, so fair,
I shudder with the sense
Of what a light the world would lose
Could she go hence.

Spare her, immortals, spare,
Till all our days are done;
Your heaven is full of angel forms;
Mine holds but one.

Come to thy Window, love. (Parais à la fenetre.) Serenade for soprano or tenor, by Louis Gregh. G. 4. d to g. Picture title. Price . . 50c.

To Sevilla. (nach Sevilla.) Song by Jos. Dessaur for soprano or tenor. A minor and major. 4. E to a. Price . . . . . 65c.

The above are two new editions of these very popular solos, and have new and revised translations by "Winthrop," much more singable and sensible than those of other editions.

Wedding Chorus. Quartet for mixed voices. Words by Alice M. Schoff. Music by J. R. Murray. B-flat. 3. Price . . . . . 35c.

A quartet suitable to be sung at Weddings or as a serenade to a newly married pair. It is not difficult, has a pleasing variety of harmony and rhythm.

Ethel Dayre. A dream of childhood. Song and chorus. Words by Benj. F. King. Music by D. E. McKee. A-flat. 2. E to g. Price . . . . . 35c.

A very pleasing song of the popular order, which we feel sure will soon attract the attention of the musical public. It is an excellent "stage" song.

FOR THE GUITAR.

Kate Castleton's Lullaby. (Rock the cradle,) as sung by Miss Castleton in "Crazy-Patch" Words by C. L. B., music by G. F. R., arranged for the Guitar by Fred. O. Oehler. D. 3. a to D. Price . . . . . 30c.

Under the Mistletoe. As sung by J. K. Emmet in "Fritz," arranged for the Guitar by Fred. O. Oehler. C. 3. G to F. Price . . . . . 30c.

The above are good guitar arrangements, with words of late successful songs. They have been prepared with great care and with special reference to the needs of the larger number of players upon this favorite instrument.

INSTRUMENTAL.

General Harrison's Grand March, with splendid portrait, arranged for the piano by "Winthrop." A. 3. Price . . . . . 40c.

A good strong march which will prove very serviceable in the coming campaign.

Spinning Wheel. Idylle for piano, by Hamlet Lee. B-flat. 5. Price . . . . . 75c.

A fine composition of moderate difficulty, excellent for teaching and concert purposes.

The Foraker Club March. with portrait of the Governor, by Jno. G. Willis. G. 3. Price 40c. Easy, bright, pleasing and practical.

Dance of the Gnomes. Seeling, op. 10, No. 3. E-flat. 5. Price . . . . . 35c.

Three Klavierstucke. Bargiel. D. K. 5. Price $1.00

These are our latest additions to "Anthology of Piano-forte Literature, specially adapted for Piano-Recitals, Revised and fingered by Geo. Schneider, of the Cincinnati Music School." The Authors as well as the Editor are a sufficient guaranty of the excellence of these compositions. Elegant lithograph editions in colored covers.

FOR THE GUITAR.

The Ragamuffin's Lullaby. By J. K. Emmet, arranged by J. E. Stephens. D. 3. Price . . . . . 30c.

Under the Mistletoe. By J. K. Emmet, arranged by J. E. Stephens. A. 3. Price . . 30c.

Mr. Emmet's songs are always in demand for all instruments. These are simple but effective arrangements for the guitar.

ORCHESTRA.

Grand Conclave March. Full Orchestra, A. J. Boex. Price . . . . . 75c.

This march is frequently played by the Cincinnati Orchestra and is always welcomed and heartily applauded. It is also arranged for the piano, having on the title page a fine portrait of Howard Douglass, late Supreme Chancellor of the Knights of Pythias.

Catalogues and Price Lists furnished on application. Any of the above, or all music, no matter where published, sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of the marked price

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

GLENDALE FEMALE COLLEGE

Thirty-fifth year. Fifteen miles north of Cincinnati. Best facilities and **thorough** instruction in all branches—English, Scientific and Classical. Also in Music and Art. Address
L. D. POTTER, D.D., Glendale, Ohio.

ROOT'S

Model Organ Method

IS THE

Standard Organ Instructor.

Since its publication it has been repeatedly

IMITATED BUT NEVER EQUALLED,

And is to-day the best Instructor for Organ ever published in the United States.

GET THE GREAT ORIGINAL!

Root's Model Organ Method,

BY DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

Price $2.50 by mail, postpaid.

For Sale by all Music Dealers.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO. Cincinnati.

THE "TRUE" SERIES
—OF—
Valuable Musical Works.

THE
TRUE MUSICAL DICTIONARY.

An invaluable little book, containing all the musical terms, their definition, etc, now in common use. It contains just what you want and no more. Can easily be carried in the pocket. Price, 35 cents.

THE TRUE PIANO TUNER.

Containing concise instructions for **Tuning** and **Regulating** Pianos. This useful little book will be welcomed by all intelligent amateurs who wish to know more about the structure and care of their instruments. Price, 30 cents.

ORGAN VOICING AND TUNING

A thoroughly practical work on organ tuning, voicing, and repairing. All the mysteries of the art fully illustrated and explained. Country organists will find it invaluable. A careful study of it will obviate the necessity of sending "to town" for a tuner every time the organ gets out of order. The book has numerous cuts of mechanical apparatus, tools, action, etc. Price, 30 cents.

Books will be added to this series from time to time. Published by

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

THE PILLAR OF FIRE,
Or, The Return of Israel.
A CANTATA
BY
H. BUTTERWORTH and GEO. F. ROOT,

Authors of "Under the Palms," "David the Shepherd Boy," etc., etc.

A work descriptive of the journey of the Children of Israel from Egypt to the Land of Promise. For effective situations, good words, and beautiful music, it is the equal of any previous works of these authors, and will, beyond a doubt, become as popular as any of them. In grade and general style, it ranks with "Under the Palms."

Price, 30c each, by mail.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

Cincinnati, O.

SPECIAL OCCASIONS.

We are issuing yearly, in the proper seasons, music of all kinds, suitable for special occasions, such as Christmas, Easter, Flower Sunday, Children's Day, Thanksgiving, etc. Complete lists sent on application. **THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.**

MUSIC FOR THE

Presidential Campaign

OF 1888.

The undersigned have prepared a full supply of vocal and instrumental music, such as Marches, Quicksteps, Patriotic and Campaign Songs, with political and party references, hits, etc. We have Campaign Marches for the Piano, with PORTRAITS OF THE CANDIDATES upon their respective title pages, and a large variety of music arranged for

Orchestras, Brass and Reed Bands,

etc., suitable for CAMPAIGN MEETINGS and PROCESSIONS.

We have a full line of the best Orchestral and Band INSTRUMENTS, FIFES, DRUMS, etc., and we can not only fill all orders UPON SHORT NOTICE, but can, on account of our large trade in these goods, offer the VERY LOWEST RATES at which GOOD instruments can be bought.

Do not hesitate to ask for information concerning our goods.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
74 W. 4th St., Cincinnati.

EVERY-THING

in the line of Music or Musical Merchandise can be obtained promptly of

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

ROYAL PRAISE,

FOR

SUNDAY SCHOOLS,

BY

JAMES R. MURRAY.

Though but recently issued, "Royal Praise" has been very extensively adopted by Sunday Schools, and has received the warmest commendations from those who have practically tested it. The superior quality of its words has received special praise.

PRICE, 30 CENTS.

If sent by mail, 5 cents extra for postage.

SPECIMEN PAGES FREE.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

"AN HONEST PIANO AT AN HONEST PRICE."

EVERETT PIANO,

Manufactured by THE EVERETT PIANO CO., Boston, Mass.
The John Church Co., Cincinnati, Gen'l Factors.

MURRAY'S

Musical Copy Book.

For the Study of Musical Notation, Etc.

By J. R. MURRAY,

Paper, 75c; Cloth, $1.00.

The Emperor Napoleon, when he wished to fix any event in his memory, wrote down an account of it, almost immediately destroying the paper on which he had written. He claimed that the *act* of writing fixed the circumstance in his mind as no other method could do. This book is based upon this idea, and we think will prove of great use to both teacher and pupil, the work of both being made much easier and surer than by the old methods.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

A NEW SINGING-SCHOOL BOOK.

THE

Empire of Song,

By GEO. F. ROOT,

CONTAINING

Theory and Practice Lessons for Singing Classes,
Exercises and Pieces for Institutes and Conventions,
Tunes and Anthems for Choirs,
And Glees and Choruses for Concerts.

Price per Copy by Mail, 60 Cents.
Specimen Pages Free.

A copy of THE TEACHER'S CLUB, a small manual for the teacher, will be given with every order for six or more copies of this book when desired. Separately the price of The Teacher's Club is 25 cts.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

CLAVERACK COLLEGE

Conservatory of Music and Art,

CLAVERACK, COLUMBIA COUNTY, N. Y.

CHAS. W. LANDON, Musical Director.

Courses in Piano and Voice Culture, Organ, Violin, Cornet, Harmony, and Counterpoint.
Normal Course for Music Teachers. Weekly Lectures and Musicales.
Recitals by distinguished artists during the year.
Individual lessons only. Daily use of the Technicon and Techniphone. All practice under supervision.
Classes in Chorus Drill, Vocal Sight Reading, and Tonic Sol-Fa.
Portrait and Figure Painting in Oil or Water-Colors. Landscape, fruit and flowers from nature. Modeling in Clay, Crayoning, Pastelle and Charcoal Sketching. Architectural, Mechanical and Free-hand Drawing and Drawing in India Ink are thoroughly developed by the most modern theories of teaching. **Diplomas and Degrees Conferred.**

THIRTY-FIFTH YEAR OPENS SEPTEMBER 10th.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue. A. H. FLACK A. M., President.

Ideal Anthems,

By H. P. DANKS.

On account of the great success of Mr. Danks' former low-priced collection of Anthems, and the increasing demand for a new book similar in grade, form and price, the same author has prepared a collection to be entitled "IDEAL ANTHEMS." We believe that "Ideal Anthems" is the very best work Mr. Danks has ever produced, and predict for it the greatest popularity.

Price 35 cents each by mail, postpaid; $3.60 per dozen, by express, not prepaid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

"AN HONEST PIANO AT AN HONEST PRICE."

EVERETT PIANO,

Manufactured by THE EVERETT PIANO CO., Boston, Mass.
The John Church Co., Cincinnati, Gen'l Factors.

DAINTY SONGS

— FOR —

LITTLE LADS AND LASSES

— FOR USE IN —

Kindergarten, School and Home,

— BY —

JAMES R. MURRAY.

A bright little book of Songs for Little Singers, with good words and taking music, on subjects especially interesting to little folks. Action and Motion Songs for Kindergarten and other Schools, Songs for the Home and Fireside, Songs and Hymns for all occasions in which children are interested. 160 pp., elegantly printed and bound. Price, 35 cents.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

Song of Promise,

— FOR —

SOLO SOPRANO, CHORUS, AND ORCHESTRA.

Words by

George Edward Woodberry.

Music Composed by

John Knowles Paine, (Op. 43)

Expressly for the

Cincinnati Musical Festival,

MAY, 1888.

This is a work of great merit, of some difficulty and novel in harmonic and rhythmic effects. Musical Societies will find the "Song of Promise" to be worthy their best efforts.

Price per copy 75 cents, post-paid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
COPYRIGHT
SEP 13 1888
25579
WASHINGTON.

THE MUSICAL VISITOR:

AN INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC.

[With which is Incorporated "Root's Song Messenger," Established 1862.]

Copyright, 1888, by The John Church Co.]

[Ent. at P. O., Cin., O., as Mail Matter of Second Class.

The John Church Co., Cincinnati.
New York Office, 19 East 16th St.

Vol. 17, No. 9—SEPTEMBER, 1888.

Root & Sons Music Co.
Wabash Ave., cor. Adams St. Chicago.

The Aldine Printing Works,

No. 248 Walnut Street.

The Largest Printing Office and Bindery in Cincinnati. Makes a specialty of the Printing and Binding of MUSIC and MUSIC BOOKS. Address

C. J. KREHBIEL & CO.

The John Church Co.'s work is done by this house.

— THE —

Glorious Cause

a Collection of

SONGS, HYMNS AND CHORUSES

— FOR —

Earnest Temperance Workers,

— BY —

DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

This is an entirely new collection of Temperance music, full of spirited, aggressive songs, for the use of Lodges, Temperance Meetings, Reform Leagues, etc. It is warmly endorsed by Miss Willard and other officers of the W. C. T. U., and is to be used by the Union in its various meetings. No stronger endorsement could be desired.

Price 30 Cents; by mail, 5 cents additional for postage. 144 pages.

Published by

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

A NEW OPERETTA.

SNOW-WHITE

— AND —

THE SEVEN DWARFS.

A JUVENILE OPERETTA.

Words by Clara Louise Burnham.
Music by George F. Root.

This is one of the loveliest operettas of modern times. The story is healthful and fascinating, the music full of melodic and harmonic effects, tuneful and pleasing, and cannot fail to become very popular. It is not difficult to prepare, the scenery and costumes being simple and easily arranged. Snow-White will make a delightful evening's entertainment.

PRICE 50 CENTS.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

OCTAVO ANTHEMS

— AND —

SOLOS

FOR CHURCH USE.

Owing to the increasing demand for the Musical Visitor choir music, and as all numbers previous to July, 1888, are now out of print, we have decided to issue the following Anthems, originally appearing in that magazine, separately in octavo form:

1 Behold, O God, our Shield . . . Cranmer. 15
2 Consider the Lilies . . . . . Sarchett. 15
3 Great is the Lord . . . . . Cranmer. 15
4 Christmas Anthem . . . . . Cranmer. 15
5 *Peace, Troubled Soul . . . . . Crozier. 8
6 Abide with Me . . . . . Malmene. 15
7 *Sun of My Soul . . . . . Crozier. 8
8 Lift up Your Heads . . . . . Blose. 15
9 The Strain Upraise . . . . Geo. F. Root. 20
10 Jesus, Lover of My Soul . . . . . Meares. 5
11 I was Glad . . . . . Smith. 15
12 Blessed are They (Dedication) . . . Wurzel. 15
13 I will Magnify Thee . . . . . McPhail. 15
14 He hath Redeemed the World . . Grape. 15
15 Blessed is He who Cometh . . . Gounod. 6
16 Christ, the Lord, is Risen (Easter) . McPhail. 15
17 Blessing and Glory and Wisdom . . Danks. 8
18 Christ, our Passover (Easter) . . . Murray. 15
19 Hallelujah! Christ is Risen . . . . Boex. 8
20 Come unto Me, when shadows . . McPhail. 8
21 Blessed be the Lord . . . . . Thompson. 8
22 Jesus, my Lord . . . . . Clayton. 8
23 Arise, and Shine . . . . . Dunham. 15
24 Praise the Lord, ye Heavens . . . McPhail. 15
25 Lovely Appear . . . . . Gounod. 8
26 Let the Words of my Mouth (male v.) Bartlett. 8
27 Grant to us, Lord . . . . . Barnby. 15
28 Great is the Lord . . . . . Callcott. 8
29 Communion Hymn . . . . . Meininger. 8
30 Like as the Hart . . . . . Novello. 8
31 Guide me, O Thou Great Jehovah . Danks. 15
32 The Lord Bless Thee . . . . . Murray. 8
33 Jesus, Give Thy Servants . . . . . Liszt. 8
34 The Earth is the Lord's . . . . F. W. Root. 15
35 Praise the Lord, and Call . . . . McPhail. 15
36 Now Pray we for our Country . . . Flower. 8
37 Behold! I Bring you Good Tidings McPhail. 15
38 Shout the Glad Tidings . . . . . Danks. 8
39 The Angels' Song (Christmas) . . Cranmer. 8
40 Sing unto the Lord . . . . . Grape. 15
41 Let your Light so Shine (Offertory) . Fisher. 15
42 Christmas Bells . . . . . Inwright. 8
43 In the Beginning was the Word . . Danks. 15
44 Christmas Anthem No. 2 . . . . . Cranmer. 15
45 One Day Nearer Home . . . . . Hastie. 8
46 A Few More Years Shall Roll . . . Murray. 15
47 Now unto Him . . . . . G. F. R. 15
48 O Lord, Most Merciful . . . . . Cranmer. 15
49 Blessed is the Man . . . . . Brumbach. 15
50 O All ye Lands Rejoice . . . . . Danks. 15
51 Joy! Behold and Wonder! . . . Westendorf. 6
52 To Thee, O God and Savior . . . McPhail. 15
53 New Rock of Ages . . . . . Blum. 8
54 Oh, Let Those Whose Sorrow . . . Wilson. 6
55 All is Peace . . . . . Tours. 8
56 Make a Joyful Noise . . . . . Hall. 15
57 Hours of Holy Time . . . . . Root. 8
58 From the Cares of the World . . . . Root. 15
59 Day is Ended . . . . . Murray. 6
60 Hosanna, Blessed is He . . . . . Danks. 15
61 Hallelujah! He is Risen . . . . . Murray. 15
62 Christ, our Passover . . . . . Danks. 15
63 Sweetly Rise the Strains . . . . . Root. 15
64 Morn Awakes in Silence . . . . . Danks. 8
65 Bless the Lord . . . . . Cranmer. 15
66 Come, ye Disconsolate (male voices) Bartlett. 6
67 Jesus, Lover of my Soul . . . . . Wilson. 8
68 Jerusalem (hymn anthem) . . . . . Root. 8
69 Lift up your Heads . . . . . Root. 15
70 Seals are Shattered . . . . . G. F. R. 15
71 On the Mountain Tops . . . . . Morton. 8
72 Give Ear, O Lord . . . . . Oberthur. 6
73 Stay, Holy Spirit . . . . . Shoff. 8
74 Lord, we Come before Thee now . . . Root. 15
75 One Sweetly Solemn Thought . . . . Root. 8
76 All That Has Been Amiss . . . . . Root. 8
77 Peace, Troubled Soul . . . . . Danks. 8
78 Leaning on Thy Tender Care . . . Mayer. 15
79 Oh, for a Heart to Praise . . . . Campiglio. 15
80 Lord, we Pray Thee . . . . Arr. by Root. 8
81 I Heard the Voice of Jesus . . . . Gowen. 6
82 Blessed are They That Fear . . . . Elvey. 6
83 Incline Thine Ear . . . . . Root. 15
84 In Heavenly Love Abiding . . . Murray. 8
85 Response to the Commandments . Collier. 6
86 Glory to God on High . . . . . Pontius. 8
87 I Will Lift up Mine Eyes . . . . . Hall. 15
88 Blessed are They . . . . . Murray. 6
89 Jesus, Lover of my Soul . . . . . Blose. 10
90 This is the Father's Will . . . . F. W. Root. 15
91 Love Divine . . . . . McPhail. 15
92 The Sun shall be no more, etc. . Woodward. 15
93 Evening Hymn . . . . . Sherwin. 6
94 I am the Bread of Life . . . . . Root. 8
95 Sing to the Lord Jehovah's Name . . Black. 8
96 Gethsemane . . . . . Sutton. 8
97 O God of Hosts . . . . . Campiglio. 8
98 Lead us, Heavenly Father . . . . Gilmore. 6
99 Christ being raised from the dead . Elvey. 15
100 The Lord is my Strength . . . . . Danks. 15
101 Christian Soldiers' Easter Hymn . Gilmore. 6
102 Grant us Thy Blessing . . . . . Root. 8
103 How Lovely are Thy Dwellings . . Spohr. 8
104 Near Babylon's Rivers . . . . . Bruce. 15
105 Come unto Me . . . . . E. A. Collier. 6
106 Responses after Prayer . . . . . Pontius. 6
107 Now unto Him . . . . . Root. 8
108 Consider the Lilies . . . . . G. F. R. 8
109 O Praise the Lord . . . . E. L. Cranmer. 15
110 Softly now the Light of Day . Manchester. 8
111 O Lord my God . . . . . Gilmore. 8
112 O Blessed Savior . . . . . Gilmore. 8
113 The Lord is in His Holy Temple . Knopfel. 6
114 Have Mercy upon Me, O Lord . . . Blose. 6
115 The Lord is my Shepherd . . . . . Blose. 8
116 Jesus, Full of Love Divine . . . McPhail. 15
117 Responses . . . . . Knopfel. 6
118 Let Songs of Endless Praise . . . Danks. 8

An asterisk (*) placed before a piece indicates that it is a solo without chorus.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

The ROYAL PIANO FOLIO.

A Special Collection of Piano Music

By Favorite Composers,

Such as Scharwenka, Rubinstein, Wolff, Giese, Sodermann, Bohm, Dorn, Koehler, Von Wilm, Delibes, Lichner, Behr, etc., etc.

Sheet-music size. Lithograph print.

PRICE, 50 CENTS.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI, O.

COLLEGE ALBUM.

A Collection of

VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC,

by Standard Composers.

One of the finest works in typographical appearance and real musical merit ever published in America. Its music is classical in character, but not difficult, and is by such writers as Raff, Jansen, Chwatal, Abt, Henselt, etc., etc.

PRICE 25 CENTS PER COPY.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS.

B. EBANN,
B. Ebann's New Music School, 9th & Walnut, Cin'ti. Residence, 21 Evans St, Mt. Auburn.

CHAS L. LEWIS,
Teacher of Violin and Cornet. Music arranged for Band, Orchestra or Piano. Residence: 273 West Ninth Street.

J. M. F. SNODGRASS,
Teacher of Violin and Piano, and Director of Choral Societies. 166 West Ninth Street.

PROF. G. PERCY LEDDY,
Teacher of Banjo and Guitar. 45 W. Eighth Street, Cincinnati, O. Orders left with The John Church Co. will receive prompt attention.

MISS ADDIE SKEELS.
Instructions on the Guitar, Banjo and Mandoline. No. 330 Race st., Cincinnati, O.

MISS BERTHA ROEDTER,
Teacher of Piano. Address 303 Richmond Street, Cincinnati, O.

PROF. WENDELL SCHIEL,
Teacher of Vocal Music in the Public Schools. Instructor of Violin, Piano and Singing. Address, Chase Avenue, East Walnut Hills, City.

MISS PATTI THORNDICK,
Teacher of Piano. No. 41 East Eleventh Street, Covington, Ky., or care The John Church Company.

ADOLPH CARPE (Pianist),
381 Race St. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS JOSEPHINE H. HOLBROOK,
Teacher of Harp, Piano, Guitar and Vocalization. Best references given. Address, 435 Central Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

OTTO SINGER (Pianist and Director),
College of Music, or care of The John Church Co.

MRS. H. KITCHELL,
Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music, Glendale, O.

HERMAN A. ELZNER,
Teacher of Piano and Singing. No. 4 Hopkins Street.

THEO. HOLLE,
Teacher of the Flute and Clarionet. Address 545 Walnut Street.

JOHN A. BROEKHOVEN,
Teacher of Violin, Harmony, Composition and Instrumentation. Vocal and Instrumental Music arranged. Residence, 402 Race Street.

A. KLEIMEYER,
No. 148 Laurel Street. Teacher of Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

MISS LAURA B. JORDAN,
Teacher of Piano, Mt. Adams. City orders left with The John Church Company.

PROF. JULIUS STURM,
Teacher of Piano, Guitar, Flute, Violin, Viola, Violoncello, Singing and Thorough-Bass. Residence, Greenwood Street, Corryville.

HENRY EICH,
Teacher of Music. Address 334 Walnut Street, or The John Church Company.

JOHN SCHWEERS,
S. E. Corner Vine and Molitor Sts, Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, O.

F. WERNER (Steinbrecher),
Southern Avenue, Mt. Auburn, Teacher of Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

HENRY WM. SCHNICKE,
Teacher of Violin. Cor. Graff and St. Clair Streets, Corryville, Cincinnati, O.

LOUIS G. WIESENTHAL,
Teacher of Music, Violoncello, Contra Basso, Fagotto, Contra Fagotto and Flute. Care The John Church Co.

SIGNOR AND MADAME LAVILLA,
Vocal Instruction. No. 185 East 18th Street, New York.

W. H. PONTIUS,
Director of Concerts, Teacher of Voice and Harmony. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS EMMA HOLLE,
Teacher of Voice and Piano, No. 57 Allison Street.

LOUIS HOLLE,
Teacher of Piano and Flute, No. 57 Allison Street.

WM. W. KENNETT (Pianist),
Teacher of Music. Orders may be left with The John Church Co.

JENNY MAIER,
(Pupil of Prof. Carl Goetze, of Leipzig,) Vocal Instruction, 48 Mansfield street.

SOMETHING NEW FOR CHOIRS.

THE ANTHEM DIADEM

By L. S. Leason, W. A. Lafferty and H. H. McGranahan.

A CHOICE collection of standard and popular Anthems by the Editors and other well-known authors, adapted to the wants of Choirs of every grade of ability. 192 octavo pages, clearly printed, and firmly bound.

$9.00 per Doz.; $1.00 each by mail.

Specimen Pages and Catalogues free on request.

BIGLOW & MAIN, 76 E. Ninth St., New York.
81 Randolph Street, Chicago.

CHOICE MUSIC
FOR
Pianists and Singers.

The pieces in this list are of only moderate difficulty.

VOCAL.

Let me carry your Pail, Dear	Geo. F. Root	40 cts.
The Devon Maid	Aldrich	35 "
Love's first Dream	Bischoff	50 "
Why?	Heyer	75 "
In the Starlight	McBeath	35 "
Spilt Milk	Bristow	35 "
Tender and True	Bischoff	50 "
Sweet Baby Face	Church	35 "
Boys, keep the Colors up!	Schiel	40 "
Mother's own Boy	Milton	35 "
Love sings a Lay	Campiglio	50 "
I's a driftin'	Culiar	35 "
Wouldn't You?	Grace Root	35 "
Go, hold white Roses	Wilson G. Smith	35 "
The Voice of Jesus	Danks	40 "
Magdalen	Morey	60 "
Evening Song	Murray	25 "
Shall I, or no?	Coulter	35 "
Daisy Dare	Kuefler	35 "
Happy Dreams be Thine	Malmene	50 "
Peaceful chiming Bells	Hastie	30 "
Wake Robin	Bischoff	50 "

INSTRUMENTAL.

Slumber Song	Walton Perkins	35 cts.
Dolores Gavotte	Barter Johns	35 "
Blue and the Gray March	Thos. O'Neill	50 "
Barcarolle	Walton Perkins	50 "
Shell Lake Waltz	Bordwell	35 "
Berceuse	O'Neill	35 "
Frankfort Waltz	Collins	35 "
Rock-a-bye	Rowe	30 "
Trip, trip	Winthrop	40 "
Liebesfruhling	Nebelung	60 "
Mignonette Waltz	Keffer	50 "
L'Anglaise Gavotte	Sibley	35 "
Gitana Waltzes	Bucalossi	75 "
Hyazinthe	Nebelung	40 "
Reckless Polka	Loud	60 "
Gavotte Gracieuse	Hoffman	30 "

We can supply everything in the Music line.

ORDERS BY MAIL WILL RECEIVE PROMPT AND CAREFUL ATTENTION. We solicit correspondence from all who want music, music books, or any kind of a musical instrument.

Catalogues furnished FREE to those specifying the kind of goods wanted.

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI.

A GREAT WANT SUPPLIED.

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC

A concise and thoroughly practical course of instruction in the art of

SINGING BY NOTE!

PREPARED BY J. R. MURRAY.

Teachers, classes, and individuals who do not care to buy a large and expensive book just for the sake of the small department devoted to the "Elements," will find in the above inexpensive work everything necessary to a complete understanding of the art of reading and singing by note.

The statements and definitions are plain and to the point, with no useless verbiage or theorizing. The examples and lessons for practice, and the whole book, have been prepared with the greatest care by one who has had large practical experience in this special field of instruction.

Price, 10 Cents.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

NEW YORK OFFICE
OF
The John Church Co.

No. 19 East 16th St., New York.

THE TRADE will find at our New York Office, the same facilities as at Cincinnati for placing their orders, and seeing our full line of publications.

CAMPAIGN SONG BOOKS

REPUBLICAN CAMPAIGN SONGSTER,
with sketches of Harrison and Morton.

DEMOCRATIC CAMPAIGN SONGSTER,
with sketches of Cleveland and Thurman.

PROHIBITION CAMPAIGN SONGSTER.

Each of these Songsters contains a plan for forming Campaign Clubs, and a good supply of new and telling songs, with music.

PRICE, 10 CTS. EACH.

SHEET MUSIC.

REPUBLICAN.

WHAT'S THE MATTER WITH HARRISON? HE'S ALL RIGHT. Song and Chorus, by T. P. Westendorf . . . . . 35c.
HAVE YOU HEARD FROM OREGON? Song and Chorus, by "Winthrop" . . . . . 35c.
TIPPECANOE AND VICTORY, TOO. Song and Chorus, by "Whilom" . . . . . 40c.
UP WITH THE FLAG, DOWN WITH THE RAG. Song and Chorus, by A. T. Gorham . . . . . 30c.
WITH HARRISON AND MORTON WE'LL BE THERE. Song and Chorus, by J. P. Skelly . . 35c.
GENERAL HARRISON'S GRAND MARCH. By "Winthrop." Illustrated Title . . . . . 40c.
NO BANDANA IN MINE. Song and Chorus by A. T. Gorham . . . . . 35c.

DEMOCRATIC.

CLEVELAND'S SECOND TERM GRAND MARCH. By G. P. Lyon. Illustrated Title . . . . . 40c.
THURMAN'S GRAND MARCH. By "Winthrop." Illustrated Title Page . . . . . 40c.
THE OLD BANDANA'S BOUND TO WIN. Song and Chorus, by T. P. Westendorf . . . . . 30c.

PROHIBITION.

PROHIBITION'S BLUE AND GREY. Song and Chorus, by Wm. A. May . . . . . 30c.
I'M A PROHIB' FROM WAY BACK. Song and Chorus, by Wm. A. May . . . . . 35c.
THE PROHIBITION WAVE. Song and Chorus, by Wm. A. May . . . . . 40c.
TEMPERANCE BATTLE HYMN. Song and Chorus, by W. E. Van Curt . . . . . 40c.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

HARVEST BELLS,

Nos. 1, 2 and 3.

BOUND TOGETHER, PRICE 75c.

We issue two editions of the consolidated "Harvest Bells," one in shaped notes and one in the common notation.

"Harvest Bells" has been very extensively used, especially in the South, and is rapidly increasing in public favor. In ordering be sure to specify which edition is wanted.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

EVERY-THING

in the line of Music or Musical Merchandise can be obtained promptly of

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

MONTHLY BULLETIN
OF
New Music.

NUMBER 9.

With Key, Compass and Grade.

[Capitals indicate pitches on the staff, small letters those below and above respectively.]

VOCAL.

ADDITIONAL CAMPAIGN MUSIC.

Since our last issue we have added the following to our large and varied list of campaign songs:

Harrison and Protection. Republican Song and Chorus. Words by M. A. M., music by Henry Harding. G. 3. d to g. Price . . . . . 35c.

Republican Rallying Song. Republican Song and Chorus. Words by S. Fillmore Bennett, music by Henry M. Butler. E. 3. E to E. Price . . . . . 30c.

Harrison's the Man. Republican Song and Chorus. Words by George J. Langsdale, music by T. P. Westendorf. B-flat. 3. F to F. Price . . . . . 35c.

Rout of the Rads. Democratic Song and Chorus. By W. B. Richardson. G. 2. d to E. Price . . . . . 35c.

No Bandana in Mine. G. A. R. Campaign Song and Chorus. Words and music by A. T. Gorham. G. 3. d to E. Price . . . . . 35c.

Tippecanoe and Victory too. Republican Song and Chorus, with Portrait of Gen. Harrison. By A. Whilom. E-flat. 2. c to E. Price . . . 40c.

Pull de String an' Stop de Car. Negro dialect song. By Frank L. Bristow. B-flat. 3. d to E. Price . . . . . 35c.

A good song of the popular grade, intended as a warning and a help to right living. The old darkie likens the journey of life to a trip on a car, with a caution to "Pull de String an' Stop de Car," when it begins to run on the down grade. A good stage song.

Slumber Song. Music by C. A. Preyer. Op. 17. E-flat. 3. F to E. Price . . . . . 30c.

An artistic little lullaby which cannot fail to please. It is finely written, graceful and appropriate.

One sweet thought subdues my fears. Alto Solo. Words and melody by W. F. McCauley. Arranged W. J. Baltzell. F. 2. a to C. Price . . . . . 30c.

One sweet thought subdues my fears,
Though my heart is filled with sorrow,
I no anxious care will borrow,
There is one who dries my tears.

Let us love one another. Quartet for male voices, by Richard R. Trench. A-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 50c.

This beautiful composition is sung with great success by the Oriental Quartet of Chicago, and is dedicated to De Wit C. Cregier, P. G. M., of Illinois, whose portrait appears upon the title page.

Venite. (O come let us sing.) By G. C. Knopfel. Op. 33. B-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 75c.

This excellent piece of church music is arranged for quartet or chorus choir with two Solos for Base, Alto and Soprano. It has also two Glorias to suit the needs of various denominations, and is a remarkably effective composition.

A Pretty Lullaby. For Voice and Piano, by Herman Bellstedt, Jr. F. 3. E to D. Price . . . . . 30c.

A beautiful little melody, which was played with immense success by Mr. Bellstedt at the Cincinnati Centennial Exposition. It was repeatedly called for and always *encored*.

Leaving Bonnie Mary. Ballad. Words by Robert Burns, music by I. J. Cogswell. A-flat. 2. E to F. Price . . . . . 30c.

Gae bring to me a pint o' wine,
And fill it in a silver tassie,
That I may drink before I go,
A service to my bonnie lassie.

Hedge Roses. Song by F. Schubert. E. 3. E to E. Price . . . . . 30c.

A new edition of this beautiful and favorite song by the prince of song-writers.

Deus Misereatur. (God be merciful.) Tenor Solo, Quartet and Organ. G. C. Knopfel. Op. 32. A-flat. 4. Price . . . . . $1.00.

Mr. Knopfel's compositions are all good, and have been thoroughly tested by the author and others in practical church work before being submitted for publication. This one requires five voices and is a remarkably fine piece of writing.

Trust. Song. Words by Adelaide Proctor, music by Karl Otto Heyer. F. 4. Price . . . . . 40c.

I think if thou couldst know,
O Soul, that will complain,
What lies concealed below
Our burden and our pain;
How just our anguish brings
Nearer those longed-for things
We seek for now in vain,
I think thou would'st rejoice
And not complain.

16 Sacred Duets. By W. F. Sudds.

We have this month added the following to the most excellent set of duets:

Preserve me, O God. Alto or Mezzo. Sop. and Tenor. Op. 158. No. 8. F. 4. Price . . 50c.

Unto Thee, O Lord. Sop. and Alto. Op. 158. No. 7. C. 4. Price . . . . . 40c.

Come unto me. Sop. and Alto. Op. 158. No. 1. C. 4. Price . . . . . 35c.

The Lord is my Light. Sop. and Ten. Op. 158. No. 2. B-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 35c.

O how plentiful. Ten. and Bar. Op. 158. No. 6. G. 4. Price . . . . . 40c.

Bow down thine ear. A. or M. S. and Ten. Op. 158. No. 4. Price . . . . . 40c.

FOR THE PIANO.

General Sheridan's Funeral March. With Portrait. By "Winthrop." A minor and A. 3. Price . . . . . 40c.

An appropriate march of the popular grade designed to commemorate the death of one of America's great generals. It is easy, in good taste and has a fine portrait of Gen. Sheridan made from one of his late photographs.

Frances Polka. By C. A. Preyer. E-flat. 3½. Price . . . . . 40c.

A bright, lively composition of moderate difficulty, good for teaching, parlor playing or dancing.

Tambourine March and Drill. By H. Lottner. D. K. 3. Picture title. Price . . . . . 40c.

This is a new and fascinating parlor or stage entertainment. The Directions for its performance are very full and complete, the music sparkling and bright. It makes a very pleasing and effective entertainment.

Etude de Concert. By Hans Seeling. Op. 10. No. 11. G-flat. 6. Price . . . . . 60c.

This is our latest addition to Prof. Schneider's set of pieces for Piano Receitals. Others will be added from time.

Meditation. Hope. Op. 25. No. 1. F sharp. 4. Price . . . . . 30c.

A beautiful composition for the pedal organ. Somewhat difficult on account of the key, but worthy the serious attention of the best organists.

The Five Finger Waltz. By Thomas Chantry. C. 2. Price . . . . . 35c.

In this piece the right hand does not change its position from beginning to end, its music consisting the five notes C. D. E. F. G. The author has rung the changes on these notes most successfully. The left hand consists of the usual chord accompaniment. A good teaching piece in the earlier grades.

BOOKS.

Tid-Bits of Musical History. Price . . 30c.

A collection of short sketches of celebrated musicians, their works, and other items of musical interest.

Catalogues and Price Lists furnished on application. Any of the above, or all music, no matter where published, sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of the marked price.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

THE
Royal Vocal Folio.

A Special Collection of
VOCAL GEMS,
BY
FAVORITE COMPOSERS.

The above is our latest and best collection of songs by the best modern writers. Among the composers represented are Lassen, Helmund, Pinsuti, Cowen, Gounod, Marzials, Moir, Jensen, Wellings, Liszt, etc., etc.

144 pages, sheet-music size, elegantly printed on stone. **PRICE, 50 CENTS.**

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
74 W. FOURTH ST., CINCINNATI.

MODERN ANTHEMS
VOL. 1.
By W. F. SUDDS.

A special collection of Choice Arrangements and Original Compositions for the use of

QUARTET OR CHORUS CHOIRS.

This book contains 208 pp. of **genuine church music**, and is entirely practical from beginning to end. The author is too well and favorably known to need any encomiums at our hands. Suffice it to say that we believe this book to surpass in real merit and practical worth any that have preceded it by the same composer. Specimen pages supplied on application.

Price per copy, in boards, $1.00, by mail.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

A NEW GOSPEL SONG BOOK!
— THE —
Great Awakening

A COLLECTION OF REVIVAL SONGS.

Prepared under the Personal Supervision of the
REV. SAM. P. JONES,
For use in all Gospel Meetings.

This is a book of 160 pages, consisting of Choice New Hymns and Tunes, by the very best writers, together with the most popular of the Standard Gospel Songs and Hymns, which have won a world-wide reputation in evangelical work.

"THE GREAT AWAKENING" will be used in all of the Rev. Sam. P. Jones' meetings, as the following extract, from the Preface, over his own signature, will show:

"I shall use this book in preference to all others, wherever my work shall engage me, because I believe it is the best book of songs in existence, and as such I commend it heartily to all who want sentiment and music in harmony with the best Christian thought and wide-awake methods."—SAM. P. JONES.

An examination of the work will convince one of its superior merit, while the low price at which it is sold, brings it within the reach of all.

Bound in boards, price 30 cents each by mail, postpaid; $3.00 per dozen, or $25.00 per hundred by express, not prepaid.

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
74 West Fourth Street CINCINNATI, O.
May be ordered through Booksellers or Music Dealers.

GLENDALE FEMALE COLLEGE

Thirty-fifth year. Fifteen miles north of Cincinnati. Best facilities and **thorough** instruction in all branches—English, Scientific and Classical. Also in Music and Art. Address
L. D. POTTER, D.D., Glendale, Ohio.

SONGS
FOR THE
Young People's Meeting.

PREPARED BY
Rev. CHARLES H. OLIPHANT

This is a choice collection of Gospel Songs, hymns and tunes, adapted for use in **Associations of Christian Endeavor**, and all young people's meetings and Conventions.

Price per copy 15 cents, post-paid.

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

MUSIC FOR THE

Presidential Campaign

OF 1888.

The undersigned have prepared a full supply of vocal and instrumental music, such as Marches, Quicksteps, Patriotic and Campaign Songs, with political and party references, hits, etc. We have Campaign Marches for the Piano, with PORTRAITS OF THE CANDIDATES upon their respective title pages, and a large variety of music arranged for

Orchestras, Brass and Reed Bands,

etc., suitable for CAMPAIGN MEETINGS and PROCESSIONS.

We have a full line of the best Orchestral and Band INSTRUMENTS, FIFES, DRUMS, etc., and we can not only fill all orders UPON SHORT NOTICE, but can, on account of our large trade in these goods, offer the VERY LOWEST RATES at which GOOD instruments can be bought.

Do not hesitate to ask for information concerning our goods.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
74 W. 4th St., Cincinnati.

DAINTY SONGS

— FOR —

LITTLE LADS AND LASSES

— FOR USE IN —

Kindergarten, School and Home,

— BY —

JAMES R. MURRAY.

A bright little book of Songs for Little Singers, with good words and taking music, on subjects especially interesting to little folks. Action and Motion Songs for Kindergarten and other Schools, Songs for the Home and Fireside, Songs and Hymns for all occasions in which children are interested. 160 pp., elegantly printed and bound. Price, 35 cents.

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

Song of Promise,

— FOR —

SOLO SOPRANO, CHORUS, AND ORCHESTRA.

Words by
George Edward Woodberry.

Music Composed by
John Knowles Paine, (Op. 43)

Expressly for the
Cincinnati Musical Festival,
MAY, 1888.

This is a work of great merit, of some difficulty and novel in harmonic and rhythmic effects. Musical Societies will find the "Song of Promise" to be worthy their best efforts.

Price per copy 75 cents, post-paid.

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

ROYAL PRAISE,

FOR

SUNDAY SCHOOLS,

BY

JAMES R. MURRAY.

Though but recently issued, "Royal Praise" has been very extensively adopted by Sunday Schools, and has received the warmest commendations from those who have practically tested it. The superior quality of its words has received special praise.

PRICE, 30 CENTS.

If sent by mail, 5 cents extra for postage.

SPECIMEN PAGES FREE.

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

MURRAY'S 100 VOLUNTARIES

FOR THE PIPE OR REED ORGAN.

A special collection of easy and tasteful Organ Music, selected and arranged from the best writers

By J. R. MURRAY.

These Voluntaries are for all the various uses of the Church service, and have been practically tested and much admired. They combine the popular grade as to difficulty with pieces above the popular grade in musical merit and real value. It is believed that this book will prove to be a valuable addition to the musical library of the Church and Home.

PRICE, $1.00.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

MURRAY'S Musical Copy Book.

For the Study of Musical Notation, Etc.

By J. R. MURRAY,

Paper, 75c; Cloth, $1.00.

The Emperor Napoleon, when he wished to fix any event in his memory, wrote down an account of it, almost immediately destroying the paper on which he had written. He claimed that the act of writing fixed the circumstance in his mind as no other method could do. This book is based upon this idea, and we think will prove of great use to both teacher and pupil, the work of both being made much easier and surer than by the old methods.

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

A NEW SINGING-SCHOOL BOOK.

THE

Empire of Song,

By GEO. F. ROOT,

CONTAINING

Theory and Practice Lessons for Singing Classes,
Exercises and Pieces for Institutes and Conventions,
Tunes and Anthems for Choirs,
And Glees and Choruses for Concerts.

Price per Copy by Mail, 60 Cents.
Specimen Pages Free.

A copy of THE TEACHER'S CLUB, a small manual for the teacher, will be given with every order for six or more copies of this book when desired. Separately the price of The Teacher's Club is 25 cts.

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

ROOT'S Model Organ Method

IS THE

Standard Organ Instructor.

Since its publication it has been repeatedly

IMITATED BUT NEVER EQUALLED,

And is to-day the best Instructor for Organ ever published in the United States.

GET THE GREAT ORIGINAL!

Root's Model Organ Method,

BY DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

Price $2.50 by mail, postpaid.

For Sale by all Music Dealers.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO. Cincinnati.

THE PILLAR OF FIRE,

Or, The Return of Israel.

A CANTATA

BY

H. BUTTERWORTH and GEO. F. ROOT,

Authors of "Under the Palms," "David the Shepherd Boy," etc., etc.

A work descriptive of the journey of the Children of Israel from Egypt to the Land of Promise. For effective situations, good words, and beautiful music, it is the equal of any previous works of these authors, and will, beyond a doubt, become as popular as any of them. In grade and general style, it ranks with "Under the Palms."

Price, 30c each, by mail.

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

SPECIAL OCCASIONS.

We are issuing yearly, in the proper seasons, music of all kinds, suitable for special occasions, such as Christmas, Easter, Flower Sunday, Children's Day, Thanksgiving, etc. Complete lists sent on application. THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
COPYRIGHT
OCT 19 1888
28963
WASHINGTON.

THE MUSICAL VISITOR:

AN INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC.

[With which is Incorporated "Root's Song Messenger," Established 1862.]

Copyright, 1888, by The John Church Co.]

[Ent. at P. O., Cin., O., as Mail Matter of Second Class.

The John Church Co., Cincinnati. New York Office, 19 East 16th St.

Vol. 17, No. 10—OCTOBER, 1888.

Root & Sons Music Co. Wabash Ave., cor. Adams St. Chicago

The Aldine Printing Works,

No. 248 Walnut Street.

The Largest Printing Office and Bindery in Cincinnati. Makes a specialty of the Printing and Binding of MUSIC and MUSIC BOOKS. Address

C. J. KREHBIEL & CO.

The John Church Co.'s work is done by this house.

A NEW OPERETTA.

SNOW-WHITE

— AND —

THE SEVEN DWARFS.

A JUVENILE OPERETTA.

Words by Clara Louise Burnham.
Music by George F. Root.

This is one of the loveliest operettas of modern times. The story is healthful and fascinating, the music full of melodic and harmonic effects, tuneful and pleasing, and cannot fail to become very popular. It is not difficult to prepare, the scenery and costumes being simple and easily arranged. Snow-White will make a delightful evening's entertainment.

PRICE 50 CENTS.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

COLLEGE ALBUM.

A Collection of

VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC,

by Standard Composers.

One of the finest works in typographical appearance and real musical merit ever published in America. Its music is classical in character, but not difficult, and is by such writers as Raff, Jansen, Chwatal, Abt, Henselt, etc., etc.

PRICE 25 CENTS PER COPY.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

The ROYAL PIANO FOLIO.

A Special Collection of Piano Music

By Favorite Composers,

Such as Scharwenka, Rubinstein, Wolff, Giese, Sodermann, Bohm, Dorn, Koehler, Von Wilm, Delibes, Lichner, Behr, etc., etc.

Sheet-music size. Lithograph print.

PRICE, 50 CENTS.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI, O.

OCTAVO ANTHEMS

— AND —

SOLOS

FOR CHURCH USE.

Owing to the increasing demand for the Musical Visitor choir music, and as all numbers previous to July, 1888, are now out of print, we have decided to issue the following Anthems, originally appearing in that magazine, separately in octavo form:

1 Behold, O God, our Shield . . . . Cranmer. 15
2 Consider the Lilies . . . . . Sarchett. 15
3 Great is the Lord . . . . . Cranmer. 15
4 Christmas Anthem . . . . . Cranmer. 15
5 *Peace, Troubled Soul . . . . . Crozier. 8
6 Abide with Me . . . . . Malmene. 15
7 *Sun of My Soul . . . . . Crozier. 8
8 Lift up Your Heads . . . . . Blose. 15
9 The Strain Upraise . . . . Geo. F. Root. 20
10 Jesus, Lover of My Soul . . . . . Meares. 5
11 I was Glad . . . . . Smith. 15
12 Blessed are They (Dedication) . . . Wurzel. 15
13 I will Magnify Thee . . . . . McPhail. 15
14 He hath Redeemed the World . . . Grape. 15
15 Blessed is He who Cometh . . . . Gounod. 6
16 Christ, the Lord, is Risen (Easter) . McPhail. 15
17 Blessing and Glory and Wisdom . . Danks. 8
18 Christ, our Passover (Easter) . . . Murray. 15
19 Hallelujah! Christ is Risen . . . . Boex. 8
20 Come unto Me, when Shadows . . McPhail. 8
21 Blessed be the Lord . . . . . Thompson. 8
22 Jesus, my Lord . . . . . Clayton. 8
23 Arise, and Shine . . . . . Dunham. 15
24 Praise the Lord, ye Heavens . . . McPhail. 15
25 Lovely Appear . . . . . Gounod. 8
26 Let the Words of my Mouth (male v.) Bartlett. 8
27 Grant to us, Lord . . . . . Barnby. 15
28 Great is the Lord . . . . . Callcott. 8
29 Communion Hymn . . . . . Meininger. 8
30 Like as the Hart . . . . . Novello. 8
31 Guide me, O Thou Great Jehovah . Danks. 15
32 The Lord Bless Thee . . . . . Murray. 8
33 Jesus, Give Thy Servants . . . . . Liszt. 8
34 The Earth is the Lord's . . . . F. W. Root. 15
35 Praise the Lord, and Call . . . . McPhail. 15
36 Now Pray we for our Country . . . Flower. 8
37 Behold! I Bring you Good Tidings McPhail. 15
38 Shout the Glad Tidings . . . . . Danks. 8
39 The Angels' Song (Christmas) . . Cranmer. 8
40 Sing unto the Lord . . . . . Grape. 15
41 Let your Light so Shine (Offertory) . Fisher. 15
42 Christmas Bells . . . . . Inwright. 8
43 In the Beginning was the Word . . Danks. 15
44 Christmas Anthem No. 2 . . . . Cranmer. 15
45 One Day Nearer Home . . . . . Hastie. 8
46 A Few More Years Shall Roll . . Murray. 15
47 Now unto Him . . . . . G. F. R. 15
48 O Lord, Most Merciful . . . . . Cranmer. 15
49 Blessed is the Man . . . . . Brumbach. 15
50 O All ye Lands Rejoice . . . . . Danks. 15
51 Joy! Behold and Wonder! . . . Westendorf. 6
52 To Thee, O God and Savior . . . McPhail. 15
53 New Rock of Ages . . . . . Blum. 8
54 Oh, Let Those Whose Sorrow . . . Wilson. 6
55 All is Peace . . . . . Tours. 8
56 Make a Joyful Noise . . . . . Hall. 15
57 Hours of Holy Time . . . . . Root. 8
58 From the Cares of the World . . . . Root. 15
59 Day is Ended . . . . . Murray. 6
60 Hosanna, Blessed is He . . . . . Danks. 15
61 Hallelujah! He is Risen . . . . . Murray. 15
62 Christ, our Passover . . . . . Danks. 15
63 Sweetly Rise the Strains . . . . . Root. 15
64 Morn Awakes in Silence . . . . . Danks. 8
65 Bless the Lord . . . . . Cranmer. 15
66 Come, ye Disconsolate (male voices) Bartlett. 6
67 Jesus, Lover of my Soul . . . . . Wilson. 8
68 Jerusalem (hymn anthem) . . . . . Root. 8
69 Lift up your Heads . . . . . Root. 15
70 Seals are Shattered . . . . . G. F. R. 15
71 On the Mountain Tops . . . . . Morton. 8
72 Give Ear, O Lord . . . . . Oberthur. 6
73 Stay, Holy Spirit . . . . . Shoff. 8
74 Lord, we Come before Thee now . . . Root. 15
75 One Sweetly Solemn Thought . . . . Root. 8
76 All That Has Been Amiss. . . . . Root. 8
77 Peace, Troubled Soul . . . . . Danks. 8
78 Leaning on Thy Tender Care . . . Mayer. 15
79 Oh, for a Heart to Praise . . . Campiglio. 15
80 Lord, we Pray Thee . . . . . Arr. by Root. 8
81 I Heard the Voice of Jesus . . . . Gowen. 6
82 Blessed are They That Fear . . . Elvey. 6
83 Incline Thine Ear . . . . . Root. 15
84 In Heavenly Love Abiding . . . . Murray. 8
85 Response to the Commandments . Collier. 6
86 Glory to God on High . . . . . Pontius. 8
87 I Will Lift up Mine Eyes . . . . . Hall. 15
88 Blessed are They . . . . . Murray. 6
89 Jesus, Lover of my Soul . . . . . Blose. 10
90 This is the Father's Will . . . F. W. Root. 15
91 Love Divine . . . . . McPhail. 15
92 The Sun shall be no more, etc. . Woodward. 15
93 Evening Hymn . . . . . Sherwin. 6
94 I am the Bread of Life . . . . . Root. 8
95 Sing to the Lord Jehovah's Name . . Black. 8
96 Gethsemane . . . . . Sutton. 8
97 O God of Hosts . . . . . Campiglio. 8
98 Lead us, Heavenly Father . . . Gilmore. 6
99 Christ being raised from the dead . Elvey. 15
100 The Lord is my Strength . . . . . Danks. 15
101 Christian Soldiers' Easter Hymn . Gilmore. 6
102 Grant us Thy Blessing . . . . . Root. 8
103 How Lovely are Thy Dwellings . . Spohr. 8
104 Near Babylon's Rivers . . . . . Bruce. 15
105 Come unto Me . . . . . E. A. Collier. 6
106 Responses after Prayer . . . . . Pontius. 6
107 Now unto Him . . . . . Root. 8
108 Consider the Lilies . . . . . G. F. R. 8
109 O Praise the Lord . . . . E. L. Cranmer. 15
110 Softly now the Light of Day . Manchester. 8
111 O Lord my God . . . . . Gilmore. 8
112 O Blessed Savior . . . . . Gilmore. 8
113 The Lord is in His Holy Temple . Knopfel. 6
114 Have Mercy upon Me, O Lord . . . Blose. 6
115 The Lord is my Shepherd . . . . . Blose. 8
116 Jesus, Full of Love Divine . . . McPhail. 15
117 Responses . . . . . Knopfel. 6
118 Let Songs of Endless Praise . . . Danks. 8

An asterisk (*) placed before a piece indicates that it is a solo without chorus.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

— THE —

Glorious Cause

a Collection of

SONGS, HYMNS AND CHORUSES

— FOR —

Earnest Temperance Workers,

— BY —

DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

This is an entirely new collection of Temperance music, full of spirited, aggressive songs, for the use of Lodges, Temperance Meetings, Reform Leagues, etc. It is warmly endorsed by Miss Willard and other officers of the W. C. T. U., and is to be used by the Union in its various meetings. No stronger endorsement could be desired.

Price 30 Cents; by mail, 5 cents additional for postage. 144 pages.

Published by

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS.

MISS C. L. CHACE,
Teacher of the Piano.
327 Linn Street, Cincinnati, O.

ANDREW J. BOEX,
Teacher of Music.
Organist St. Francis Xavier Church, Director St. Caecilia Maennerchor. Residence, No. 72 Webster St., Cincinnati, O.

B. EBANN,
B. Ebann's New Music School, 9th & Walnut, Cin'ti. Residence, 21 Evans St, Mt. Auburn.

CHAS L. LEWIS,
Teacher of Violin and Cornet. Music arranged for Band, Orchestra or Piano. Residence: 273 West Ninth Street.

PROF. G. PERCY LEDDY,
Teacher of Banjo and Guitar. 45 W. Eighth Street, Cincinnati, O. Orders left with The John Church Co. will receive prompt attention.

MISS ADDIE SKEELS.
Instructions on the Guitar, Banjo and Mandoline. No. 330 Race st., Cincinnati, O.

MISS BERTHA ROEDTER,
Teacher of Piano. Address 303 Richmond Street, Cincinnati, O.

PROF. WENDELL SCHIEL,
Teacher of Vocal Music in the Public Schools. Instructor of Violin, Piano and Singing. Address, Chase Avenue, East Walnut Hills, City.

MISS PATTI THORNDICK,
Teacher of Piano. No. 41 East Eleventh Street, Covington, Ky., or care The John Church Company.

ADOLPH CARPE (Pianist),
331 Race St. Orders left with The John Church Co.

J. M. F. SNODGRASS,
Teacher of Violin and Piano, and Director of Choral Societies. 166 West Ninth Street.

HERMAN A. ELZNER,
Teacher of Piano and Singing. No. 4 Hopkins Street.

THEO. HOLLE,
Teacher of the Flute and Clarionet. Address 545 Walnut Street.

JOHN A. BROEKHOVEN,
Teacher of Violin, Harmony, Composition and Instrumentation. Vocal and Instrumental Music arranged. Residence, 402 Race Street.

A. KLEIMEYER,
No. 148 Laurel Street. Teacher of Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

MISS LAURA B. JORDAN,
Teacher of Piano, Mt. Adams. City orders left with The John Church Company.

PROF. JULIUS STURM,
Teacher of Piano, Guitar, Flute, Violin, Viola, Violoncello, Singing and Thorough-Bass. Residence, Greenwood Street, Corryville.

HENRY EICH,
Teacher of Music. Address 334 Walnut Street, or The John Church Company.

JOHN SCHWEERS,
S. E. Corner Vine and Molitor Sts., Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, O.

F. WERNER (Steinbrecher),
Teacher of Music.
Orders left with The John Church Company.

HENRY WM. SCHNICKE,
Teacher of Violin. Cor. Graff and St. Clair Streets, Corryville, Cincinnati, O.

LOUIS G. WIESENTHAL,
Teacher of Music, Violoncello, Contra Basso, Fagotto, Contra Fagotto and Flute. Care The John Church Co

SIGNOR AND MADAME LAVILLA,
Vocal Instruction. No. 135 East 18th Street, New York.

W. H. PONTIUS,
Director of Concerts, Teacher of Voice and Harmony. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS EMMA HOLLE,
Teacher of Voice and Piano, No. 57 Allison Street.

LOUIS HOLLE,
Teacher of Piano and Flute, No. 57 Allison Street.

WM. W. KENNETT (Pianist),
Teacher of Music. Orders may be left with The John Church Co.

JENNY MAIER,
(Pupil of Prof. Carl Goetze, of Leipzig,) Vocal Instruction, 48 Mansfield street.

MISS JOSEPHINE H. HOLBROOK,
Teacher of Harp, Piano, Guitar and Vocalization. Best references given. Address, 435 Central Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

OTTO SINGER (Pianist and Director),
College of Music, or care of The John Church Co.

MRS. H. KITCHELL,
Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music, Glendale, O.

SOMETHING NEW FOR CHOIRS.

THE ANTHEM DIADEM

By L. S. LEASON, W. A. LAFFERTY and H. H. MCGRANAHAN.

A CHOICE collection of standard and popular Anthems by the Editors and other well-known authors, adapted to the wants of Choirs of every grade of ability. 192 octavo pages, clearly printed, and firmly bound.

$9.00 per Doz.; $1.00 each by mail.

Specimen Pages and Catalogues free on request.

BIGLOW & MAIN, 76 E. Ninth St., New York.
81 Randolph Street, Chicago.

CHOICE MUSIC
FOR
Pianists and Singers.

The pieces in this list are of only moderate difficulty.

VOCAL.

Let me carry your Pail, Dear	Geo. F. Root	40 cts.
The Devon Maid	Aldrich	35 "
Love's first Dream	Bischoff	50 "
Why?	Heyer	75 "
In the Starlight	McBeath	35 "
Split Milk	Bristow	35 "
Tender and True	Bischoff	50 "
Sweet Baby Face	Church	35 "
Boys, keep the Colors up!	Schiel	40 "
Mother's own Boy	Milton	35 "
Love sings a Lay	Campiglio	50 "
I 's a driftin'	Cullar	35 "
Wouldn't You?	Grace Root	35 "
Go, hold white Roses	Wilson G. Smith	35 "
The Voice of Jesus	Danks	40 "
Magdalen	Morey	60 "
Evening Song	Murray	25 "
Shall I, or no?	Coulter	35 "
Daisy Dare	Kuefler	35 "
Happy Dreams be Thine	Malmene	50 "
Peaceful chiming Bells	Hastie	50 "
Wake Robin	Bischoff	50 "

INSTRUMENTAL.

Slumber Song	Walton Perkins	35 cts.
Dolores Gavotte	Barter Johns	35 "
Blue and the Gray March	Thos. O'Neill	50 "
Barcarolle	Walton Perkins	50 "
Shell Lake Waltz	Bordwell	35 "
Berceuse	O'Neill	35 "
Frankfort Waltz	Collins	35 "
Rock-a-bye	Rowe	30 "
Trip, trip	Winthrop	40 "
Liebesfruhling	Nebelung	60 "
Mignonette Waltz	Keffer	50 "
L'Anglaise Gavotte	Sibley	35 "
Gitana Waltzes	Bucalossi	75 "
Hyazinthe	Nebelung	40 "
Reckless Polka	Loud	60 "
Gavotte Gracieuse	Hoffman	30 "

We can supply everything in the Music line.

ORDERS BY MAIL WILL RECEIVE PROMPT AND CAREFUL ATTENTION. We solicit correspondence from all who want music, music books, or any kind of a musical instrument.

Catalogues furnished FREE to those specifying the kind of goods wanted.

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI.

HARVEST BELLS

Nos. 1, 2 and 3.

BOUND TOGETHER, PRICE 75c.

We issue two editions of the consolidated "Harvest Bells," one in shaped notes and one in the common notation.

"Harvest Bells" has been very extensively used, especially in the South, and is rapidly increasing in public favor. In ordering be sure to specify which edition is wanted.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

NEW YORK OFFICE
OF
The John Church Co.

No. 19 East 16th St., New York.

THE TRADE will find at our New York Office, the same facilities as at Cincinnati for placing their orders, and seeing our full line of publications.

A GREAT WANT SUPPLIED.

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC

A concise and thoroughly practical course of instruction in the art of

SINGING BY NOTE!

PREPARED BY J. R. MURRAY.

Teachers, classes, and individuals who do not care to buy a large and expensive book just for the sake of the small department devoted to the "Elements," will find in the above inexpensive work everything necessary to a complete understanding of the art of reading and singing by note.

The statements and definitions are plain and to the point, with no useless verbiage or theorizing. The examples and lessons for practice, and the whole book, have been prepared with the greatest care by one who has had large practical experience in this special field of instruction.

Price, 10 Cents.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

CAMPAIGN SONG BOOKS

REPUBLICAN CAMPAIGN SONGSTER,
with sketches of Harrison and Morton.

DEMOCRATIC CAMPAIGN SONGSTER,
with sketches of Cleveland and Thurman.

PROHIBITION CAMPAIGN SONGSTER.

Each of these Songsters contains a plan for forming Campaign Clubs, and a good supply of new and telling songs, with music.

PRICE, 10 CTS. EACH.

SHEET MUSIC.

REPUBLICAN.

WHAT'S THE MATTER WITH HARRISON? HE'S ALL RIGHT. Song and Chorus, by T. P. Westendorf . . . . . 35c.
HAVE YOU HEARD FROM OREGON? Song and Chorus, by "Winthrop" . . . . . 35c.
TIPPECANOE AND VICTORY, TOO. Song and Chorus, by "Whilom" . . . . . 40c.
UP WITH THE FLAG, DOWN WITH THE RAG. Song and Chorus, by A. T. Gorham . . . . . 30c.
WITH HARRISON AND MORTON WE'LL BE THERE. Song and Chorus, by J. P. Skelly . . 35c.
GENERAL HARRISON'S GRAND MARCH. By "Winthrop." Illustrated Title . . . . . 40c.
NO BANDANA IN MINE. Song and Chorus by A. T. Gorham . . . . . 35c.

DEMOCRATIC.

CLEVELAND'S SECOND TERM GRAND MARCH. By G. P. Lyon. Illustrated Title . . . . . 40c.
THURMAN'S GRAND MARCH. By "Winthrop." Illustrated Title Page . . . . . 40c.
THE OLD BANDANA'S BOUND TO WIN. Song and Chorus, by T. P. Westendorf . . . . . 30c.

PROHIBITION.

PROHIBITION'S BLUE AND GREY. Song and Chorus, by Wm. A. May . . . . . 30c.
I'M A PROHIB' FROM WAY BACK. Song and Chorus, by Wm. A. May . . . . . 35c.
THE PROHIBITION WAVE. Song and Chorus, by Wm. A. May . . . . . 40c.
TEMPERANCE BATTLE HYMN. Song and Chorus, by W. E. Van Curt . . . . . 40c.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

MONTHLY BULLETIN
OF
New Music.

With Key, Compass and Grade.

[Capitals indicate pitches on the staff, small letters those below and above respectively.]

VOCAL.

Mistaken. Song. By J. W. Bischoff. D. 3. d to F. Price . . . . . 40c.
One of Dr. Bischoff's charming little songs. This is quite easy and short, but is graceful and pleasing in every measure.

In the Golden Summer Time. Waltz Song. By J. W. Bischoff. E-flat. 4. d to g. Price $1.00
This is a much longer and more elaborate song than "Mistaken," and has all the charm and beauty in melody and construction for which this composer is so deservedly famous. We know of no other song writer who is so uniformly even and successful in every thing that he writes as is Dr. Bischoff. He seems to "hit it" every time.

If Thou'lt be True to Me. Song. With chorus for male voices. *Ad lib.* By Jay C. Taylor. E-flat. 4. d to g. Price . . . . . 35c.
A superior ballad as sung by Mr. Taylor of Carleton Opera Co., in the "Queen's Lace Handkerchief." It is much above the ordinary song in every respect.

Blessed is He. Duet. For alto or mezzo-soprano and baritone. W. F. Sudds. Op. 158. No. 3. E-flat. 3. Price . . . . . 35c.

The Lord Liveth. Duet. For soprano and alto. W. F. Sudds. Op. 159. No. 2. Price . . 50c.
Two fine duets by this popular composer, who seems to know how to write good, practical, tasteful compositions. His sacred music is always effective and appropriate.

Nature's Adoration. Song or Unison Chorus, by Beethoven, with new words by "Winthrop." B-flat. 3. b to F. Price . . . . . 30c.
This is a new edition in a lower key, so as to make it more effective for voices of ordinary compass. It is one of those few melodies that can be sung by a large chorus with success.

The Angel's Serenade. (Der Engellied.) By G. Braga. With violin obbligato. F. 4. c to F. Price . . . . . 50c.
We have just issued the above in this key which brings it within the range of voices of medium compass. The words have been newly revised, and will be found to not only express the meaning of the original, but to fit exactly the original phrasing.

Come with Your White Wings Outspread. Lullaby. Words by Cora A. Matson. Music by Kenyon Jones. B-flat. 4. d to F. Price . . . . . 40c.
A good song in the waltz style, with an effective chorus for soprano, alto, first and second tenor, and first and second bass. Good for concert and minstrel uses.

Leaving yet Loving. Song. Theo. Marzials. E-flat. 4. c to E. Price . . . . . 40c.
Mrs. Browning's passionate words have here a very appropriate setting by one of the best of the English song writers.

The Bustle has to go. A song for the times. Words by Jacob M. Scott. Music by W. N. Manning. G. 2. d to E. Price . . . . . 30c.
The bustle has achieved the distinction of being embalmed in song. The effect of this proclamation remains to be seen. This song will "take" on the stage.

Lover's Serenade. Song for guitar. Words and music by Henry F. Kamp. G. 3. d to g. Price . . . . . 30c.
A very pretty guitar song of the popular grade and style. Just the thing for a serenade.

We'll git dar, my honey. A Democratic campaign song and chorus. By Frank L. Bristow. D. 3. a to E. Price . . . . . 30c.
A campaign song in the negro dialect. The big red rooster on the title page is, as the showmen say, "alone worth the price of admission."

By the Blue Sea. Song. By Henry Smart. A-flat. 3. c to E. Price . . . . . 25c.
A new arrangement, both as to words and music, and as we think a great improvement.

O Sunny Beam. Song. Schumann. A. 3. c to F. Price . . . . . 30c.
2d. O sunny beam, and wouldst thou say
That I like thee can joy to stray,
The changeful lover of an hour
Like thee to kiss each blooming flower,
Art thou so old and dost not see
What's right for you is not for me?

Good Night. Song. Rubinstein. Op. 83. No. 9. E-flat. 4. c to E. Price . . . . . 35c.

My Angel. Song. Heinrich Esser. B-flat. 4. b to E. Price . . . . . 40c.

Wither. Song. Abt. F. 3. c to F. Price . 25c.

The Poet's Last Song. Greig. B. 4. c to F. Price . . . . . 30c.

Farewell My Fatherland. Song. Abt. Words by Clara Louise Burnham. B-flat. 4. a to E. Price . . . . . 40c.

Unto the Hills. Sacred song. Mercadante. Adapted by F. W. Root. E-flat. 4. c to F. Price . . . . . 40c.
The above six songs are newly revised and engraved, and adapted to voices of medium compass. They are already standard songs.

The Lark. Song. Words from the German by Clara Louise Burnham. Music by A. Rubinstein. Op. 33. No. 3. D-flat. 4. d to F. Price . . . 35c.

Laughing Song. From Auber's "Manon Lescant." Words by Clara Louise Burnham. Music arranged by Frederic W. Root. B-flat. 4. b to F. Price . . . . . 35c.

I'll Make War. Song. By Handel, from "Rinaldo." English words and adaptation by F. W. Root. F. 4. d to F. Price . . . . . 35c.
The above are three very choice adaptations by the well-known voice teacher of Chicago, Frederic W. Root. These and other songs of like character in this bulletin are in use in Mr. Root's work in Chicago, and these editions have received the most careful attention in preparation.

FOR THE ORGAN.

Meditation No. 4. Resignation. D-flat. 4 G. C. Knopfel.

Meditation No. 6. Humility. D. K. 4. G. C. Knopfel.
The above have just been added to Prof. Knopfel's set of Organ Compositions. We earnestly invite the attention of organists who like genuine organ music to examine this choice collection of practical compositions. It will pay.

FOR THE MANDOLINE.

Kate Castleton's Lullaby, or Rock, Rock the Cradle, by G. F. R., arranged for the mandoline by "Winthrop." G. 3. Price . . . . . 50c.

La Paloma. Arranged by E. P. Hodges. C. 3. Price . . . . . 50c.

Boulanger March. Arranged by "Winthrop." G. 3. Price . . . . . 50c.
These are the latest additions to our popular set of solos for the mandoline. Each piece has the mandoline part printed above the piano score, and it is also printed by itself on a separate sheet.

FOR THE PIANO.

Press Club Gavotte. By A. J. Boex. D. 4 4. Price . . . . . 35c.
This fine gavotte was written for and dedicated to the Press Club of Cincinnati, and was played by the Cincinnati Orchestra at the Centennial Exposition on "Press Club Day." This is an effective arrangement for the piano.

The Beautiful Green Briar Glide Waltz. By H. Waldo Emerson. E-flat. 3. Price . . . 40c.
An easy but bright waltz of the popular grade. Good for dancing and for lessons in the earlier stages of piano study.

Fatime. Johann Kafka. Op. 135. A minor. 4. Price . . . . . 50c.
A peculiar but beautiful composition for the piano. Oriental in character and style. A most excellent piece for teaching purposes.

FOR REED BAND.

Presidential Campaign March. For reed Band. (20 pieces.) By Chas. Oblinger. Price . 50c.

IN PRESS.

The Song Recital Album. A special collection of the best songs by standard authors, carefully revised with new translations and adapted to voices of medium range.

Catalogues and Price Lists furnished on application. Any of the above, or all music, no matter where published, sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of the marked price

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

GLENDALE FEMALE COLLEGE

Thirty-fifth year. Fifteen miles north of Cincinnati. Best facilities and **thorough** instruction in all branches—English, Scientific and Classical. Also in Music and Art. Address
L. D. POTTER, D.D., Glendale, Ohio.

SPECIAL OCCASIONS.

We are issuing yearly, in the proper seasons, music of all kinds, suitable for special occasions, such as Christmas, Easter, Flower Sunday, Children's Day, Thanksgiving, etc. Complete lists sent on application. **THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.**

THE
Royal Vocal Folio.

A Special Collection of
VOCAL GEMS,
BY
FAVORITE COMPOSERS.

The above is our latest and best collection of songs by the best modern writers. Among the composers represented are Lassen, Helmund, Pinsuti, Cowen, Gounod, Marzials, Moir, Jensen, Wellings, Liszt, etc., etc.
144 pages, sheet-music size, elegantly printed on stone. **PRICE, 50 CENTS.**

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
74 W. FOURTH ST., CINCINNATI.

MODERN ANTHEMS
VOL. 1.
By W. F. SUDDS.

A special collection of Choice Arrangements and Original Compositions for the use of
QUARTET OR CHORUS CHOIRS.

This book contains 208 pp. of **genuine church music**, and is entirely practical from beginning to end. The author is too well and favorably known to need any encomiums at our hands. Suffice it to say that we believe this book to surpass in real merit and practical worth any that have preceded it by the same composer. Specimen pages supplied on application.
Price per copy, in boards, $1.00, by mail.
THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

A NEW GOSPEL SONG BOOK!
— THE —
Great Awakening
A COLLECTION OF REVIVAL SONGS.
Prepared under the Personal Supervision of the
REV. SAM. P. JONES,
For use in all Gospel Meetings.

This is a book of 160 pages, consisting of Choice New Hymns and Tunes, by the very best writers, together with the most popular of the Standard Gospel Songs and Hymns, which have won a world-wide reputation in evangelical work.
"THE GREAT AWAKENING" will be used in all of the Rev. Sam. P. Jones' meetings, as the following extract, from the Preface, over his own signature, will show:
"I shall use this book in preference to all others, wherever my work shall engage me, because I believe it is the best book of songs in existence, and as such I commend it heartily to all who want sentiment and music in harmony with the best Christian thought and wide-awake methods."—SAM. P. JONES.
An examination of the work will convince one of its superior merit, while the low price at which it is sold, brings it within the reach of all.
Bound in boards, price 30 cents each by mail, postpaid; $3.00 per dozen, or $25.00 per hundred by express, not prepaid.

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
74 West Fourth Street **CINCINNATI, O.**
May be ordered through Booksellers or Music Dealers.

EVERY-THING
in the line of Music or Musical Merchandise can be obtained promptly of
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

IF YOU WANT COMPLETE LISTS

— OF —

NEW AND GOOD

Thanksgiving Music

SEND TO THE PUBLISHERS OF

THE MUSICAL VISITOR.

MURRAY'S

100 VOLUNTARIES

FOR THE PIPE OR REED ORGAN.

A special collection of easy and tasteful Organ Music, selected and arranged from the best writers

By J. R. MURRAY.

These Voluntaries are for all the various uses of the Church service, and have been practically tested and much admired. They combine the popular grade as to difficulty with pieces above the popular grade in musical merit and real value. It is believed that this book will prove to be a valuable addition to the musical library of the Church and Home.

PRICE, $1.00.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

MURRAY'S

Musical Copy Book.

For the Study of Musical Notation, Etc.

By J. R. MURRAY,

Paper, 75c; Cloth, $1.00.

The Emperor Napoleon, when he wished to fix any event in his memory, wrote down an account of it, almost immediately destroying the paper on which he had written. He claimed that the *act* of writing fixed the circumstance in his mind as no other method could do. This book is based upon this idea, and we think will prove of great use to both teacher and pupil, the work of both being made much easier and surer than by the old methods.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

Cincinnati, O.

DAINTY SONGS

— FOR —

LITTLE LADS AND LASSES

— FOR USE IN —

Kindergarten, School and Home,

— BY —

JAMES R. MURRAY.

A bright little book of Songs for Little Singers, with good words and taking music, on subjects especially interesting to little folks. Action and Motion Songs for Kindergarten and other Schools, Songs for the Home and Fireside, Songs and Hymns for all occasions in which children are interested. 160 pp., elegantly printed and bound. Price, 35 cents.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

Cincinnati, O.

Harvest and Thanksgiving.

THE GIVER and HIS GIFTS

A MUSICAL SERVICE,

With Readings, Recitations and Responses,

For Harvest and Thanksgiving.

PREPARED BY

J. R. MURRAY.

Per copy, 5c.; per 100, $4.00, express not included.

PUBLISHED BY

The John Church Co., Cincinnati, O.

A NEW SINGING-SCHOOL BOOK.

THE

Empire of Song,

By GEO. F. ROOT,

CONTAINING

Theory and Practice Lessons for Singing Classes,

Exercises and Pieces for Institutes and Conventions,

Tunes and Anthems for Choirs,

And Glees and Choruses for Concerts.

Price per Copy by Mail, 60 Cents.

Specimen Pages Free.

A copy of THE TEACHER'S CLUB, a small manual for the teacher, will be given with every order for six or more copies of this book when desired. Separately the price of The Teacher's Club is 25 cts.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

SONGS

FOR THE

Young People's Meeting.

PREPARED BY

Rev. CHARLES H. OLIPHANT

This is a choice collection of Gospel Songs, hymns and tunes, adapted for use in Associations of Christian Endeavor, and all young people's meetings and Conventions.

Price per copy 15 cents, post-paid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

CHRISTMAS, 1888.

Good-Will to Men!

A CHRISTMAS SERVICE,

Containing Beautiful New Songs, with Responsive Readings,

PREPARED BY

J. E. HALL.

A new and most excellent service for the Christmas Holidays, in which the whole Sunday-school can participate.

Begin rehearsals early (now is none too soon) if you would have perfect performances.

Price 5c. each by mail postpaid; $4.00 a hundred by express, not prepaid.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

ROYAL PRAISE,

FOR

SUNDAY SCHOOLS,

BY

JAMES R. MURRAY.

Though but recently issued, "Royal Praise" has been very extensively adopted by Sunday Schools, and has received the warmest commendations from those who have practically tested it. The superior quality of its words has received special praise.

PRICE, 30 CENTS.

If sent by mail, 5 cents extra for postage.

SPECIMEN PAGES FREE.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

Cincinnati, O.

MUSIC FOR THE

Presidential Campaign

OF 1888.

The undersigned have prepared a full supply of vocal and instrumental music, such as Marches, Quicksteps, Patriotic and Campaign Songs, with political and party references, hits, etc. We have Campaign Marches for the Piano, with PORTRAITS OF THE CANDIDATES upon their respective title pages, and a large variety of music arranged for

Orchestras, Brass and Reed Bands,

etc., suitable for CAMPAIGN MEETINGS and PROCESSIONS.

We have a full line of the best Orchestral and Band INSTRUMENTS, FIFES, DRUMS, etc., and we can not only fill all orders UPON SHORT NOTICE, but can, on account of our large trade in these goods, offer the VERY LOWEST RATES at which GOOD instruments can be bought.

Do not hesitate to ask for information concerning our goods.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

74 W. 4th St., Cincinnati.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
COPYRIGHT
NOV 15 1888
31986
WASHINGTON.

THE MUSICAL VISITOR:

AN INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC.

[With which is Incorporated "Root's Song Messenger," Established 1862.]

Copyright, 1888, by The John Church Co.]

[Ent. at P. O., Cin., O., as Mail Matter of Second Class.

The John Church Co., Cincinnati.
New York Office, 19 East 16th St.

Vol. 17, No. 11—NOVEMBER, 1888.

Root & Sons Music Co.
Wabash Ave., cor. Adams St. Chicago.

The Aldine Printing Works,

No. 248 Walnut Street.

The Largest Printing Office and Bindery in Cincinnati. Makes a specialty of the Printing and Binding of MUSIC and MUSIC BOOKS. Address

C. J. KREHBIEL & CO.

The John Church Co.'s work is done by this house.

A NEW OPERETTA.

SNOW-WHITE

— AND —

THE SEVEN DWARFS.

A JUVENILE OPERETTA.

Words by Clara Louise Burnham.
Music by George F. Root.

This is one of the loveliest operettas of modern times. The story is healthful and fascinating, the music full of melodic and harmonic effects, tuneful and pleasing, and cannot fail to become very popular. It is not difficult to prepare, the scenery and costumes being simple and easily arranged. Snow-White will make a delightful evening's entertainment.

PRICE 50 CENTS.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

— THE —

Glorious Cause

a Collection of

SONGS, HYMNS AND CHORUSES

— FOR —

Earnest Temperance Workers,

— BY —

DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

This is an entirely new collection of Temperance music, full of spirited, aggressive songs, for the use of Lodges, Temperance Meetings, Reform Leagues, etc. It is warmly endorsed by Miss Willard and other officers of the W. C. T. U., and is to be used by the Union in its various meetings. No stronger endorsement could be desired.

Price 30 Cents; by mail, 5 cents additional for postage. 144 pages.

Published by

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

1888 **SERIES L.** 1888

Christmas Selections,

FOR 1888.

CONTAINING NEW AND PRETTY CAROLS

BY EMINENT WRITERS,

Whose previous successes in this special field of work are the best guarantee of excellence. These Selections also contain INSTRUCTIVE RESPONSIVE READINGS preceding the collection of Carols.

16 pages, beautifully printed in colors. Price 5 cents each, or 50 cents a dozen by mail, postpaid; $4 per hundred by express, charges not prepaid.

NOTE.—One of the main features of the "CHRISTMAS SELECTIONS" is, that the Readings and Carols may be used either separately or combined, as all the music is printed together AFTER the Readings, instead of being interspersed through them. For the benefit of those who wish to use the Readings, the proper references are introduced, as heretofore, showing how the Carols may be used with them to the best advantage.

Good Will to Men,

BY J. E. HALL,

A NEW AND VERY INTERESTING CHRISTMAS SERVICE,

Consisting of carefully selected Responsive Readings, interspersed with new Carols, written especially for use in connection with the Readings.

Price same as for "CHRISTMAS SELECTIONS."

N. B.—Special attention is called to the fact that in this Service the *music is interspersed throughout the Readings*, instead of being printed together after them, as in the "CHRISTMAS SELECTIONS."

The New Santa Claus,

Or, THE GOOD OLD CANDY MAN.

A NEW CHRISTMAS CANTATA,

BY H. BUTTERWORTH AND J. R. MURRAY.

The New Santa Claus is a jolly, good-hearted old soul, who, with several other interesting characters, makes a pleasant evening's entertainment. One of the features of the Cantata is a concert, in which is introduced a charming variety of songs, quartets and choruses, with some delightful musical effects. Requires no scenery, and only ordinary costumes.

Price 30 cents by mail, postpaid. Specimen pages free.

Choice Christmas Cantatas.

Price of each 30 cents by mail, postpaid.

JUDGE SANTA CLAUS.
By CLARA L. BURNHAM and G. F. ROOT.

SANTA CLAUS' MISTAKE.
By CLARA L. BURNHAM and GEO F. ROOT.

CATCHING KRISS KRINGLE.
By H. BUTTERWORTH and G. F. ROOT.

THE WAIFS' CHRISTMAS.
By CLARA L. BURNHAM and DR. G. F. ROOT

The above Cantatas have been immensely successful in previous years.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS.

ANDREW J. BOEX,
Teacher of Music.
Organist St. Francis Xavier Church, Director St. Caecilia Maennerchor. Residence, No. 72 Webster St., Cincinnati, O.

MISS C. L. CHACE,
Teacher of the Piano.
327 Linn Street, Cincinnati, O.

B. EBANN,
B. Ebann's New Music School, 9th & Walnut, Cin'ti. Residence, 21 Evans St, Mt. Auburn.

CHAS L. LEWIS,
Teacher of Violin and Cornet. Music arranged for Band, Orchestra or Piano. Residence; 273 West Ninth Street.

PROF. G. PERCY LEDDY,
Teacher of Banjo and Guitar. 45 W. Eighth Street, Cincinnati, O. Orders left with The John Church Co. will receive prompt attention.

MISS ADDIE SKEELS.
Instructions on the Guitar, Banjo and Mandoline. No. 330 Race st., Cincinnati, O.

MISS BERTHA ROEDTER,
Teacher of Piano. Address 303 Richmond Street, Cincinnati, O.

PROF. WENDELL SCHIEL,
Teacher of Vocal Music in the Public Schools. Instructor of Violin, Piano and Singing. Address, Chase Avenue, East Walnut Hills, City.

MISS PATTI THORNDICK,
Teacher of Piano. No. 41 East Eleventh Street, Covington, Ky., or care The John Church Company.

ADOLPH CARPE (Pianist),
821 Race St. Orders left with The John Church Co.

J. M. F. SNODGRASS,
Teacher of Violin and Piano, and Director of Choral Societies. 166 West Ninth Street.

HERMAN A. ELZNER,
Teacher of Piano and Singing. No. 4 Hopkins Street.

THEO. HOLLE,
Teacher of the Flute and Clarionet. Address 545 Walnut Street.

JOHN A. BROEKHOVEN,
Teacher of Violin, Harmony, Composition and Instrumentation. Vocal and Instrumental Music arranged. Residence, 403 Race Street.

A. KLEIMEYER,
No. 148 Laurel Street. Teacher of Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

MISS LAURA B. JORDAN,
Teacher of Piano, Mt. Adams. City orders left with The John Church Company.

PROF. JULIUS STURM,
Teacher of Piano, Guitar, Flute, Violin, Viola, Violoncello, Singing and Thorough-Bass. Residence, Greenwood Street, Corryville.

HENRY EICH,
Teacher of Music. Address 324 Walnut Street, or The John Church Company.

JOHN SCHWEERS,
S. E. Corner Vine and Molitor Sts, Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, O.

F. WERNER (Steinbrecher),
Teacher of Music.
Orders left with TheJohn Church Company.

HENRY WM. SCHNICKE,
Teacher of Violin. Cor. Graff and St. Clair Streets, Corryville, Cincinnati, O.

LOUIS G. WIESENTHAL,
Teacher of Music, Violoncello, Contra Basso, Fagotto, Contra Fagotto and Flute. Care The John Church Co.

SIGNOR AND MADAME LAVILLA,
Vocal Instruction. No. 135 East 18th Street, New York.

W. H. PONTIUS,
Director of Concerts, Teacher of Voice and Harmony. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS EMMA HOLLE,
Teacher of Voice and Piano, No. 57 Allison Street.

LOUIS HOLLE,
Teacher of Piano and Flute, No. 57 Allison Street.

WM. W. KENNETT (Pianist),
Teacher of Music. Orders may be left with The John Church Co.

JENNY MAIER,
(Pupil of Prof. Carl Goetze, of Leipzig,) Vocal Instruction, 49 Mansfield street.

MISS JOSEPHINE H. HOLBROOK,
Teacher of Harp, Piano, Guitar and Vocalization. Best references given. Address, 435 Central Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

OTTO SINGER (Pianist and Director),
College of Music, or care of The John Church Co.

MRS. H. KITCHELL,
Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music, Glendale, O.

SOMETHING NEW FOR CHOIRS.

THE ANTHEM DIADEM

By L. S. LEASON, W. A. LAFFERTY and H. H. MCGRANAHAN.

A CHOICE collection of standard and popular Anthems by the Editors and other well-known authors, adapted to the wants of Choirs of every grade of ability. 192 octavo pages, clearly printed, and firmly bound.

$9.00 per Doz.; $1.00 each by mail.

Specimen Pages and Catalogues free on request.

BIGLOW & MAIN, 76 E. Ninth St., New York.
81 Randolph Street, Chicago.

HARVEST BELLS

Nos. 1, 2 and 3.

BOUND TOGETHER. PRICE 75c.

We issue two editions of the consolidated "Harvest Bells," one in shaped notes and one in the common notation.

"Harvest Bells" has been very extensively used, especially in the South, and is rapidly increasing in public favor. In ordering be sure to specify which edition is wanted.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

CHOICE MUSIC FOR Pianists and Singers.

The pieces in this list are of only moderate difficulty.

VOCAL.

Let me carry your Pail, Dear	Geo. F. Root	40 cts.
The Devon Maid	Aldrich	35 "
Love's first Dream	Bischoff	50 "
Why?	Heyer	75 "
In the Starlight	McBeath	35 "
Spilt Milk	Bristow	35 "
Tender and True	Bischoff	50 "
Sweet Baby Face	Church	35 "
Boys, keep the Colors up!	Schiel	40 "
Mother's own Boy	Milton	35 "
Love sings a Lay	Campiglio	50 "
I 's a driftin'	Culiar	35 "
Wouldn't You?	Grace Root	35 "
Go, hold white Roses	Wilson G. Smith	35 "
The Voice of Jesus	Danks	40 "
Magdalen	Morey	60 "
Evening Song	Murray	25 "
Shall I, or no?	Coulter	35 "
Daisy Dare	Kuefler	35 "
Happy Dreams be Thine	Malmene	50 "
Peaceful chiming Bells	Hastie	30 "
Wake Robin	Bischoff	50 "

INSTRUMENTAL.

Slumber Song	Walton Perkins	35 cts.
Dolores Gavotte	Barter Johns	35 "
Blue and the Gray March	Thos. O'Neill	50 "
Barcarolle	Walton Perkins	50 "
Shell Lake Waltz	Bordwell	35 "
Berceuse	O'Neill	35 "
Frankfort Waltz	Collins	35 "
Rock-a-bye	Rowe	30 "
Trip, trip	Winthrop	40 "
Liebesfruhling	Nebelung	60 "
Mignonette Waltz	Leffer	50 "
L'Anglaise Gavotte	Sibley	35 "
Gitana Waltzes	Bucalossi	75 "
Hyazinthe	Nebelung	40 "
Reckless Polka	Loud	60 "
Gavotte Gracieuse	Hoffman	30 "

We can supply everything in the Music line.

ORDERS BY MAIL WILL RECEIVE PROMPT AND CAREFUL ATTENTION. We solicit correspondence from all who want music, music books, or any kind of a musical instrument.

Catalogues furnished FREE to those specifying the kind of goods wanted.

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI.

NEW YORK OFFICE
OF
The John Church Co.

No. 19 East 16th St., New York.

THE TRADE will find at our New York Office, the same facilities as at Cincinnati for placing their orders, and seeing our full line of publications.

ROOT'S

Model Organ Method

IS THE

Standard Organ Instructor.

Since its publication it has been repeatedly

IMITATED BUT NEVER EQUALLED,

And is to-day the best Instructor for Organ ever published in the United States.

GET THE GREAT ORIGINAL!

Root's Model Organ Method,

BY DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

Price $2.50 by mail, postpaid.

For Sale by all Music Dealers.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO. Cincinnati.

A GREAT WANT SUPPLIED.

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC

A concise and thoroughly practical course of instruction in the art of

SINGING BY NOTE!

PREPARED BY J. R. MURRAY.

Teachers, classes, and individuals who do not care to buy a large and expensive book just for the sake of the small department devoted to the "Elements," will find in the above inexpensive work everything necessary to a complete understanding of the art of reading and singing by note.

The statements and definitions are plain and to the point, with no useless verbiage or theorizing. The examples and lessons for practice, and the whole book, have been prepared with the greatest care by one who has had large practical experience in this special field of instruction.

Price, 10 Cents.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

THE PILLAR OF FIRE,

Or, The Return of Israel.

A CANTATA

BY

H. BUTTERWORTH and GEO. F. ROOT,

Authors of "Under the Palms," "David the Shepherd Boy," etc., etc.

A work descriptive of the journey of the Children of Israel from Egypt to the Land of Promise. For effective situations, good words, and beautiful music, it is the equal of any previous works of these authors, and will, beyond a doubt, become as popular as any of them. In grade and general style, it ranks with "Under the Palms."

Price, 30c each, by mail.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

Cincinnati, O.

MONTHLY BULLETIN
OF
New Music.

With Key, Compass and Grade.

Capitals indicate pitches on the staff, small letters those below and above respectively.]

VOCAL.

The Retreat. The new and popular Neapolitan song. Words by "Winthrop." Music by F. Mario Costa. C. 3. c to E. Price . . . . . 75c.

This peculiar song is "all the rage" just now in Italy, and cannot fail to become equally popular here. It may be called the Soldier's Farewell, is easy, but peculiar in rhythm. May be sung by two or more voices.

Hunting Song. By J. Benedict. Arranged as a solo by F. W. Root. D. 4. F to g. Price . . . 40c.

This is a fine arrangement for solo of a grand old English glee. The compass and difficulty is of medium grade. We believe that this version will prove as useful and popular as did the original arrangement.

Sunshine Song. (Solvejgs Lied). Song for soprano or tenor. English words by "Winthrop." Music by E. Grieg. A minor and A major. 4. E to a. Price . . . . . 40c.

A quaint song by this celebrated Scandinavian writer. It has a very peculiar refrain, without words, intended to be hummed with closed lips. An excellent encore piece.

Longing. Concert Song. Words translated from Schiller by E. A. Bowring. Music by John Yoakley. G. 3. d to a. Price . . . . . 75c.

This is a composition of some difficulty, and is intended for concert and professional use. It is dedicated to and sung by Miss Elizabeth Hetlich, the talented soprano of Cincinnati, which is a sufficient guarantee of its musical merits.

In a little while more. Sacred Song. Words by Mrs. Helen Wells. Music by James Gill. D. flat. 3⅛. d to E. Price . . . . . 30c.

Mr. Gill is one of the most successful teachers in Chicago, and is a thorough and conscientious musician. This song, though plain and unpretentious, is very pleasing in melody and comforting in sentiment.

That Wonderful Book. Sacred Song and Chorus, as sung by the Lincoln Family. Words and music by C. H. Lincoln. B-flat. 3. F to E. Price . . . . . 30c.

A simple but effective composition which always creates interest wherever sung. It is much used in Gospel and similar meetings.

I's Gittin' Sorry for you, Lawd. Dialect Song and Chorus. Words by Will Vischer. Music by T. P. Westendorf. D. 2. d to D. Price . . 30c.

A good dialect song with a purpose. It is a satire upon the begging proclivities of human nature in general when addressing the Creator in prayer—asking, asking, all the time, and never giving anything in return, not even thanks for "mercies received."

I's gittin' sorry for you, Lawd,
Indeed and trufe I am,
De Niggahs want so monstrous much,
'Cept Gilead an' de balm.
Dey prays for everything they need,
Dat work would bring 'em all,
And wants de fruit of all de yarth,
Jist like befo' de Fall.

Sing to Me. Song. Words by Weatherly. Music by L. Denza. D. 4. d to F. Price . . . . . 40c.

A fine concert song, and an excellent study.

Home at last Forever. Song and Chorus. Words paraphrased by Rev. Sam. W. Small from a sermon by Rev. Sam. P. Jones. Music by M. J. Maxwell. A-flat. 2. E to F. Price . . . . . 40c.

At the conclusion of a sermon, Rev. Sam. P. Jones drew a beautiful picture of the reunion of his family that he looked for in heaven. This song was written from his description. The song is already popular, and will become more so as its merits are known.

The following pieces by W. F. Sudds, have just been added to his new Set of 16 SACRED DUETS.

Abide with me. Sop. and Bar. Op. 159. No. 1. A. 3⅛. Price . . . . . 35c.

Ponder my words. Sop. and Bar. Op. 159. No. 3. D-flat. 3⅛. Price . . . . . 40c.

O send out thy light. Alto, or Mez. Sop. and Bar. Op. 159. No. 6. D. 4. Price . . 40c.

Holy, holy, Lord God Almighty. Sop. and Alto. Op. 159. No. 8. A. 3⅛. Price 35c.

Mr. Sudds is well known as a writer of Sacred Music, and these duets fully sustain his well-earned reputation.

The following are new and choice editions of Standard Foreign Songs. Most of them have new and improved translations, and are otherwise carefully prepared.

The little Fisher maiden. Song. Waldmann. G. 3. d to g. Price . . . . . 50c.

'Tis all that I can say. Song. Temple. F. 3. d to F. Price . . . . . 40c.

The Evening. Song. Gounod. D-flat. 4. d to F. Price . . . . . 30c.

Come to me. Song. Denza. D-flat. 4. E to A. Price . . . . . 50c.

Serenade. Schubert. C minor. 4. c to F. Price . . . . . 30c.

The Poor Mariner. Song. Millilotti. Words by Clara Louise Burnham. B-flat. 3½. d to F. Price . . . . . 50c.

Florian's Song. Song. English words by "Winthrop." Music by Benjamin Goddard. D-flat. 3⅛. d to F. Price . . . . . 30c.

Where are you going to, my Pretty Maid? Humorous vocal duet by Seymour Smith. F. 3. Price . . . . . 60c.

This is the old Mother Goose rhyme set to new music in duet form, with an additional verse which leaves the couple in a more satisfactory condition than does the original. The closing measures of the piece are to the music of Mendelssohn's Wedding March. A good concert piece.

QUARTETS FOR MALE VOICES.

We have just added the following to our popular Apollo Club Collection of Music for Men's Voices.

The Refusal. Brahms. C. 3½ Octavo. Pr. 8c.

Pilgrim's Evening Song. Kucken. A-flat. 4. Octavo. Price . . . . . 8c.

Both of these quartets are now in rehearsal by the Apollo Club of Cincinnati.

FOR THE PIANO.

School of Embellishments. Lebert and Stark. A set of studies for teaching the use of the appoggiatura, mordent, turn, etc., etc.

Twilight Serenade. By Aubrey De Vere. A-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 40c.

This piece is very appropriately named, and will be found to please when well learned. It is an excellent teaching piece.

Bouquet Schottische. By Wm. Lighton. G. 3⅛. Price . . . . . 40c.

This is a brilliant composition of but moderate difficulty, and will be very useful both for teaching and parlor playing. It has a beautiful title in three colors.

BOOKS, ETC.

The New Santa Claus, or the Good Old Candy Man. By H. Butterworth and J. R. Murray. Price . . . . . 30c.

Christmas Selections for 1888, by favorite writers. Price . . . . . 5c.

Good Will to Men. A service for Christmas, by J. E. Hall. Price . . . . . 5c.

Catalogues and Price Lists furnished on application. Any of the above, or all music, no matter where published, sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of the marked price

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

MODERN ANTHEMS

VOL. I.

By W. F. SUDDS.

A special collection of Choice Arrangements and Original Compositions for the use of

QUARTET OR CHORUS CHOIRS.

This book contains 208 pp. of **genuine church music**, and is entirely practical from beginning to end. The author is too well and favorably known to need any encomiums at our hands. Suffice it to say that we believe this book to surpass in real merit and practical worth any that have preceded it by the same composer. Specimen pages supplied on application.

Price per copy, in boards, $1.00, by mail.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

THE SONG RECITAL ALBUM.

A Special Collection of New and Standard Songs by the

BEST WRITERS.

The music in this collection has been newly revised, and most of the words have new and improved translations. We have no hesitation in pronouncing "The Song Recital Album" to be one of the very best song collections extant.

Full sheet-music size. Lithograph print. 160 pp.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

THE

Royal Vocal Folio.

A Special Collection of

VOCAL GEMS,

BY

FAVORITE COMPOSERS.

The above is our latest and best collection of songs by the best modern writers. Among the composers represented are Lassen, Helmund, Pinsuti, Cowen, Gounod, Marzials, Moir, Jensen, Wellings, Liszt, etc., etc.

144 pages, sheet-music size, elegantly printed on stone **PRICE, 50 CENTS.**

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

74 W. FOURTH ST., CINCINNATI.

GLENDALE FEMALE COLLEGE

Thirty-fifth year. Fifteen miles north of Cincinnati. Best facilities and **thorough** instruction in all branches—English, Scientific and Classical. Also in Music and Art. Address

L. D. POTTER, D.D., Glendale, Ohio.

A NEW GOSPEL SONG BOOK!

— THE —

Great Awakening

A COLLECTION OF REVIVAL SONGS.

Prepared under the Personal Supervision of the

REV. SAM. P. JONES,

For use in all Gospel Meetings.

This is a book of 160 pages, consisting of Choice New Hymns and Tunes, by the very best writers, together with the most popular of the Standard Gospel Songs and Hymns, which have won a world-wide reputation in evangelical work.

"THE GREAT AWAKENING" will be used in all of the Rev. Sam. P. Jones' meetings, as the following extract, from the Preface, over his own signature, will show:

"I shall use this book in preference to all others, wherever my work shall engage me, because I believe it is the best book of songs in existence, and as such I commend it heartily to all who want sentiment and music in harmony with the best Christian thought and wide-awake methods."—SAM. P. JONES.

An examination of the work will convince one of its superior merit, while the low price at which it is sold, brings it within the reach of all.

Bound in boards, price 30 cents each by mail, postpaid; $3.00 per dozen, or $25.00 per hundred by express, not prepaid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

74 West Fourth Street **CINCINNATI, O.**

May be ordered through Booksellers or Music Dealers.

IF YOU WANT COMPLETE LISTS
— OF —
NEW AND GOOD
Thanksgiving Music
Send to the Publishers of the Musical Visitor.

SPECIAL OCCASIONS.

We are issuing yearly, in the proper seasons, music of all kinds, suitable for special occasions, such as Christmas, Easter, Flower Sunday, Children's Day, Thanksgiving, etc. Complete lists sent on application. THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

"AN HONEST PIANO AT AN HONEST PRICE."
EVERETT PIANO,
Manufactured by THE EVERETT PIANO CO., Boston, Mass.
The John Church Co., Cincinnati, Gen'l Factors.

CAROLS.
(In Slip Form.)

"The Gentle Shepherd" and "Christmas Carol"	Karl Reden.	5
"Gather around the Christmas Tree" and "Awake, Good Christians"	"	5
"There was Joy in Heaven" and "A Merry Christmas to You All"	"	5
"Merry, Merry Christmas"		5
"Jesus is Born" and "Down from the Skies"		5
"All Around the Christmas Tree" and "Christmas Carol"		5
"Sweet Old Story," "Angel's Message" and "King in the Manger"		5
"The Shepherds of Bethlehem"		5
"The First Christmas Song"	P. P. Bliss.	5
"Over the Plain"	W. J. Stroud.	5
"Christmas Carol"	H. J Wetherell.	5

ANTHEMS, ETC.
(Octavo.)

Blessed be the Lord (new)	Danks.	15
Behold I Bring You Good Tidings	McPhail.	15
The Angels' Song	Cranmer.	8
Sing Unto the Lord	Grape.	15
In the Beginning Was the Word	Danks.	15
The Christmas Bells	Inwright.	8
Christmas Anthem	Cranmer.	25
Behold I Bring You Good Tidings	North.	8
The Wondrous Story	Palmer.	8
The Angel Heralds	"	8
Glory to God	Cimarosa.	5
Nazareth	Gounod.	5
With Hearts of Gratitude	Geo. F. Root.	5
Joy to the World	Straub.	5
Angels' Song of Gladness (Female Voices)	Geo. F. Root.	5
Christmas Anthem	F. W. Root.	8
Wish You Merry Christmas	Bliss.	5
Ring Out Merry Bells in the Steeple	Murray.	5
Now When Jesus was Born	Geo. F. Root.	5
Christmas Bells	" "	5
The Palms	" "	5
Christmas Carol	Robjohn.	5
Glory to God on High	Geo. F. Root.	6
Hallelujah Chorus	Handel.	8

ANTHEMS AND SONGS.
(Sheet Form.)

The Nativity (For Medium Voice),	*Campiglio.*	*30*
Angel's Song of Peace,	*Mingard.*	*75*
Christmas Hallelujah,	*McKain.*	*50*
Christmas Bells at Sea,	*Sullivan.*	*30*
Upon the Snow-Clad Earth,	"	*10*
Glory to God,	*Beirly.*	*75*
Hail, Heavenly Dawning (Soprano or Tenor Solo),	*Bischoff.*	*75*
And There Were Shepherds (For Soprano or Alto),	*Turpin.*	*40*
It Came Upon the Midnight Clear,	*Danks.*	*35*
The Star of Bethlehem (Quartet),	*Root.*	*35*

Harvest and Thanksgiving.

THE GIVER and HIS GIFTS

A MUSICAL SERVICE,

With Readings, Recitations and Responses,

For Harvest and Thanksgiving.

PREPARED BY

J. R. MURRAY.

Per copy, 5c.; per 100, $4.00, express not included.

PUBLISHED BY

The John Church Co., Cincinnati, O.

MURRAY'S
100 VOLUNTARIES
FOR THE PIPE OR REED ORGAN.

A special collection of easy and tasteful Organ Music, selected and arranged from the best writers

By J. R. MURRAY.

These Voluntaries are for all the various uses of the Church service, and have been practically tested and much admired. They combine the popular grade as to difficulty with pieces above the popular grade in musical merit and real value. It is believed that this book will prove to be a valuable addition to the musical library of the Church and Home.

PRICE, $1.00.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

ROYAL PRAISE,
FOR
SUNDAY SCHOOLS,
BY
JAMES R. MURRAY.

Though but recently issued, "Royal Praise" has been very extensively adopted by Sunday Schools, and has received the warmest commendations from those who have practically tested it. The superior quality of its words has received special praise.

PRICE, 30 CENTS.

If sent by mail, 5 cents extra for postage.

SPECIMEN PAGES FREE.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

EVERY-THING
in the line of Music or Musical Merchandise can be obtained promptly of
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
COPYRIGHT
DEC 7 1888
34124
WASHINGTON.

THE MUSICAL VISITOR:

AN INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC.

[With which is Incorporated "Root's Song Messenger," Established 1862.]

Copyright, 1888, by The John Church Co.]

[Ent. at P. O., Cin., O., as Mail Matter of Second Class.

The John Church Co., Cincinnati.
New York Office, 19 East 16th St.

Vol. 17, No. 12—DECEMBER, 1888.

Root & Sons Music Co.
Wabash Ave., cor. Adams St. Chicago.

The Aldine Printing Works,

No. 248 Walnut Street.

The Largest Printing Office and Bindery in Cincinnati. Makes a specialty of the Printing and Binding of MUSIC and MUSIC BOOKS. Address

C. J. KREHBIEL & CO.

The John Church Co.'s work is done by this house.

— THE —

Glorious Cause

a Collection of

SONGS, HYMNS AND CHORUSES

— FOR —

Earnest Temperance Workers,

— BY —

DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

This is an entirely new collection of Temperance music, full of spirited, aggressive songs, for the use of Lodges, Temperance Meetings, Reform Leagues, etc. It is warmly endorsed by Miss Willard and other officers of the W. C. T. U., and is to be used by the Union in its various meetings. No stronger endorsement could be desired.

Price 30 Cents; by mail, 5 cents additional for postage. 144 pages.

Published by
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

A NEW OPERETTA.

SNOW-WHITE

— AND —

THE SEVEN DWARFS.

A JUVENILE OPERETTA.

Words by Clara Louise Burnham.
Music by George F. Root.

This is one of the loveliest operettas of modern times. The story is healthful and fascinating, the music full of melodic and harmonic effects, tuneful and pleasing, and cannot fail to become very popular. It is not difficult to prepare, the scenery and costumes being simple and easily arranged. Snow-White will make a delightful evening's entertainment.

PRICE 50 CENTS.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

1888 SERIES L. 1888

Christmas Selections,

FOR 1888.

CONTAINING NEW AND PRETTY CAROLS
BY EMINENT WRITERS,

Whose previous successes in this special field of work are the best guarantee of excellence. These Selections also contain INSTRUCTIVE RESPONSIVE READINGS preceding the collection of Carols.

16 pages, beautifully printed in colors. Price 5 cents each, or 50 cents a dozen by mail, postpaid; $4 per hundred by express, charges not prepaid.

NOTE.—One of the main features of the "CHRISTMAS SELECTIONS" is, that the Readings and Carols may be used either separately or combined, as all the music is printed together AFTER the Readings, instead of being interspersed through them. For the benefit of those who wish to use the Readings, the proper references are introduced, as heretofore, showing how the Carols may be used with them to the best advantage.

Good Will to Men,

BY J. E. HALL,

A NEW AND VERY INTERESTING CHRISTMAS SERVICE,

Consisting of carefully selected Responsive Readings, interspersed with new Carols, written especially for use in connection with the Readings.

Price same as for "CHRISTMAS SELECTIONS."

N. B.—Special attention is called to the fact that in this Service the *music is interspersed throughout the Readings*, instead of being printed together after them, as in the "CHRISTMAS SELECTIONS."

The New Santa Claus,

Or, THE GOOD OLD CANDY MAN.

A NEW CHRISTMAS CANTATA,

BY H. BUTTERWORTH AND J. R. MURRAY.

The New Santa Claus is a jolly, good-hearted old soul, who, with several other interesting characters, makes a pleasant evening's entertainment. One of the features of the Cantata is a concert, in which is introduced a charming variety of songs, quartets and choruses, with some delightful musical effects. Requires no scenery, and only ordinary costumes.

Price 30 cents by mail, postpaid. Specimen pages free.

Choice Christmas Cantatas.

Price of each 30 cents by mail, postpaid.

JUDGE SANTA CLAUS.
By CLARA L. BURNHAM and G. F. ROOT.

SANTA CLAUS' MISTAKE.
By CLARA L. BURNHAM and GEO. F. ROOT.

CATCHING KRISS KRINGLE.
By H. BUTTERWORTH and G. F. ROOT.

THE WAIFS' CHRISTMAS.
By CLARA L. BURNHAM and DR. G. F. ROOT

The above Cantatas have been immensely successful in previous years.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS.

ANDREW J. BOEX,
Teacher of Music.
Organist St. Francis Xavier Church, Director St. Caecilia Maennerchor. Residence, No. 72 Webster St., Cincinnati, O.

MISS C. L. CHACE,
Teacher of the Piano.
327 Linn Street, Cincinnati, O.

B. EBANN,
B. Ebann's New Music School, 9th & Walnut, Cin'ti. Residence, 21 Evans St, Mt. Auburn.

CHAS L. LEWIS,
Teacher of Violin and Cornet. Music arranged for Band, Orchestra or Piano. Residence: 273 West Ninth Street.

PROF. G. PERCY LEDDY,
Teacher of Banjo and Guitar. 45 W. Eighth Street, Cincinnati, O. Orders left with The John Church Co. will receive prompt attention.

MISS ADDIE SKEELS.
Instructions on the Guitar, Banjo and Mandoline. No. 330 Race st., Cincinnati, O.

MISS BERTHA ROEDTER,
Teacher of Piano. Address 303 Richmond Street, Cincinnati, O.

PROF. WENDELL SCHIEL,
Teacher of Vocal Music in the Public Schools. Instructor of Violin, Piano and Singing. Address, Chase Avenue, East Walnut Hills, City.

MISS PATTI THORNDICK,
Teacher of Piano. No. 41 East Eleventh Street, Covington, Ky., or care The John Church Company.

ADOLPH CARPE (Pianist),
331 Race St. Orders left with The John Church Co.

J. M. F. SNODGRASS,
Teacher of Violin and Piano, and Director of Choral Societies. 166 West Ninth Street.

HERMAN A. ELZNER,
Teacher of Piano and Singing. No. 4 Hopkins Street.

THEO. HOLLE,
Teacher of the Flute and Clarionet. Address 545 Walnut Street.

JOHN A. BROEKHOVEN,
Teacher of Violin, Harmony, Composition and Instrumentation. Vocal and Instrumental Music arranged. Residence, 402 Race Street.

A. KLEIMEYER,
No. 148 Laurel Street. Teacher of Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

MISS LAURA B. JORDAN,
Teacher of Piano, Mt. Adams. City orders left with The John Church Company.

PROF. JULIUS STURM,
Teacher of Piano, Guitar, Flute, Violin, Viola, Violoncello, Singing and Thorough-Bass. Residence, Greenwood Street, Corryville.

HENRY EICH,
Teacher of Music. Address 324 Walnut Street, or The John Church Company.

JOHN SCHWEERS,
S. E. Corner Vine and Molitor Sts, Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, O.

F. WERNER (Steinbrecher),
Teacher of Music.
Orders left with The John Church Company.

HENRY WM. SCHNICKE,
Teacher of Violin. Cor. Graff and St. Clair Streets, Corryville, Cincinnati, O.

LOUIS G. WIESENTHAL,
Teacher of Music, Violoncello, Contra Basso, Fagotto, Contra Fagotto and Flute. Care The John Church Co.

SIGNOR AND MADAME LAVILLA,
Vocal Instruction. No. 135 East 18th Street, New York.

W. H. PONTIUS,
Director of Concerts, Teacher of Voice and Harmony. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS EMMA HOLLE,
Teacher of Voice and Piano, No. 57 Allison Street.

LOUIS HOLLE,
Teacher of Piano and Flute, No. 57 Allison Street.

WM. W. KENNETT (Pianist),
Teacher of Music. Orders may be left with The John Church Co.

JENNY MAIER,
(Pupil of Prof. Carl Goetze, of Leipzig,) Vocal Instruction, 48 Mansfield street.

MISS JOSEPHINE H. HOLBROOK,
Teacher of Harp, Piano, Guitar and Vocalization. Best references given. Address, 435 Central Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

OTTO SINGER (Pianist and Director),
College of Music, or care of The John Church Co.

MRS. H. KITCHELL,
Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music, Glendale, O.

SOMETHING NEW FOR CHOIRS.

THE ANTHEM DIADEM

By L. S. LEASON, W. A. LAFFERTY and H. H. MCGRANAHAN.

A CHOICE collection of standard and popular Anthems by the Editors and other well-known authors, adapted to the wants of Choirs of every grade of ability. 192 octavo pages, clearly printed, and firmly bound.

$9.00 per Doz.; $1.00 each by mail.

Specimen Pages and Catalogues free on request.

BIGLOW & MAIN, 76 E. Ninth St., New York.
81 Randolph Street, Chicago.

NEW YORK OFFICE
OF
The John Church Co.
No. 19 East 16th St., New York.

THE TRADE will find at our New York Office, the same facilities as at Cincinnati for placing their orders, and seeing our full line of publications.

A GREAT WANT SUPPLIED.

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC

A concise and thoroughly practical course of instruction in the art of

SINGING BY NOTE!

PREPARED BY J. R. MURRAY.

Teachers, classes, and individuals who do not care to buy a large and expensive book just for the sake of the small department devoted to the "Elements," will find in the above inexpensive work everything necessary to a complete understanding of the art of reading and singing by note.

The statements and definitions are plain and to the point, with no useless verbiage or theorizing. The examples and lessons for practice, and the whole book, have been prepared with the greatest care by one who has had large practical experience in this special field of instruction.

Price, 10 Cents.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

THE PILLAR OF FIRE,

Or, The Return of Israel.

A CANTATA
BY
H. BUTTERWORTH and GEO. F. ROOT,

Authors of "Under the Palms," "David the Shepherd Boy," etc., etc.

A work descriptive of the journey of the Children of Israel from Egypt to the Land of Promise. For effective situations, good words, and beautiful music, it is the equal of any previous works of these authors, and will, beyond a doubt, become as popular as any of them. In grade and general style, it ranks with "Under the Palms,"

Price, 30c each, by mail.

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

HARVEST BELLS

Nos. 1, 2 and 3.

BOUND TOGETHER, PRICE 75c.

We issue two editions of the consolidated "Harvest Bells," one in shaped notes and one in the common notation.

"Harvest Bells" has been very extensively used, especially in the South, and is rapidly increasing in public favor. In ordering be sure to specify which edition is wanted.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

ROOT'S

Model Organ Method

IS THE

Standard Organ Instructor.

Since its publication it has been repeatedly

IMITATED BUT NEVER EQUALLED,

And is to-day the best Instructor for Organ ever published in the United States.

GET THE GREAT ORIGINAL!

Root's Model Organ Method,

BY DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

Price $2.50 by mail, postpaid.

For Sale by all Music Dealers.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO. Cincinnati.

CHOICE MUSIC

FOR

Pianists and Singers.

The pieces in this list are of only moderate difficulty.

VOCAL.

Let me carry your Pail, Dear	Geo. F. Root	40 cts.
The Devon Maid	Aldrich	35 "
Love's first Dream	Bischoff	50 "
Why?	Heyer	75 "
In the Starlight	McBeath	35 "
Split Milk	Bristow	35 "
Tender and True	Bischoff	50 "
Sweet Baby Face	Church	35 "
Boys, keep the Colors up!	Schiel	40 "
Mother's own Boy	Milton	35 "
Love sings a Lay	Campiglio	50 "
I 's a driftin'	Cullar	35 "
Wouldn't You?	Grace Root	35 "
Go, hold white Roses	Wilson G. Smith	35 "
The Voice of Jesus	Danks	40 "
Magdalen	Morey	60 "
Evening Song	Murray	25 "
Shall I, or no?	Coulter	35 "
Daisy Dare	Kueffer	25 "
Happy Dreams be Thine	Malmene	50 "
Peaceful chiming Bells	Hastie	30 "
Wake Robin	Bischoff	50 "

INSTRUMENTAL.

Slumber Song	Walton Perkins	35 cts.
Dolores Gavotte	Barter Johns	35 "
Blue and the Gray March	Thos. O'Neill	50 "
Barcarolle	Walton Perkins	50 "
Shell Lake Waltz	Bordwell	25 "
Berceuse	O'Neill	35 "
Frankfort Waltz	Collins	25 "
Rock-a-bye	Rowe	30 "
Trip, trip	Winthrop	40 "
Liebesfruhling	Nebelung	60 "
Mignonette Waltz	Keffer	50 "
L'Anglaise Gavotte	Sibley	25 "
Gitana Waltzes	Bucalossi	75 "
Hyazinthe	Nebelung	40 "
Reckless Polka	Loud	60 "
Gavotte Gracieuse	Hoffman	30 "

We can supply everything in the Music line.

ORDERS BY MAIL WILL RECEIVE PROMPT AND CAREFUL ATTENTION. We solicit correspondence from all who want music, music books, or any kind of a musical instrument.

Catalogues furnished FREE to those specifying the kind of goods wanted.

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI.

MONTHLY BULLETIN
OF
New Music.

With Key, Compass and Grade.

[Capitals indicate pitches on the staff, small letters those below and above respectively.]

VOCAL.

Ave Maria. (Hear us, O Savior). Solo for Soprano or Tenor. Music by A. J. Boex. E-flat. 4. d to a. Price . . . . . 40c.

A fine composition, melodious and effective, with Latin and English words, thus making it serviceable for Churches of all denominations.

Kiss me, Mamma, I can't sleep. (A mother's lament). Song and Chorus. Words and music by Wm. A. May. A. 3. d to E. Price . . . . 30c.

A touching song of home life, founded on an incident given on the first page. It will doubtless have great effect in teaching kindness and a forgiving spirit.

Consuelo. Quartet for Male Voices, by F. J. Lippitt. B-flat. 4. Octavo. Price . . . . . 25c.

We consider this quartet worthy to be added to the repertoire of the best male chorus in the land. It is remarkably effective, and will doubtless be much sought after.

The Garden of Sleep. Song. Words by Clement Scott. Music by Isadore De Lara. A-flat. 4. c to E. Price . . . . . 30c.

In my garden of sleep, where red poppies are spread,
I wait for the living alone with the dead;
For a tower in ruins stands guard o'er the deep,
At whose feet are the graves of dead women asleep.
Did they love as I love, when they lived by the sea?
Did they wait as I wait for the days that may be?
O life of my life: on the cliffs by the sea,
By the graves in the grass, I am waiting for thee.

Ave Maria. Quartet for men's voices. C. Attenhofer. E. 4. Octavo. Price . . . . . 10c.

The Moon. Quartet and solo for men's voices. E. S. Engelsburg. F. 4. Octavo. Price . . . 12c.

Nightfall. Quintet for men's voices. R. Schumann. D-flat. 4. Octavo. Price . . . . . 20c.

The above are three of our latest additions to the "Apollo Club," our popular set of choruses for male voices. They will be sung at the December concert of the Cincinnati Apollo Club.

Dear Heart. Song. Words by G. Clifton Bingham. Music by Tito Mattei. E-flat. 4. E to g. Price . . . . . 40c.

This is the favorite song now sung by Lillian Russell in the "Queen's Mate," at the Broadway Theatre, New York. It is worthy the popularity it has attained.

Haste thee to help me. Sacred duet for Soprano and Tenor. W. F. Sudds. Op. 159, No. 8. B-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 50c.

Lead, kindly light. Sacred duet for Soprano and Tenor. W. F. Sudds. Op. 158, No. 5. G-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 40c.

These are two fine duets just added to W. F. Sudds' set of "16 Sacred Duets." Mr. Sudds' compositions are all practical, and exactly adapted to the purpose for which they were designed. The above will be found very serviceable.

Coming home to me. Song and chorus. Words and music by Will. L. Dicken. C. 3. E to F. Price . . . . . 35c.

He is coming home to me,
His faithful ship I see,
Swiftly sailing o'er the bounding sea.
How my heart will thrill with joy,
When I see my sailor boy,
For he's coming o'er the waters home to me.

The Ivory Gate. Song. Words and music by Cotsford Dick. D. 4. a to D. Price . . . . . 40c.

Gate to Heaven. Song. By Berthold Tours, E-flat. 4. c to E. Price . . . . . 50c.

Neither of the above can be denominated sacred songs, but both of them can be sung in church with perfect propriety, and we believe if singers will so use them that a healthful and helpful impression will be the result. The songs are worthy of serious study and careful rendering.

Last Night. (Sehnsucht). Song for Soprano. By Halfdan Kjerulf. A-flat. 4. E to g. Price, 25c.

We have four editions of this song: the above for Soprano, one for medium voices, one for Alto, and one for male voice quartet. Buyers should be careful to specify which edition is desired.

The Maid of the Mill. Song. By Stephen Adams. G. 4. F to g. Price . . . . . 00c.

We also have in press an arrangement of this song for male voice quartet or chorus, as sung by the Carncross Minstrels, Philadelphia.

FOR THE PIANO.

Mazurka. Carl Hoffmann. Op. 17. E-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 35c.

Mr. Hoffmann is not only well known as an enterprising music dealer, but as a fine composer also. This Mazurka is fully up to the standard of his previous compositions, and will be found equally useful to the teacher and amateur.

Serenata (after Moszkowski). By Barclay Walker. D. 4. Price . . . . . 30c.

The author has modestly stated that his composition is "after Moszkowski," but by this it must not be inferred that it is in any sense a copy. In itself it is a beautiful composition, and will doubtless become as popular as this author's "Militaire."

Aime Moi. Concert Waltz. By M. H. Veon. D. flat. 4. Price . . . . . 30c.

A pretty waltz, hardly long enough for a "Concert Waltz," but very serviceable for dancing and teaching purposes.

Little Fishermaiden Waltz. Arranged from the popular song by "Winthrop." G. 3. Pr. 30c.

An easy and popular arrangement of the favorite song in Waldmann's "Incognito."

The Rose Queen Waltz. By the author of "See-Saw" waltzes, A. G. Crowe. D. K. 4. Pr. $1.00

The "Rose Queen" is very much on the plan of the author's famous "See-Saw" waltzes, having words throughout which may be sung if desired. The waltzes are in Dr. Crowe's best style, and fully equal to "See-Saw."

FOR THE GUITAR.

New Year's Galop. A. 3. C. H. Vail. Pr. 15c.

Favorite Waltz. A. 3. C. H. Vail. Price . 15c.

Thumb Waltz. A. 3. Arr. by C. H. Vail. Pr. 15c.

Home, sweet home (var). A. 3. Arr. by C. H. Vail. Price . . . . . 15c.

Leaflet Waltz. C. 3. C. H. Vail. Price . . 15c.

Blue Danube Waltzes. D. 3. Arr. by C. H. Vail. Price . . . . . 25c.

Delhi March. D. 3. C. H. Vail. Price . . 15c.

Uncle Ned (var). C. 3. C. H. Vail. Price . 15c.

Catalogues and Price Lists furnished on application. Any of the above, or all music, no matter where published, sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of the marked price

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

THE SONG RECITAL ALBUM.

A Special Collection of New and Standard Songs by the

BEST WRITERS.

The music in this collection has been newly revised, and most of the words have new and improved translations. We have no hesitation in pronouncing "The Song Recital Album" to be one of the very best song collections extant.

Full sheet-music size. Lithograph print. 160 pp.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

The ROYAL PIANO FOLIO.

A Special Collection of Piano Music

By Favorite Composers,

Such as Scharwenka, Rubinstein, Wolff, Giese, Sodermann, Bohm, Dorn, Koehler, Von Wilm, Delibes, Lichner, Behr, etc., etc.

Sheet-music size. Lithograph print.

PRICE, 50 CENTS.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI, O.

THE

Royal Vocal Folio.

A Special Collection of

VOCAL GEMS,

BY

FAVORITE COMPOSERS.

The above is our latest and best collection of songs by the best modern writers. Among the composers represented are Lassen, Helmund, Pinsuti, Cowen, Gounod, Marzials, Moir, Jensen, Wellings, Liszt, etc., etc.

144 pages, sheet-music size, elegantly printed on stone **PRICE, 50 CENTS.**

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

74 W. FOURTH ST., CINCINNATI.

GLENDALE FEMALE COLLEGE

Thirty-fifth year. Fifteen miles north of Cincinnati. Best facilities and **thorough** instruction in all branches—English, Scientific and Classical. Also in Music and Art. Address

L. D. POTTER, D.D., Glendale, Ohio.

MODERN ANTHEMS

VOL. 1.

By W. F. SUDDS.

A special collection of Choice Arrangements and Original Compositions for the use of

QUARTET OR CHORUS CHOIRS.

This book contains 208 pp. of **genuine church music**, and is entirely practical from beginning to end. The author is too well and favorably known to need any encomiums at our hands. Suffice it to say that we believe this book to surpass in real merit and practical worth any that have preceded it by the same composer. Specimen pages supplied on application.

Price per copy, in boards, $1.00, by mail.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

A NEW GOSPEL SONG BOOK!

— THE —

Great Awakening

A COLLECTION OF REVIVAL SONGS.

Prepared under the Personal Supervision of the

REV. SAM. P. JONES,

For use in all Gospel Meetings.

This is a book of 160 pages, consisting of Choice New Hymns and Tunes, by the very best writers, together with the most popular of the Standard Gospel Songs and Hymns, which have won a world-wide reputation in evangelical work.

"THE GREAT AWAKENING" will be used in all of the Rev. Sam. P. Jones' meetings, as the following extract, from the Preface, over his own signature, will show:

"I shall use this book in preference to all others, wherever my work shall engage me, because I believe it is the best book of songs in existence, and as such I commend it heartily to all who want sentiment and music in harmony with the best Christian thought and wide-awake methods."—SAM. P. JONES.

An examination of the work will convince one of its superior merit, while the low price at which it is sold, brings it within the reach of all.

Bound in boards, price 30 cents each by mail, postpaid; $3.00 per dozen, or $25.00 per hundred by express, not prepaid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

74 West Fourth Street **CINCINNATI, O.**

May be ordered through Booksellers or Music Dealers.

MURRAY'S

100 VOLUNTARIES

FOR THE PIPE OR REED ORGAN.

A special collection of easy and tasteful Organ Music, selected and arranged from the best writers

By J. R. MURRAY.

These Voluntaries are for all the various uses of the Church service, and have been practically tested and much admired. They combine the popular grade as to difficulty with pieces above the popular grade in musical merit and real value. It is believed that this book will prove to be a valuable addition to the musical library of the Church and Home.

PRICE, $1.00.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

ROYAL PRAISE,

FOR

SUNDAY SCHOOLS,

BY

JAMES R. MURRAY.

Though but recently issued, "Royal Praise" has been very extensively adopted by Sunday Schools, and has received the warmest commendations from those who have practically tested it. The superior quality of its words has received special praise.

PRICE, 30 CENTS.

If sent by mail, 5 cents extra for postage.

SPECIMEN PAGES FREE.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati, O.

EVERY-THING

in the line of Music or Musical Merchandise can be obtained promptly of

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

SONGS

FOR THE

Young People's Meeting,

PREPARED BY

Rev. CHARLES H. OLIPHANT

This is a choice collection of Gospel Songs, hymns and tunes, adapted for use in **Associations of Christian Endeavor**, and all young people's meetings and Conventions.

Price per copy 15 cents, post-paid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

OCTAVO ANTHEMS

—AND—

SOLOS

FOR CHURCH USE.

Owing to the increasing demand for the MUSICAL VISITOR choir music, and as all numbers previous to July, 1888, are now out of print, we have decided to issue the following Anthems, originally appearing in that magazine, separately in octavo form:

1 Behold, O God, our Shield . . . Cranmer. 15
2 Consider the Lilies . . . Sarchett. 15
3 Great is the Lord . . . Cranmer. 15
4 Christmas Anthem . . . Cranmer. 15
5 *Peace, Troubled Soul . . . Crosier. 8
6 Abide with Me . . . Malmene. 15
7 *Sun of My Soul . . . Crosier. 8
8 Lift up Your Heads . . . Blose. 15
9 The Strain Upraise . . . Geo. F. Root. 20
10 Jesus, Lover of My Soul . . . Meares. 8
11 I was Glad . . . Smith. 15
12 Blessed are They (Dedication) . . . Wurzel. 15
13 I will Magnify Thee . . . McPhail. 15
14 He hath Redeemed the World . . . Grape. 15
15 Blessed is He who Cometh . . . Gounod. 6
16 Christ, the Lord, is Risen (Easter) . McPhail. 15
17 Blessing and Glory and Wisdom . . . Danks. 8
18 Christ, our Passover (Easter) . . . Murray. 15
19 Hallelujah! Christ is Risen . . . Boex. 8
20 Come unto Me, when shadows . . . McPhail. 8
21 Blessed be the Lord . . . Thompson. 8
22 Jesus, my Lord . . . Clayton. 8
23 Arise, and shine . . . Dunham. 15
24 Praise the Lord, ye Heavens . . . McPhail. 15
25 Lovely Appear . . . Gounod. 8
26 Let the Words of my Mouth (male v.) Bartlett. 8
27 Grant to us, Lord . . . Barnby. 15
28 Great is the Lord . . . Calicott. 8
29 Communion Hymn . . . Meininger. 8
30 Like as the Hart . . . Novello. 8
31 Guide me, O Thou Great Jehovah . . Danks. 15
32 The Lord Bless Thee . . . Murray. 8
33 Jesus, Give Thy Servants . . . Liszt. 6
34 The Earth is the Lord's . . . F. W. Root. 15
35 Praise the Lord, and Call . . . McPhail. 15
36 Now Pray we for our Country . . . Flower. 8
37 Behold! I Bring you Good Tidings McPhail. 15
38 Shout the Glad Tidings . . . Danks. 8
39 The Angels' Song (Christmas) . . . Cranmer. 8
40 Sing unto the Lord . . . Grape. 15
41 Let your Light so Shine (Offertory) . Fisher. 15
42 Christmas Bells . . . Inwright. 8
43 In the Beginning was the Word . . Danks. 15
44 Christmas Anthem No. 2 . . . Cranmer. 15
45 One Day Nearer Home . . . Hastie. 8
46 A Few More Years Shall Roll . . . Murray. 15
47 Now unto Him . . . G. F. R. 15
48 O Lord, Most Merciful . . . Cranmer. 15
49 Blessed is the Man . . . Brumbach. 15
50 O All ye Lands Rejoice . . . Danks. 15
51 Joy! Behold and Wonder! . . . Westendorf. 6
52 To Thee, O God and Savior . . . McPhail. 15
53 New Rock of Ages . . . Blum. 8
54 Oh, Let Those Whose Sorrow . . . Wilson. 6
55 All is Peace . . . Tours. 8
56 Make a Joyful Noise . . . Hall. 15
57 Hours of Holy Time . . . Root. 8
58 From the Cares of the World . . . Root. 15
59 Day is Ended . . . Murray. 9
60 Hosanna, Blessed is He . . . Danks. 15
61 Hallelujah! He is Risen . . . Murray. 15
62 Christ, our Passover . . . Danks. 15
63 Sweetly Rise the Strains . . . Root. 15
64 Morn Awakes in Silence . . . Danks. 8
65 Bless the Lord . . . Cranmer. 15
66 Come, ye Disconsolate (male voices) Bartlett. 6
67 Jesus, Lover of my Soul . . . Wilson. 8
68 Jerusalem (hymn anthem) . . . Root. 8
69 Lift up your Heads . . . Root. 15
70 Seals are Shattered . . . G. F. R. 15
71 On the Mountain Tops . . . Morton. 8
72 Give Ear, O Lord . . . Oberthur. 6
73 Stay, Holy Spirit . . . Shoff. 8
74 Lord, we Come before Thee now . . . Root. 15
75 One Sweetly Solemn Thought . . . Root. 8
76 All That Has Been Amiss . . . Root. 8
77 Peace, Troubled Soul . . . Danks. 5
78 Leaning on Thy Tender Care . . . Mayer. 16
79 Oh, for a Heart to Praise . . . Campiglio. 18
80 Lord, we Pray Thee . . . Arr. by Root. 8
81 I Heard the Voice of Jesus . . . Gowen. 8
82 Blessed are They That Fear . . . Elvey. 8
83 Incline Thine Ear . . . Root. 15
84 In Heavenly Love Abiding . . . Murray. 5
85 Response to the Commandments . . Collier. 6
86 Glory to God on High . . . Pontius. 8
87 I Will Lift up Mine Eyes . . . Hall. 15
88 Blessed are They . . . Murray. 6
89 Jesus, Lover of my Soul . . . Blose. 10
90 This is the Father's Will . . . F. W. Root. 15
91 Love Divine . . . McPhail. 15
92 The Sun shall be no more, etc. . . Woodward. 15
93 Evening Hymn . . . Sherwin. 6
94 I am the Bread of Life . . . Root. 8
95 Sing to the Lord Jehovah's Name . . Black. 8
96 Gethsemane . . . Sutton. 8
97 O God of Hosts . . . Campiglio. 8
98 Lead us, Heavenly Father . . . Gilmore. 6
99 Christ being raised from the dead . Elvey. 15
100 The Lord is my Strength . . . Danks. 15
101 Christian Soldiers' Easter Hymn . Gilmore. 6
102 Grant us Thy Blessing . . . Root. 8
103 How Lovely are Thy Dwellings . . Spohr. 8
104 Near Babylon's Rivers . . . Bruce. 15
105 Come unto Me . . . E. A. Collier. 6
106 Responses after Prayer . . . Pontius. 6
107 Now unto Him . . . Root. 8
108 Consider the Lilies . . . G. F. R. 8
109 O Praise the Lord . . . E. L. Cranmer. 15
110 Softly now the Light of Day . Manchester. 8
111 O Lord my God . . . Gilmore. 8
112 O Blessed Savior . . . Gilmore. 8
113 The Lord is in His Holy Temple . Knopfel. 6
114 Have Mercy upon Me, O Lord . . . Blose. 6
115 The Lord is my Shepherd . . . Blose. 8
116 Jesus, Full of Love Divine . . . McPhail. 15
117 Responses . . . Knopfel. 6
118 Let Songs of Endless Praise . . . Danks. 8

An asterisk (*) placed before a piece indicates that it is a solo without chorus.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

MURRAY'S

Musical Copy Book.

For the Study of Musical Notation, Etc.

By J. R. MURRAY,

Paper, 75c; Cloth, $1.00.

The Emperor Napoleon, when he wished to fix any event in his memory, wrote down an account of it, almost immediately destroying the paper on which he had written. He claimed that the *act* of writing fixed the circumstance in his mind as no other method could do. This book is based upon this idea, and we think will prove of great use to both teacher and pupil, the work of both being made much easier and surer than by the old methods.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

A NEW SINGING-SCHOOL BOOK.

THE

Empire of Song,

By GEO. F. ROOT,

CONTAINING

Theory and Practice Lessons for Singing Classes,

Exercises and Pieces for Institutes and Conventions,

Tunes and Anthems for Choirs,

And Glees and Choruses for Concerts.

Price per Copy by Mail, 60 Cents.

Specimen Pages Free.

A copy of THE TEACHER'S CLUB, a small manual for the teacher, will be given with every order for six or more copies of this book when desired. Separately the price of The Teacher's Club is 25 cts.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

EVERY-THING

in the line of Music or Musical Merchandise can be obtained promptly of

HE JOHN CHURCH CO.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
COPYRIGHT
FEB 8 1889
3726
WASHINGTON.

THE MUSICAL VISITOR:

AN INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC.

[With which is Incorporated "Root's Song Messenger," Established 1862.]

Copyright, 1889, by The John Church Co.]

[Ent. at P. O., Cin., O., as Mail Matter of Second Class.

The John Church Co., Cincinnati. New York Office, 19 East 16th St.

Vol. 18, No. 1.—JANUARY, 1889.

Root & Sons Music Co. Wabash Ave., cor. Adams St. Chicago.

The Aldine Printing Works,

No. 248 Walnut Street.

The Largest Printing Office and Bindery in Cincinnati. Makes a specialty of the Printing and Binding of MUSIC and MUSIC BOOKS. Address

C. J. KREHBIEL & CO.

The John Church Co.'s work is done by this house.

A NEW OPERETTA.

SNOW-WHITE

—AND—

THE SEVEN DWARFS.

A JUVENILE OPERETTA.

Words by Clara Louise Burnham.
Music by George F. Root.

This is one of the loveliest operettas of modern times. The story is healthful and fascinating, the music full of melodic and harmonic effects, tuneful and pleasing, and cannot fail to become very popular. It is not difficult to prepare, the scenery and costumes being simple and easily arranged. Snow-White will make a delightful evening's entertainment.

PRICE 50 CENTS.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

— THE —

Glorious Cause

a Collection of

SONGS, HYMNS AND CHORUSES

— FOR —

Earnest Temperance Workers,

— BY —

DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

This is an entirely new collection of Temperance music, full of spirited, aggressive songs, for the use of Lodges, Temperance Meetings, Reform Leagues, etc. It is warmly endorsed by Miss Willard and other officers of the W. C. T. U., and is to be used by the Union in its various meetings. No stronger endorsement could be desired.

Price 30 Cents; by mail, 5 cents additional for postage. 144 pages.

Published by
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

A USEFUL NOVELTY.

A Musical Calendar

FOR 1889,

Giving interesting information relative to music and musicians, definitions of musical terms, and items of news about important works, their first performance, and the birth and death of celebrated musicians, besides all the other important elements of a first-class calendar.

PRICE 15 CENTS.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

German Songs

BY THE

BEST COMPOSERS.

A collection of new and old favorites by such writers as

SCHUMANN, SCHUBERT,
GUMBERT, HELMUND,
LASSEN, MENDELSSOHN,
WAGNER, Etc., Etc.

Sheet-music size. Well bound in boards. Lithograph print. 144 pages.

PRICE, $1.00.

PUBLISHED BY

The John Church Co., Cincinnati, O.

MODERN ANTHEMS.

VOL. I.

By W. F. SUDDS.

A special collection of Choice Arrangements and Original Compositions for the use of

QUARTET OR CHORUS CHOIRS.

This book contains 208 pp. of **genuine church music**, and is entirely practical from beginning to end. The author is too well and favorably known to need any encomiums at our hands. Suffice it to say that we believe this book to surpass in real merit and practical worth any that have preceded it by the same composer. Specimen pages supplied on application.

Price per copy, in boards, $1.00, by mail.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

THE SONG RECITAL ALBUM.

A Special Collection of New and Standard Songs by the

BEST WRITERS.

The music in this collection has been newly revised, and most of the words have new and improved translations. We have no hesitation in pronouncing "The Song Recital Album" to be one of the very best song collections extant.

Full sheet-music size. Lithograph print. 160 pp.

Price, - - - $1.00.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

THE

Royal Vocal Folio.

A Special Collection of

VOCAL GEMS,

BY

FAVORITE COMPOSERS.

The above is our latest and best collection of songs by the best modern writers. Among the composers represented are Lassen, Helmund, Pinsuti, Cowen, Gounod, Marzials, Moir, Jensen, Wellings, Liszt, etc., etc.

144 pages, sheet-music size, elegantly printed on stone PRICE, 50 CENTS.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

74 W. FOURTH ST., CINCINNATI.

STRONGEST VIOLIN STRINGS in the world. Howe's celebrated No. 19 E String, 7 for $1.00; No. 29 A, No. 39 D, No. 40 G, 20 cts. each; Italian Mountain Gut Violin Strings, best Strings made in Italy, 25 cts. each. 1235 Old Violins and 600 varieties Violins, Violas, 'Cellos and Basses, 75 cts. to $3,500. Violin Cases, Bows, Necks, Tops, Backs, Varnish and all Fittings. Music Books, for all instruments. Best assortment, lowest prices in America. Send for Catalogue. ELIAS HOWE, 88 Court St., Boston.

The ROYAL PIANO FOLIO.

A Special Collection of Piano Music

By Favorite Composers,

Such as Scharwenka, Rubinstein, Wolff, Giese, Sodermann, Bohm, Dorn, Koehler, Von Wilm, Delibes, Lichner, Behr, etc., etc.

Sheet-music size. Lithograph print.

PRICE, 50 CENTS.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS.

ANDREW J. BOEX,
Teacher of Music.
Organist St. Francis Xavier Church, Director St. Caecilia Maennerchor. Residence, No. 72 Webster St., Cincinnati, O.

MISS C. L. CHACE,
Teacher of the Piano.
327 Linn Street, Cincinnati, O.

B. EBANN,
B. Ebann's New Music School, 9th & Walnut, Cin'ti. Residence, 21 Evans St, Mt. Auburn.

CHAS L. LEWIS,
Teacher of Violin and Cornet. Music arranged for Band, Orchestra or Piano. Residence: 273 West Ninth Street.

PROF. G. PERCY LEDDY,
Teacher of Banjo and Guitar. 45 W. Eighth Street, Cincinnati, O. Orders left with The John Church Co. will receive prompt attention.

MISS ADDIE SKEELS.
Instructions on the Guitar, Banjo and Mandoline. No. 330 Race st., Cincinnati, O.

MISS BERTHA ROEDTER,
Teacher of Piano. Address 803 Richmond Street, Cincinnati, O.

PROF. WENDELL SCHIEL,
Teacher of Vocal Music in the Public Schools. Instructor of Violin, Piano and Singing. Address, Chase Avenue, East Walnut Hills, City.

MISS PATTI THORNDICK,
Teacher of Piano. No. 41 East Eleventh Street, Covington, Ky., or care The John Church Company.

ADOLPH CARPE (Pianist),
831 Race St. Orders left with The John Church Co.

J. M. F. SNODGRASS,
Teacher of Violin and Piano, and Director of Choral Societies. 166 West Ninth Street.

HERMAN A. ELZNER,
Teacher of Piano and Singing. No. 4 Hopkins Street.

THEO. HOLLE,
Teacher of the Flute and Clarionet. Address 545 Walnut Street.

JOHN A. BROEKHOVEN,
Teacher of Violin, Harmony, Composition and Instrumentation. Vocal and Instrumental Music arranged. Residence, 402 Race Street.

A. KLEIMEYER,
No. 148 Laurel Street. Teacher of Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

MISS LAURA B. JORDAN,
Teacher of Piano, Mt. Adams. City orders left with The John Church Company.

PROF. JULIUS STURM,
Teacher of Piano, Guitar, Flute, Violin, Viola, Violoncello, Singing and Thorough-Bass. Residence, Greenwood Street, Corryville.

HENRY EICH,
Teacher of Music. Address 391 Walnut Street, or The John Church Company.

JOHN SCHWEERS,
S. E. Corner Vine and Molitor Sts., Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, O.

F. WERNER (Steinbrecher),
Teacher of Music.
Orders left with The John Church Company.

HENRY WM. SCHNICKE,
Teacher of Violin. Cor. Graff and St. Clair Streets, Corryville, Cincinnati, O.

LOUIS G. WIESENTHAL,
Teacher of Music, Violoncello, Contra Basso, Fagotto, Contra Fagotto and Flute. Care The John Church Co.

SIGNOR AND MADAME LAVILLA,
Vocal Instruction. No. 135 East 18th Street, New York.

W. H. PONTIUS,
Director of Concerts, Teacher of Voice and Harmony. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS EMMA HOLLE,
Teacher of Voice and Piano, No. 57 Allison Street.

LOUIS HOLLE,
Teacher of Piano and Flute, No. 57 Allison Street.

WM. W. KENNETT (Pianist),
Teacher of Music. Orders may be left with The John Church Co.

JENNY MAIER,
(Pupil of Prof. Carl Goetze, of Leipzig,) Vocal Instruction, 48 Mansfield street.

MISS JOSEPHINE H. HOLBROOK,
Teacher of Harp, Piano, Guitar and Vocalization. Best references given. Address, 435 Central Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

OTTO SINGER (Pianist and Director),
College of Music, or care of The John Church Co.

MRS. H. KITCHELL,
Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music, Glendale, O.

GET A COPY
OF THE
New Book for Male Voices.

THE MALE CHORUS,
COMPOSED AND ARRANGED BY
IRA D. SANKEY and GEO. C. STEBBINS.

The wide experience of the authors, and the high reputation awarded them the world over, is a sufficient guarantee of the excellence of this work.

Bound in Boards, $30 per 100 copies;
In Flexible Cloth, $40 per 100 copies.
One copy by mail on receipt of price.

BIGLOW & MAIN, 76 E. Ninth St., New York.
81 Randolph Street, Chicago.

NEW YORK OFFICE
OF
The John Church Co.
No. 19 East 16th St., New York.

THE TRADE will find at our New York Office, the same facilities as at Cincinnati for placing their orders, and seeing our full line of publications.

CHOICE MUSIC
FOR
Pianists and Singers.

The pieces in this list are of only moderate difficulty.

VOCAL.

Let me carry your Pail, Dear	Geo. F. Root	40 cts.
The Devon Maid	Aldrich	35 "
Love's first Dream	Bischoff	50 "
Why?	Heyer	75 "
In the Starlight	McBeath	35 "
Spilt Milk	Bristow	35 "
Tender and True	Bischoff	50 "
Sweet Baby Face	Church	35 "
Boys, keep the Colors up!	Schiel	40 "
Mother's own Boy	Milton	35 "
Love sings a Lay	Campiglio	50 "
I 's a driftin'	Culiar	35 "
Wouldn't You?	Grace Root	35 "
Go, hold white Roses	Wilson G. Smith	35 "
The Voice of Jesus	Danks	40 "
Magdalen	Morey	60 "
Evening Song	Murray	25 "
Shall I, or no?	Coulter	35 "
Daisy Dare	Kuefler	35 "
Happy Dreams be Thine	Malmene	50 "
Peaceful chiming Bells	Hastie	30 "
Wake Robin	Bischoff	50 "

INSTRUMENTAL.

Slumber Song	Walton Perkins	25 cts.
Dolores Gavotte	Barter Johns	35 "
Blue and the Gray March	Thos. O'Neill	50 "
Barcarolle	Walton Perkins	50 "
Shell Lake Waltz	Bordwell	35 "
Berceuse	O'Neill	35 "
Frankfort Waltz	Collins	35 "
Rock-a-bye	Rowe	30 "
Trip, trip	Winthrop	40 "
Liebesfruhling	Nebelung	60 "
Mignonette Waltz	Keffer	50 "
L'Anglaise Gavotte	Sibley	35 "
Gitana Waltzes	Bucalossi	75 "
Hyazinthe	Nebelung	40 "
Reckless Polka	Loud	60 "
Gavotte Gracieuse	Hoffman	30 "

We can supply everything in the Music line.

ORDERS BY MAIL WILL RECEIVE PROMPT AND CAREFUL ATTENTION. We solicit correspondence from all who want music, music books, or any kind of a musical instrument.

Catalogues furnished FREE to those specifying the kind of goods wanted.

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI.

THE PILLAR OF FIRE,
Or, The Return of Israel.
A CANTATA
BY
H. BUTTERWORTH and GEO. F. ROOT,
Authors of "Under the Palms," "David the Shepherd Boy," etc., etc.

A work descriptive of the journey of the Children of Israel from Egypt to the Land of Promise. For effective situations, good words, and beautiful music, it is the equal of any previous works of these authors, and will, beyond a doubt, become as popular as any of them. In grade and general style, it ranks with "Under the Palms."

Price, 30c each, by mail.

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

A GREAT WANT SUPPLIED.

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC
A concise and thoroughly practical course of instruction in the art of
SINGING BY NOTE!
PREPARED BY J. R. MURRAY.

Teachers, classes, and individuals who do not care to buy a large and expensive book just for the sake of the small department devoted to the "Elements," will find in the above inexpensive work everything necessary to a complete understanding of the art of reading and singing by note.

The statements and definitions are plain and to the point, with no useless verbiage or theorizing. The examples and lessons for practice, and the whole book, have been prepared with the greatest care by one who has had large practical experience in this special field of instruction.

Price, 10 Cents.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

HARVEST BELLS
Nos. 1, 2 and 3.
BOUND TOGETHER, PRICE 75c.

We issue two editions of the consolidated "Harvest Bells," one in shaped notes and one in the common notation.

"Harvest Bells" has been very extensively used, especially in the South, and is rapidly increasing in public favor. In ordering be sure to specify which edition is wanted.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

ROOT'S
Model Organ Method
IS THE
Standard Organ Instructor.
Since its publication it has been repeatedly
IMITATED BUT NEVER EQUALLED,
And is to-day the best Instructor for Organ ever published in the United States.

GET THE GREAT ORIGINAL!
Root's Model Organ Method,
BY DR. GEO. F. ROOT.
Price $2.50 by mail, postpaid.
For Sale by all Music Dealers.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO. Cincinnati.

ROYAL PRAISE,

FOR

SUNDAY SCHOOLS,

BY

JAMES R. MURRAY.

Though but recently issued, "Royal Praise" has been very extensively adopted by Sunday Schools, and has received the warmest commendations from those who have practically tested it. The superior quality of its words has received special praise.

PRICE, 30 CENTS.

If sent by mail, 5 cents extra for postage.

SPECIMEN PAGES FREE.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati, O.

EVERY-THING

in the line of Music or Musical Merchandise can be obtained promptly of

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

SONGS

FOR THE

Young People's Meeting.

PREPARED BY

Rev. CHARLES H. OLIPHANT

This is a choice collection of Gospel Songs, hymns and tunes, adapted for use in **Associations of Christian Endeavor,** and all young people's meetings and Conventions.

Price per copy 15 cents, post-paid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

MURRAY'S

100 VOLUNTARIES

FOR THE PIPE OR REED ORGAN.

A special collection of easy and tasteful Organ Music, selected and arranged from the best writers

By J. R. MURRAY.

These Voluntaries are for all the various uses of the Church service, and have been practically tested and much admired. They combine the popular grade as to difficulty with pieces above the popular grade in musical merit and real value. It is believed that this book will prove to be a valuable addition to the musical library of the Church and Home.

PRICE, $1.00.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

OCTAVO ANTHEMS

— AND —

SOLOS

FOR CHURCH USE.

Owing to the increasing demand for the MUSICAL VISITOR choir music, and as all numbers previous to July, 1888, are now out of print, we have decided to issue the following Anthems, originally appearing in that magazine, separately in octavo form:

1	Behold, O God, our Shield	Cranmer.	15
2	Consider the Lilies	Sarchett.	15
3	Great is the Lord	Cranmer.	15
4	Christmas Anthem	Cranmer.	15
5	*Peace, Troubled Soul	Crozier.	8
6	Abide with Me	Malmene.	15
7	*Sun of My Soul	Crozier.	8
8	Lift up Your Heads	Blose.	15
9	The Strain Upraise	Geo. F. Root.	20
10	Jesus, Lover of My Soul	Meares.	5
11	I was Glad	Smith.	15
12	Blessed are They (Dedication)	Wursel.	15
13	I will Magnify Thee	McPhail.	15
14	He hath Redeemed the World	Grape.	15
15	Blessed is He who Cometh	Gounod.	6
16	Christ, the Lord, is Risen (Easter)	McPhail.	15
17	Blessing and Glory and Wisdom	Danks.	8
18	Christ, our Passover (Easter)	Murray.	15
19	Hallelujah! Christ is Risen	Boex.	8
20	Come unto Me, when Shadows	McPhail.	8
21	Blessed be the Lord	Thompson.	8
22	Jesus, my Lord	Clayton.	8
23	Arise, and Shine	Dunham.	15
24	Praise the Lord, ye Heavens	McPhail.	15
25	Lovely Appear	Gounod.	8
26	Let the Words of my Mouth (male v.)	Bartlett.	8
27	Grant to us, Lord	Barnby.	15
28	Great is the Lord	Callcott.	8
29	Communion Hymn	Meininger.	8
30	Like as the Hart	Novello.	8
31	Guide me, O Thou Great Jehovah	Danks.	15
32	The Lord Bless Thee	Murray.	8
33	Jesus, Give Thy Servants	Liszt.	8
34	The Earth is the Lord's	F. W. Root.	15
35	Praise the Lord, and Call	McPhail.	15
36	Now Pray we for our Country	Flower.	8
37	Behold! I Bring you Good Tidings	McPhail.	15
38	Shout the Glad Tidings	Danks.	8
39	The Angels' Song (Christmas)	Cranmer.	8
40	Sing unto the Lord	Grape.	15
41	Let your Light so Shine (Offertory)	Fisher.	15
42	Christmas Bells	Inwright.	8
43	In the Beginning was the Word	Danks.	15
44	Christmas Anthem No. 2	Cranmer.	15
45	One Day Nearer Home	Hastie.	8
46	A Few More Years Shall Roll	Murray.	15
47	Now unto Him	G. F. R.	15
48	O Lord, Most Merciful	Cranmer.	15
49	Blessed is the Man	Brumbach.	15
50	O All ye Lands Rejoice	Danks.	15
51	Joy! Behold and Wonder!	Westendorf.	6
52	To Thee, O God and Savior	McPhail.	15
53	New Rock of Ages	Blum.	8
54	Oh, Let Those Whose Sorrow	Wilson.	6
55	All is Peace	Tours.	8
56	Make a Joyful Noise	Hall.	15
57	Hours of Holy Time	Root.	8
58	From the Cares of the World	Root.	15
59	Day is Ended	Murray.	9
60	Hosanna, Blessed is He	Danks.	15
61	Hallelujah! He is Risen	Murray.	15
62	Christ, our Passover	Danks.	15
63	Sweetly Rise the Strains	Root.	15
64	Morn Awakes in Silence	Danks.	8
65	Bless the Lord	Cranmer.	15
66	Come, ye Disconsolate (male voices)	Bartlett.	6
67	Jesus, Lover of my Soul	Wilson.	8
68	Jerusalem (hymn anthem)	Root.	8
69	Lift up your Heads	Root.	15
70	Seals are Shattered	G. F. R.	15
71	On the Mountain Tops	Morton.	8
72	Give Ear, O Lord	Oberthur.	6
73	Stay, Holy Spirit	Shoff.	8
74	Lord, we Come before Thee now	Root.	15
75	One Sweetly Solemn Thought	Root.	8
76	All That Has Been Amiss.	Root.	8
77	Peace, Troubled Soul	Danks.	5
78	Leaning on Thy Tender Care	Mayer.	16
79	Oh, for a Heart to Praise	Campiglio.	18
80	Lord, we Pray Thee	Arr. by Root.	9
81	I Heard the Voice of Jesus	Gowen.	8
82	Blessed are They That Fear	Elvey.	8
83	Incline Thine Ear	Root.	15
84	In Heavenly Love Abiding	Murray.	5
85	Response to the Commandments	Collier.	6
86	Glory to God on High	Pontius.	8
87	I Will Lift up Mine Eyes	Hall.	15
88	Blessed are They	Murray.	6
89	Jesus, Lover of my Soul	Blose.	10
90	This is the Father's Will	F. W. Root.	15
91	Love Divine	McPhail.	15
92	The Sun shall be no more, etc.	Woodward.	15
93	Evening Hymn	Sherwin.	6
94	I am the Bread of Life	Root.	8
95	Sing to the Lord Jehovah's Name	Black.	8
96	Gethsemane	Sutton.	8
97	O God of Hosts	Campiglio.	8
98	Lead us, Heavenly Father	Gilmore.	6
99	Christ being raised from the dead	Elvey.	15
100	The Lord is my Strength	Danks.	15
101	Christian Soldiers' Easter Hymn	Gilmore.	6
102	Grant us Thy Blessing	Root.	8
103	How Lovely are Thy Dwellings	Spohr.	8
104	Near Babylon's Rivers	Bruce.	15
105	Come unto Me	E. A. Collier.	6
106	Responses after Prayer	Pontius.	6
107	Now unto Him	Root.	8
108	Consider the Lilies	G. F. R.	8
109	O Praise the Lord	E. L. Cranmer.	15
110	Softly now the Light of Day	Manchester.	8
111	O Lord my God	Gilmore.	8
112	O Blessed Savior	Gilmore.	8
113	The Lord is in His Holy Temple	Knopfel.	6
114	Have Mercy upon Me, O Lord	Blose.	6
115	The Lord is my Shepherd	Blose.	8
116	Jesus, Full of Love Divine	McPhail.	15
117	Responses	Knopfel.	6
118	Let Songs of Endless Praise	Danks.	8

An asterisk (*) placed before a piece indicates that it is a solo without chorus.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

A NEW SINGING-SCHOOL BOOK.

THE

Empire of Song,

By GEO. F. ROOT,

CONTAINING

Theory and Practice Lessons for Singing Classes,

Exercises and Pieces for Institutes and Conventions,

Tunes and Anthems for Choirs,

And Glees and Choruses for Concerts.

Price per Copy by Mail, 60 Cents.

Specimen Pages Free.

A copy of THE TEACHER'S CLUB, a small manual for the teacher, will be given with every order for six or more copies of this book when desired. Separately the price of The Teacher's Club is 25 cts.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

MURRAY'S

Musical Copy Book.

For the Study of Musical Notation, Etc.

By J. R. MURRAY.

Paper, 75c; Cloth, $1.00.

The Emperor Napoleon, when he wished to fix any event in his memory, wrote down an account of it, almost immediately destroying the paper on which he had written. He claimed that the *act* of writing fixed the circumstance in his mind as no other method could do. This book is based upon this idea, and we think will prove of great use to both teacher and pupil, the work of both being made much easier and surer than by the old methods.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

EVERY-THING

in the line of Music or Musical Merchandise can be obtained promptly of

HE JOHN CHURCH CO.

MONTHLY BULLETIN
OF
New Music.

With Key, Compass and Grade.

[Capitals indicate pitches on the staff, small letters those below and above respectively.]

VOCAL.

Once in Dreams. Song for Baritone, or Contralto. Words by G. P. Handy. Music by J. W. Bischoff. A-flat. 3½. b to E. Price . . . . . 50c.

One of Bischoff's charming melodies set to a beautiful and helpful poem by a new but promising writer. It cannot fail to become a favorite both with musical people and the public generally.

Beside the Sea. Song. Words by Lanta Wilson Smith. Music by H. P. Danks. G. 3. d to D. Price . . . . . 30c.

Sea Songs are always popular. Mr. Danks has given us a fine one here, of medium range and in the favorite grade.

Meeting in the Twilight. Song. Words by Matthew C. Woodward. Music by Frederic Corbett. F. 3. E to F. Price . . . . . 30c.

A quaint song, both as to words and music, by two well known and successful writers.

The sun, full weary of the day,
Has sought his golden bed;
And twilight in her mantle gray
Is regent in his stead.
Now's the time for loving hearts
To join in converse sweet.
'Tis the hour for love-sick maidens
And their swains to meet.

Gondellied. Melody for the Voice. Words by Amelie Rives. Music by Iredell Jenkins. F. 3½. c to F. Price . . . . . 30c.

A characteristic poem by the celebrated author of "The Quick and the Dead," set to pretty and effective music by her cousin, Mr. Jenkins. The title page has a fac-simile of Miss Rives' signature, which adds interest to the song.

It was only a voice in a dream. Song for Soprano. By J. B. Grass. A. 4. E to g. Pr. 35c.

A good concert song of moderate difficulty. Good also for teaching, and home singing.

It was only a voice in a dream,
But it spoke to me sweet and low.

The Sleigh Ride. Quartet for mixed voices, by Fred L. Morey. B-flat. 4. Price $1.25

This author is especially successful in quartet writing, his "Boat Song" having become a standard. We are quite sure the same success awaits "The Sleigh Ride." It is brilliant and varied, and though covering about fifteen pages is none too long.

Love's Offering. Waltz Song. Words by Miss Emelie Clagett. Music by Chas. H. Cox. E-flat. 3½. b to g. Price . . . . . 35c.

Refrain—
The flowers may fade and droop and fall away,
But love, true love is not a gift so frail;
Then take my offering, sweetheart, I pray,
For love which is immortal cannot fail.

The Garden of Sleep. Song. Words by Clement Scott. Music by Isidore De Lara. C. 3½. E to F. Price . . . . . 30c.

We also publish the above in A-flat.

Maiden with the Rosy mouth. (Mädchen mit dem Rothen Mündchen). Song by Erik Meyer-Helmund. A-flat. 4. c to E. Price . . . . . 25c.

Swabian National Song. (Schwäbisches Volkslied). G. 3½. c to E. Price . . . . . 25c.

Two new additions to our popular set of Helmund Songs. These are short but good; and have both English and German words.

I think of thee. (Nähe des Geliebten). Song. English words by "Winthrop." Music by Edward Lassen. A-flat. 4. c to E. Price . . . . . 35c.

Awake, O my Heart. (Mein Herz, Thu' dich auf). Song. English words by Clara Louise Burnham. Music by Christian Seidl. D-flat. 3-4. d to F. Price . . . . . 25c.

Serenade. Song. English words by "Winthrop." Music by Paul Lacome. D. 4. d to F. Price 60c.

Come Unto Me. Song for Mezzo Soprano, or Alto. Adapted to music by Franz Abt. B-flat. 3½. c to F. Price . . . . . 30c.

Here in my Mountain Home. (In questo Semplice) from Donizetti. English words and arrangement by F. W. Root. C. 4. b to g. Pr. 40c.

The Old Song. (Das alte Lied). Words by Clara Louise Burnham. Music by Ed. Lassen. A-flat. 3. c to F. Price . . . . . 30c.

The above six songs are choice selections from these celebrated authors, carefully prepared with English and the original words, and are superior editions in every respect, and are used by such teachers as F. W. Root in his popular classes for vocal training.

Now Could I? Ballad. Music composed for, dedicated to and sung by Miss Alice E. Johnson, by J. W. Bischoff. G. 4. d to g. Price . . . . . 40c.

A delightful little song in the style for which Dr. Bischoff is so successful.

He asked me to dance to the music entrancing,
No harm's in a waltz, and his eyes softly glancing
Set my heart in a flutter,
No word could I utter,
So I couldn't say "no," now could I?

A Hushaby Song. Words by Eugene Field. Music by Frederic W. Root. F. 4. b to E. Pr. 40c.

Inscribed to Jessie Bartlett Davis, and much admired wherever sung. It is quaint, and deliciously sweet in melody and construction. We had the pleasure of hearing it sung by a class of a hundred trained sopranos with most charming effect.

The Meadow Path. Soprano Solo. Words by Samuel Minturn Peck. Music by J. B. Grass. A-flat. 4. d to a. Price . . . . . 40c.

A song which will delight all lovers of good music. Of but moderate difficulty, and neat and chaste in every measure.

The following songs, just issued, belong to our new set of "Selected Foreign Songs and Ballads," and will be found to be choice and reliable.

Paradise Square. Song. Music by F. W. Löhr. F. 3. F to F. Price . . . . . 40c.

Hush thee, my baby. Words by Sir Walter Scott. Music by George Henschel. G. 4. d to g. Price . . . . . 35c.

The same in F. 4. c to F. Price . . . . 35c.

Cherette. Song. Words by Ed. Oxenford. Music by Joseph L. Roeckel F. 3. c to E. Price . . . . . 60c.

The same in G. 3. d to F. Price . . . . 60c.

Star of my Heart. Song. Words by G. Endersohn. Music by L. Denza. G. 4. d to G. Pr. 40c.

Ching-a-ring-a-ring. Chinese Song. Music by Molloy. Words by Weatherly. E-flat. 3. G to g. Price . . . . . 40c.

Best of All. Song. Words and music by F. Moir. A. 3½. E to E. Price . . . . . 35c.

When the Chickens come home to roost. Song and chorus. Words and music by Thomas P. Cullier. B-flat. 2. F to F. Price . 35c.

This grand old world, as it rolls around,
Makes a few mistakes about;
And the grumbling ones may be always found,
Who would change some things no doubt,
But I wish to say to my friends in sight,
Thro' the song I have introduced,
That every wrong will be made a right,
When the chickens come home to roost.

The April Girl. Ballad. Words by Mary Mapes Dodge. Music by E. C. Kilbourne. B-flat. 3. F to a. Price . . . . . 40c.

A jolly song for concert or general use.

The girl that is born on an April day,
Has a right to be merry, lightsome and gay.

Hoping. Duet or Solo, with chorus. Words from Waverly. Music by Will. U. Martin. C. 3. E to F. Price . . . . . 35c.

A pleasing song, breathing sentiments of hope and encouragement.

"Let the days be bright or gloomy
It is better further on."

FOR THE PIANO.

Mariposa. Grande Polonaise de Concert By G. C. Knopfel. Op. 34. B. 6. Price $1.50

This composition might be rightly termed colossal. It is difficult and long, but as good as it is hard and lengthy. A grand concert piece, worthy the attention of the best players. Carefully marked and fingered.

Aime Moi. Valse de Concert. By M. H. Veon. Op. 17. D-flat. 3½. Price . . . . . 30c.

An easy and pleasing waltz, equally good for parlor playing or teaching.

Jewalia. Morceau for Piano. By L. P. Kilbourne. F. 3. Price . . . . . 30c.

A pretty little movement in the waltz form. A good piece for a lesson in the 2nd or 3d quarter.

The Very First Ball. Six Easy Dances for little players. By Aubrey De Vere.

The following are now ready:

1. Do, Si, La, Sol. Waltz C. 2. Price . . . 30c.
2. Cal's March. G. 2. Price . . . . . 30c.
4. Homer's Schottische. G. 2. Price . . . 35c.
6. Annie's Galop. C. 2. Price . . . . . 35c.

Nos. 3 and 5 are in press. These pieces are quite easy, tuneful, carefully fingered, and will be found of great service in the early lessons.

FOR THE ORGAN.

Meditation. Hope. G. C. Knopfel. Op. 25. No. 1. B-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 30c.

Meditation. Confidence. G. C. Knopfel. Op. 25. No. 5. B-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 40c.

Two fine compositions for the organ, carefully registered. Each has a separate pedal part on extra staff.

FOR THE MANDOLINE.

Moszkowski's Russian Dance. For Mandoline, with Piano Accompaniment, and second Mandoline part, ad lib. A minor. 4. Price . . 50c.

FOR ORCHESTRA.

Waltzes—Vale of Rubies. Full orchestra. Angell. Price . . . . . 75c.

BOOKS.

The Royal Guitar Folio. Price . . . . . 65c.

German Songs by the best composers. Price $1.00

The Royal Vocal Folio. Price $1.00

The Song Recital Album. Price . . . $1.00

Catalogues and Price Lists furnished on application. Any of the above, or all music, no matter where published, sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of the marked price

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

THE ARTISTIC

COLLEGE ALBUM.

A Collection of

VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC,

by Standard Composers.

One of the finest works in typographical appearance and real musical merit ever published in America. Its music is classical in character, but not difficult, and is by such writers as Raff, Jansen, Chwatal, Abt, Henselt, etc., etc.

PRICE 25 CENTS PER COPY.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI, O.

DAINTY SONGS

— FOR —

LITTLE LADS AND LASSES

— FOR USE IN —

Kindergarten, School and Home,

— BY —

JAMES R. MURRAY.

A bright little book of Songs for Little Singers, with good words and taking music, on subjects especially interesting to little folks. Action and Motion Songs for Kindergarten and other Schools, Songs for the Home and Fireside, Songs and Hymns for all occasions in which children are interested. 160 pp., elegantly printed and bound. Price, 35 cents.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

Sheet Music and Music Books

of every description, both Foreign and American. Prompt attention given to mail orders, and particular care taken to fill them as carefully as if goods were bought in person. Any piece of Music or any Music Book, no matter where published, will be sent by mail, postpaid, to any address, on receipt of retail price.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

SPECIAL OCCASIONS.

We are issuing yearly, in the proper seasons, music of all kinds, suitable for special occasions, such as Christmas, Easter, Flower Sunday, Children's Day, Thanksgiving, etc. Complete lists sent on application. THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
COPYRIGHT
FEB 15 1889
4659
WASHINGTON

THE MUSICAL VISITOR:

AN INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC.

[With which is Incorporated "Root's Song Messenger," Established 1862.]

Copyright, 1889, by The John Church Co.]

[Ent. at P. O., Cin., O., as Mail Matter of Second Class.

The John Church Co., Cincinnati. New York Office, 19 East 16th St.

Vol. 18, No. 2—FEBRUARY, 1889.

Root & Sons Music Co. Wabash Ave., cor. Adams St. Chicago.

The Aldine Printing Works,

No. 248 Walnut Street.

The Largest Printing Office and Bindery in Cincinnati. Makes a specialty of the Printing and Binding of MUSIC and MUSIC BOOKS. Address

C. J. KREHBIEL & CO.

The John Church Co.'s work is done by this house.

— THE —

Glorious Cause

a Collection of

SONGS, HYMNS AND CHORUSES

— FOR —

Earnest Temperance Workers,

— BY —

DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

This is an entirely new collection of Temperance music, full of spirited, aggressive songs, for the use of Lodges, Temperance Meetings, Reform Leagues, etc. It is warmly endorsed by Miss Willard and other officers of the W. C. T. U., and is to be used by the Union in its various meetings. No stronger endorsement could be desired.

Price 30 Cents; by mail, 5 cents additional for postage. 144 pages.

Published by

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

A NEW OPERETTA.

SNOW-WHITE

— AND —

THE SEVEN DWARFS.

A JUVENILE OPERETTA.

Words by Clara Louise Burnham.
Music by George F. Root.

This is one of the loveliest operettas of modern times. The story is healthful and fascinating, the music full of melodic and harmonic effects, tuneful and pleasing, and cannot fail to become very popular. It is not difficult to prepare, the scenery and costumes being simple and easily arranged. Snow-White will make a delightful evening's entertainment.

PRICE 50 CENTS.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

EASTER.

The King of Glory,

A New Service for Easter,

PREPARED BY

J. R. MURRAY.

Containing Music for the Choir, Children, and Congregation, and Responsive Readings and Recitations.

Price 5 cents; $4 a Hundred by Express, not prepaid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

Cincinnati, O.

NUGGETS.

A LITTLE BOOK OF DESCRIPTIONS OF

Valuable Musical Works

Selected from the Catalogue of

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

Sent to any address **FREE**, upon application.

A USEFUL NOVELTY.

A Musical Calendar

FOR 1889,

Giving interesting information relative to music and musicians, definitions of musical terms, and items of news about important works, their first performance, and the birth and death of celebrated musicians, besides all the other important elements of a first-class calendar.

PRICE 15 CENTS.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

THE

Gospel Alarm

A NEW SONG BOOK,

— BY —

S. M. BROWN AND J. M. HUNT.

The above is a collection of

OLD and NEW SONGS

FOR SABBATH SCHOOLS,
PRAYER MEETINGS,
REVIVALS, and all meetings for

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

A feature of "Gospel Alarm" is a collection of the old Revival and Camp-Meeting Melodies so much used in the West many years ago. They possess historical interest, and many of them will be found serviceable at the present time.

Price, 35c.; $30 per hundred.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

Cincinnati, O.

EASTER SELECTIONS

FOR

1889.

Containing a Responsive Reading by J. R. Murray, which may or may not be used with the Carols, which are written expressly for this Collection by

DR. GEORGE F. ROOT,
J. R. SWENEY,
W. J. KIRKPATRICK,
E. S. LORENZ,
H. P. DANKS,
T. P. WESTENDORF,
"WINTHROP," and
J. R. MURRAY.

Price, 5c.; $4 a Hundred.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

74 W. 4th St., Cincinnati.

The ROYAL PIANO FOLIO.

A Special Collection of Piano Music

By Favorite Composers,

Such as Scharwenka, Rubinstein, Wolff, Giese, Sodermann, Bohm, Dorn, Koehler, Von Wilm, Delibes, Lichner, Behr, etc., etc.

Sheet-music size. Lithograph print.

PRICE, 50 CENTS.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS.

ANDREW J. BOEX,
Teacher of Music.
Organist St. Francis Xavier Church, Director St. Caecilia Maennerchor. Residence, No. 72 Webster St., Cincinnati, O.

MISS C. L. CHACE,
Teacher of the Piano.
327 Linn Street, Cincinnati, O.

B. EBANN,
B. Ebann's New Music School, 9th & Walnut, Cin'ti. Residence, 21 Evans St, Mt. Auburn.

CHAS L. LEWIS,
Teacher of Violin and Cornet. Music arranged for Band, Orchestra or Piano. Residence: 273 West Ninth Street.

PROF. G. PERCY LEDDY,
Teacher of Banjo and Guitar. 45 W. Eighth Street, Cincinnati, O. Orders left with The John Church Co. will receive prompt attention.

MISS ADDIE SKEELS.
Instructions on the Guitar, Banjo and Mandoline. No. 330 Race st., Cincinnati, O.

MISS BERTHA ROEDTER,
Teacher of Piano. Address 303 Richmond Street, Cincinnati, O.

PROF. WENDELL SCHIEL,
Teacher of Vocal Music in the Public Schools. Instructor of Violin, Piano and Singing. Address, Chase Avenue, East Walnut Hills, City.

MISS PATTI THORNDICK,
Teacher of Piano. No. 41 East Eleventh Street, Covington, Ky., or care The John Church Company.

ADOLPH CARPE (Pianist),
331 Race St. Orders left with The John Church Co.

J. M. F. SNODGRASS,
Teacher of Violin and Piano, and Director of Choral Societies. 166 West Ninth Street.

HERMAN A. ELZNER,
Teacher of Piano and Singing. No. 4 Hopkins Street.

THEO. HOLLE,
Teacher of the Flute and Clarionet. Address 545 Walnut Street.

JOHN A. BROEKHOVEN,
Teacher of Violin, Harmony, Composition and Instrumentation. Vocal and Instrumental Music arranged. Residence, 402 Race Street.

A. KLEIMEYER,
No. 148 Laurel Street. Teacher of Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

MISS LAURA B. JORDAN,
Teacher of Piano, Mt. Adams. City orders left with The John Church Company.

PROF. JULIUS STURM,
Teacher of Piano, Guitar, Flute, Violin, Viola, Violoncello, Singing and Thorough-Bass. Residence, Greenwood Street, Corryville.

HENRY EICH,
Teacher of Music. Address 324 Walnut Street, or The John Church Company.

JOHN SCHWEERS,
S. E. Corner Vine and Molitor Sts., Mt Auburn, Cincinnati, O.

F. WERNER (Steinbrecher),
Teacher of Music.
Orders left with TheJohn Church Company.

HENRY WM. SCHNICKE,
Teacher of Violin. Cor. Graff and St. Clair Streets, Corryville, Cincinnati, O.

LOUIS G. WIESENTHAL,
Teacher of Music, Violoncello, Contra Basso, Fagotto, Contra Fagotto and Flute. Care The John Church Co.

SIGNOR AND MADAME LAVILLA,
Vocal Instruction. No. 135 East 18th Street, New York.

W. H. PONTIUS,
Director of Concerts, Teacher of Voice and Harmony. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS EMMA HOLLE,
Teacher of Voice and Piano, No. 57 Allison Street.

LOUIS HOLLE,
Teacher of Piano and Flute, No. 57 Allison Street.

WM. W. KENNETT (Pianist),
Teacher of Music. Orders may be left with The John Church Co.

JENNY MAIER,
(Pupil of Prof. Carl Goetze, of Leipzig,) Vocal Instruction, 48 Mansfield street.

MISS JOSEPHINE H. HOLBROOK,
Teacher of Harp, Piano, Guitar and Vocalization. Best references given. Address, 435 Central Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

OTTO SINGER (Pianist and Director),
College of Music, or care of The John Church Co.

MRS. H. KITCHELL,
Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music, Glendale, O.

GET A COPY
OF THE
New Book for Male Voices.

THE MALE CHORUS,
COMPOSED AND ARRANGED BY
IRA D. SANKEY and GEO. C. STEBBINS.

The wide experience of the authors, and the high reputation awarded them the world over, is a sufficient guarantee of the excellence of this work.

Bound in Boards, $30 per 100 copies;
In Flexible Cloth, $40 per 100 copies.
One copy by mail on receipt of price.

BIGLOW & MAIN, 76 E. Ninth St., New York.
81 Randolph Street, Chicago.

THE PILLAR OF FIRE,
Or, The Return of Israel.
A CANTATA
BY
H. BUTTERWORTH and GEO. F. ROOT,

Authors of "Under the Palms," "David the Shepherd Boy," etc., etc.

A work descriptive of the journey of the Children of Israel from Egypt to the Land of Promise. For effective situations, good words, and beautiful music, it is the equal of any previous works of these authors, and will, beyond a doubt, become as popular as any of them. In grade and general style, it ranks with "Under the Palms."

Price, 30c each, by mail.

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

HARVEST BELLS
Nos. 1, 2 and 3.
BOUND TOGETHER, PRICE 75c.

We issue two editions of the consolidated "Harvest Bells," one in shaped notes and one in the common notation.

"Harvest Bells" has been very extensively used, especially in the South, and is rapidly increasing in public favor. In ordering be sure to specify which edition is wanted.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

A GREAT WANT SUPPLIED.

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC
A concise and thoroughly practical course of instruction in the art of
SINGING BY NOTE!
PREPARED BY J. R. MURRAY.

Teachers, classes, and individuals who do not care to buy a large and expensive book just for the sake of the small department devoted to the "Elements," will find in the above inexpensive work everything necessary to a complete understanding of the art of reading and singing by note.

The statements and definitions are plain and to the point, with no useless verbiage or theorizing. The examples and lessons for practice, and the whole book, have been prepared with the greatest care by one who has had large practical experience in this special field of instruction.

Price, 10 Cents.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

NEW YORK OFFICE
OF
The John Church Co.
No. 19 East 16th St., New York.

THE TRADE will find at our New York Office, the same facilities as at Cincinnati for placing their orders, and seeing our full line of publications.

CHOICE MUSIC
FOR
Pianists and Singers.
The pieces in this list are of only moderate difficulty.

VOCAL.

Let me carry your Pail, Dear	Geo. F. Root	40 cts.
The Devon Maid	Aldrich	35 "
Love's first Dream	Bischoff	50 "
Why?	Heyer	75 "
In the Starlight	McBeath	35 "
Split Milk	Bristow	35 "
Tender and True	Bischoff	50 "
Sweet Baby Face	Church	35 "
Boys, keep the Colors up!	Schiel	40 "
Mother's own Boy	Milton	35 "
Love sings a Lay	Campiglio	50 "
I 's a driftin'	Culiar	35 "
Wouldn't You?	Grace Root	35 "
Go, hold white Roses	Wilson G. Smith	35 "
The Voice of Jesus	Danks	40 "
Magdalen	Morey	60 "
Evening Song	Murray	25 "
Shall I, or no?	Coulter	35 "
Daisy Dare	Kuefler	35 "
Happy Dreams be Thine	Malmene	50 "
Peaceful chiming Bells	Hastie	30 "
Wake Robin	Bischoff	50 "

INSTRUMENTAL.

Slumber Song	Walton Perkins	35 cts.
Dolores Gavotte	Barter Johns	35 "
Blue and the Gray March	Thos. O'Neill	50 "
Barcarolle	Walton Perkins	50 "
Shell Lake Waltz	Bordwell	35 "
Berceuse	O'Neill	35 "
Frankfort Waltz	Collins	25 "
Rock-a-bye	Rowe	30 "
Trip, trip	Winthrop	40 "
Liebesfruhling	Nebelung	60 "
Mignonette Waltz	Keffer	50 "
L'Anglaise Gavotte	Sibley	35 "
Gitana Waltzes	Bucalossi	75 "
Hyazinthe	Nebelung	40 "
Reckless Polka	Loud	60 "
Gavotte Gracieuse	Hoffman	30 "

We can supply everything in the Music line.

ORDERS BY MAIL WILL RECEIVE PROMPT AND CAREFUL ATTENTION. We solicit correspondence from all who want music, music books, or any kind of a musical instrument.

Catalogues furnished FREE to those specifying the kind of goods wanted.

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI.

ROOT'S
Model Organ Method
IS THE
Standard Organ Instructor.
Since its publication it has been repeatedly
IMITATED BUT NEVER EQUALLED,
And is to-day the best Instructor for Organ ever published in the United States.

GET THE GREAT ORIGINAL!
Root's Model Organ Method,
BY DR. GEO. F. ROOT.
Price $2.50 by mail, postpaid.
For Sale by all Music Dealers.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO. Cincinnati.

ROYAL PRAISE,

FOR

SUNDAY SCHOOLS,

BY

JAMES R. MURRAY.

Though but recently issued, "Royal Praise" has been very extensively adopted by Sunday Schools, and has received the warmest commendations from those who have practically tested it. The superior quality of its words has received special praise.

PRICE, 30 CENTS.

If sent by mail, 5 cents extra for postage.

SPECIMEN PAGES FREE.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati, O.

THE SONG RECITAL ALBUM.

A Special Collection of New and Standard Songs by the

BEST WRITERS.

The music in this collection has been newly revised, and most of the words have new and improved translations. We have no hesitation in pronouncing "The Song Recital Album" to be one of the very best song collections extant.

Full sheet-music size. Lithograph print. 160 pp.

Price, - - - $1.00.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

MURRAY'S

100 VOLUNTARIES

FOR THE PIPE OR REED ORGAN.

A special collection of easy and tasteful Organ Music, selected and arranged from the best writers

By J. R. MURRAY

These Voluntaries are for all the various uses of the Church service, and have been practically tested and much admired. They combine the popular grade as to difficulty with pieces above the popular grade in musical merit and real value. It is believed that this book will prove to be a valuable addition to the musical library of the Church and Home.

PRICE, $1.00.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

EVERY-THING

in the line of Music or Musical Merchandise can be obtained promptly of

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

OCTAVO ANTHEMS

— AND —

SOLOS

FOR CHURCH USE.

Owing to the increasing demand for the MUSICAL VISITOR choir music, and as all numbers previous to July, 1888, are now out of print, we have decided to issue the following Anthems, originally appearing in that magazine, separately in octavo form:

1 Behold, O God, our Shield . . . Cranmer. 15
2 Consider the Lilies . . . . . Sarchett. 15
3 Great is the Lord . . . . . Cranmer. 15
4 Christmas Anthem . . . . . Cranmer. 15
5 *Peace, Troubled Soul . . . . . Crozier. 8
6 Abide with Me . . . . . Malmene. 15
7 *Sun of My Soul . . . . . Crozier. 8
8 Lift up Your Heads . . . . . Blose. 15
9 The Strain Upraise . . . . Geo. F. Root. 20
10 Jesus, Lover of My Soul . . . . . Meares. 5
11 I was Glad . . . . . Smith. 15
12 Blessed are They (Dedication) . . . Wurzel. 15
13 I will Magnify Thee . . . . . McPhail. 15
14 He hath Redeemed the World . . Grape. 15
15 Blessed is He who Cometh . . . Gounod. 6
16 Christ, the Lord, is Risen (Easter) . McPhail. 15
17 Blessing and Glory and Wisdom . . Danks. 8
18 Christ, our Passover-(Easter) . . . Murray. 15
19 Hallelujah! Christ is Risen . . . . . Boex. 8
20 Come unto Me, when Shadows . . McPhail. 8
21 Blessed be the Lord . . . . . Thompson. 8
22 Jesus, my Lord . . . . . Clayton. 8
23 Arise, and Shine . . . . . Dunham. 15
24 Praise the Lord, ye Heavens . . . McPhail. 15
25 Lovely Appear . . . . . Gounod. 8
26 Let the Words of my Mouth (male v.) Bartlett. 8
27 Grant to us, Lord . . . . . Barnby. 15
28 Great is the Lord . . . . . Callcott. 8
29 Communion Hymn . . . . . Meininger. 8
30 Like as the Hart . . . . . Novello. 8
31 Guide me, O Thou Great Jehovah . Danks. 15
32 The Lord Bless Thee . . . . . Murray. 8
33 Jesus, Give Thy Servants . . . . . Liszt. 8
34 The Earth is the Lord's . . . . F. W. Root. 15
35 Praise the Lord, and Call . . . . McPhail. 15
36 Now Pray we for our Country . . . Flower. 8
37 Behold! I Bring you Good Tidings McPhail. 15
38 Shout the Glad Tidings . . . . . Danks. 8
39 The Angels' Song (Christmas) . . Cranmer. 8
40 Sing unto the Lord . . . . . Grape. 15
41 Let your Light so Shine (Offertory) . Fisher. 15
42 Christmas Bells . . . . . Inwright. 8
43 In the Beginning was the Word . . Danks. 15
44 Christmas Anthem No. 2 . . . . Cranmer. 15
45 One Day Nearer Home . . . . . Hastie. 8
46 A Few More Years Shall Roll . . Murray. 15
47 Now unto Him . . . . . G. F. R. 15
48 O Lord, Most Merciful . . . . . Cranmer. 15
49 Blessed is the Man . . . . . Brumbach. 15
50 O All ye Lands Rejoice . . . . . Danks. 15
51 Joy! Behold and Wonder! . . . Westendorf. 6
52 To Thee, O God and Savior . . . McPhail. 15
53 New Rock of Ages . . . . . Blum. 8
54 Oh, Let Those Whose Sorrow . . . Wilson. 6
55 All is Peace . . . . . Tours. 8
56 Make a Joyful Noise . . . . . Hall. 15
57 Hours of Holy Time . . . . . Root. 8
58 From the Cares of the World . . . Root. 15
59 Day is Ended . . . . . Murray. 9
60 Hosanna, Blessed is He . . . . . Danks. 15
61 Hallelujah! He is Risen . . . . . Murray. 15
62 Christ, our Passover . . . . . Danks. 15
63 Sweetly Rise the Strains . . . . . Root. 15
64 Morn Awakes in Silence . . . . . Danks. 8
65 Bless the Lord . . . . . Cranmer. 15
66 Come, ye Disconsolate (male voices) Bartlett. 6
67 Jesus, Lover of my Soul . . . . . Wilson. 8
68 Jerusalem (hymn anthem) . . . . Root. 8
69 Lift up your Heads . . . . . Root. 15
70 Seals are Shattered . . . . . G. F. R. 15
71 On the Mountain Tops . . . . . Morton. 8
72 Give Ear, O Lord . . . . . Oberthur. 6
73 Stay, Holy Spirit . . . . . Shoff. 8
74 Lord, we Come before Thee now . . . Root. 15
75 One Sweetly Solemn Thought . . . . Root. 8
76 All That Has Been Amiss. . . . . Root. 8
77 Peace, Troubled Soul . . . . . Danks. 5
78 Leaning on Thy Tender Care . . . Mayer. 16
79 Oh, for a Heart to Praise . . . Campiglio. 18
80 Lord, we Pray Thee . . . . Arr. by Root. 8
81 I Heard the Voice of Jesus . . . Gowen. 8
82 Blessed are They That Fear . . . . Elvey. 8
83 Incline Thine Ear . . . . . Root. 15
84 In Heavenly Love Abiding . . . . Murray. 5
85 Response to the Commandments . Collier. 6
86 Glory to God on High . . . . . Pontius. 8
87 I Will Lift up Mine Eyes . . . . . Hall. 15
88 Blessed are They . . . . . Murray. 6
89 Jesus, Lover of my Soul . . . . . Blose. 10
90 This is the Father's Will . . . . F. W. Root. 15
91 Love Divine . . . . . McPhail. 15
92 The Sun shall be no more, etc. . Woodward. 15
93 Evening Hymn . . . . . Sherwin. 6
94 I am the Bread of Life . . . . . Root. 8
95 Sing to the Lord Jehovah's Name . . Black. 8
96 Gethsemane . . . . . Sutton. 8
97 O God of Hosts . . . . . Campiglio. 8
98 Lead us, Heavenly Father . . . . Gilmore. 6
99 Christ being raised from the dead . Elvey. 15
100 The Lord is my Strength . . . . . Danks. 16
101 Christian Soldiers' Easter Hymn . Gilmore. 5
102 Grant us Thy Blessing . . . . . Root. 6
103 How Lovely are Thy Dwellings . . Spohr. 8
104 Near Babylon's Rivers . . . . . Bruce. 18
105 Come unto Me . . . . . E. A. Collier. 5
106 Responses after Prayer . . . . . Pontius. 6
107 Now unto Him . . . . . Root. 6
108 Consider the Lilies . . . . . G. F. R. 8
109 O Praise the Lord . . . . E. L. Cranmer. 18
110 Softly now the Light of Day . Manchester. 5
111 O Lord my God . . . . . Gilmore. 8
112 O Blessed Savior . . . . . Gilmore. 8
113 The Lord is in His Holy Temple . Knopfel. 8
114 Have Mercy upon Me, O Lord . . . Blose. 6
115 The Lord is my Shepherd . . . . . Blose. 6
116 Jesus, Full of Love Divine . . . McPhail. 18
117 Responses . . . . . Knopfel. 5
118 Let Songs of Endless Praise . . . Danks. 8

An asterisk (*) placed before a piece indicates that it is a solo without chorus.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

German Songs

BY THE

BEST COMPOSERS.

A collection of new and old favorites by such writers as

SCHUMANN, SCHUBERT,
GUMBERT, HELMUND,
LASSEN, MENDELSSOHN,
WAGNER, Etc., Etc.

Sheet-music size. Well bound in boards. Lithograph print. 144 pages.

PRICE, $1.00.

PUBLISHED BY

The John Church Co., Cincinnati, O.

SONGS

FOR THE

Young People's Meeting.

PREPARED BY

Rev. CHARLES H. OLIPHANT

This is a choice collection of Gospel Songs, hymns and tunes, adapted for use in **Associations of Christian Endeavor,** and all young people's meetings and Conventions.

Price per copy 15 cents, post-paid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

EVERY-THING

in the line of Music or Musical Merchandise can be obtained promptly of

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

MONTHLY BULLETIN
OF
New Music.

With Key, Compass and Grade.

[Capitals indicate pitches on the staff, small letters those below and above respectively.]

VOCAL.

List to the Nightingale. Waltz song. Words and music by Eugene A. Stein. B-flat. 4. F to g. Price . . . . . 75c.

Mr. Stein's waltz songs have always been much admired. This one is in his characteristic style, and will undoubtedly become as popular as former ones. Good for concert and professional singing.

We shall hear the sweet birds singing. Quartet. Words by Mary B. Finch. Music by J. R. Murray. G. 3. Price . . . . . 35c.

Easy and pleasantly arranged.

We shall hear the sweet birds singing,
Over there,
And the angel chorus ringing,
Over there,
By the crystal river flowing,
All the peace of heaven knowing,
With the loved ones coming, going,
Over there.

In "54." Sailor's ballad, by C. F. Hayward. D. 3. E to D. Price . . . . . 40c.

This is a lively sailor ballad of the Baltic, relating an incident of the Crimean War. Excellent minstrel or stage song.

Beautiful Dreams of other days. Waltz Song. Words and music by T. P. Westendorf. E-flat. 3. d to g. Price . . . . . 50c.

Beautiful dreams of other days,
Come again to-night;
Bringing back to me
Moments of delight,
Faces of loved ones smiling sweet,
Friends of the olden time,
Come again to greet,
From the fairer clime.

Easy, graceful, and pleasing. One of Mr. Westendorf's best songs.

The old Checker-board. Song and chorus. Words by P. Kiley. Music by Fred. White. B-flat. 3. d to F. Price . . . . . 40c.

This song is sung, with great success, by Frank Jones, to whom it is dedicated, in his popular play of "Si. Perkins." It is of the popular grade and style

My thoughts wander back to the days of my childhood,
And the old checker-board, which my grandfather made.

The Angel Came. Song. Words by G. Clifton Bingham. Music by Frederic Cowen. G. 4. d to g. Price . . . . . 40c.

A very effective song of a somewhat plaintive character. Requires feeling and careful study to do well.

Maid of the Mill. Quartet for Male Voices. Music by Stephen Adams. Arranged by Samuel Hosfeld, leader of Carncross Minstrels' Orchestra. F. 3. Price . . . . . 75c.

A fine arrangement of this beautiful song, as sung by the celebrated Carncross Minstrels.

In Summer seek a Sweetheart. (Im Sommer such' ein Liebchen dir). Song by Erik Meyer-Helmund. A. 4. c to C. Price . . . . . 25c.

A new addition to our songs and ballads by this favorite composer.

The Altar and Throne. Song. Words by H. L. D'Arcy Jaxone. Music by Berthold Tours. C. 4. B-flat to E. Price . . . . . 40c.

Tho' fame and fashion our lives divide,
King and Peasant walk side by side
In the only path o'er the sands of Time
That leads our feet to the far-off clime.

Only Gone to Sleep. Song. Words and music by Thomas J. Smith. F. 2. c to F. Price . . 30c.

A simple and touching song, that will have a tender interest to many who sing and hear it.

Shall I find thee there? Song. Words by Laura F. Hinsdale. Music by Karl Otto Heyer. E-flat. 4. c to F. Price . . . . . 30c.

Where the flowers of heaven are blooming,
Where the living waters flow,
Where the light the hills illuming
Storm or darkness may not know.
In the day which has no sorrow,
In the joy beyond compare,
Beautiful and bright to-morrow,
Shall I find thee, find thee there?

This is not as difficult as some of Mr. Heyer's previous compositions, and should become generally known. The music may also be sung to a favorite hymn if desired, the words of it being printed by themselves on the last page.

Calvary. Song. For Soprano or Tenor. Words by Henry Vaugn. Music by Paul Rodney. G. 4. d to g. Price . . . . . 50c.

This is a superior sacred song. It is very Gounodish, so much so that we are inclined to believe it to be his. Paul Rodney being but a *nom de plume*. At any rate it is good enough to be by the distinguished author of "The Redemption."

All Day. Song by Amy B. Sykes. A. 3. c to E. Price . . . . . 30c.

A pretty little song, with neat, expressive words.

"You've been in my thoughts all day."

Three Novices. Song. Words and music by Herbert Harraden. C. 3. c to E. Price . 40c.

An amusing song, which, when well sung, cannot fail to "bring down the house."

Together. Song. Words by Ellis Watson. Music by L. Denza. E-flat. 4. b to D. Price 40c.

A new song by Denza, less difficult than usual, but pretty and effective.

OCTAVO MUSIC.

Blue Flowers. Chorus and solo. By Max von Weinzierl. Op. 41. B-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 8c.

Sung by the Apollo Club, of Cincinnati.

Last Rose of Summer. Male quartet. Arranged by Louis Schehlmann. A-flat. 3. Price 8c.

The Minstrel Boy. Male quartet. Arranged by L. Schehlmann. G. 3. Price . . . . . 8c.

Dedicated to and sung by the Concordia Glee Club of Lynchburg, Va.

FOR THE PIANO.

A Night in the Tropics. Descriptive Fantasia, by L. List. Op. 99. F. 4. Price . . 75c.

This is a characteristic sketch of Southern Life, and is played, with great success, by Joyce's Orchestra, St. Augustine, Fla. Several melodies, in the style of the Spanish or Mexican music, are introduced in the Fantasia, with good effect. It has an excellent and appropriate plate title page.

Danse Espanola. (Algun Dio—Some Day.) By L. List. Op. 98. F. 3. Price . . . . . 40c.

This has all the peculiar features of Spanish Music, and is a most excellent composition.

The Golden Butterfly. An easy Waltz for little hands, by Aubrey De Vere. C. 3. Price 40c.

Carefully fingered, graceful and pleasing melody. Teachers and pupils will find it useful and taking It has a beautifully colored title page, which will add to the delight of the little folks who receive it as a lesson.

Ecstacy Gavotte. By W. F. Sudds. D-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 35c.

A quaint and peculiar, but beautiful composition in the true Gavotte style. Good for teaching purposes as well as for parlor playing.

Hap-Hazard. Tarantelle. By C. A. Heine. E-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 60c.

A sprightly composition by a new but talented author. Will be found very useful as a teaching piece for light and rapid playing. It is carefully fingered.

L'Esprit. Morceau de Salon, by J. B. Grass. C. 5. Price . . . . . 75c.

A brilliant composition which ought to have a wide circulation. As a teaching piece it will be found excellent for octave practice for the right hand.

Pygmalion Waltz. By Barclay Walker. F. 4. Price . . . . . 40c.

A new and excellent composition by the author of "The Militaire," and worthy the popularity that this last named piece has attained. Mr. Walker is a pleasant writer, and his pieces will all be found useful and interesting to teachers and pupils.

Levi's Polka. By Aubrey De Vere. F. 2. Pr. 30c.

Lulu's Quadrille. By Aubrey De Vere. F. 2. Price . . . . . 30c.

Two numbers of the new set of Easy Dances for Little Players, entitled "THE VERY FIRST BALL." A most excellent set of teaching and playing pieces. All are carefully marked and fingered.

La Fileuse. Joachim Raff. Op. 157. No. 2. F-sharp. 6. Price . . . . . 75c.

Comin' thro' the Rye. Transcription by Alfred Jaell. Op. 31. D. 5. Price . . . . . 75c.

Two of our latest reprints of Standard Compositions by distinguished foreign authors.

FOR VIOLIN AND PIANO.

Sounds from Home. Jos. Gung'l. Op. 31.

A new and large page edition of this beautiful arrangement. Separate violin part.

FOR MANDOLIN AND PIANO.

The Retreat. Neapolitan air, arranged by Chas. E. Pratt. D. 3. Price . . . . . 50c.

Ilma Mazurka. Arranged by Chas. E. Pratt. G. 3. Price . . . . . 50c.

These are Nos. 2 and 6 of our new set of pieces entitled "Six choice Salon or Concert Pieces for Mandolin and Piano," by Charles E. Pratt. They are excellently arranged, and are brilliant without being difficult of execution.

Catalogues and Price Lists furnished on application. Any of the above, or all music, no matter where published, sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of the marked price

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

MURRAY'S

Musical Copy Book.

For the Study of Musical Notation, Etc.

By J. R. MURRAY.

Paper, 75c; Cloth, $1.00.

The Emperor Napoleon, when he wished to fix any event in his memory, wrote down an account of it, almost immediately destroying the paper on which he had written. He claimed that the *act* of writing fixed the circumstance in his mind as no other method could do. This book is based upon this idea, and we think will prove of great use to both teacher and pupil, the work of both being made much easier and surer than by the old methods.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

DAINTY SONGS

— FOR —

LITTLE LADS AND LASSES

— FOR USE IN —

Kindergarten, School and Home,

— BY —

JAMES R. MURRAY.

A bright little book of Songs for Little Singers, with good words and taking music, on subjects especially interesting to little folks. Action and Motion Songs for Kindergarten and other Schools, Songs for the Home and Fireside, Songs and Hymns for all occasions in which children are interested. 160 pp., elegantly printed and bound. Price, 35 cents.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

New Collections of Piano Music.

MODERN CLASSICS.
By Foreign Composers. . . Boards, $1.00

MODERN JUVENILE CLASSICS.
Easy Music. . . . . Boards, $1.00

THE MUSICAL UNION.
By American Composers. . . Boards, $1.50

THE PIANO SOUVENIR.
By American and Foreign Comp'rs. Paper, 65c.

NEW COLLECTIONS OF VOCAL MUSIC.

MODERN SOPRANO SONGS.
By the Best Authors. . . . Boards, $1.00

MODERN VOCAL DUETS.
By Foreign Writers. . . . Boards, $1.25

FIFTY BASS SONGS.
Principally from Operas. . . Paper, $1.00

THE SONG SOUVENIR.
By American and Foreign Writers. Paper, 65c.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
COPYRIGHT
MAR 15 1889
WASHINGTON.

7603 W

THE MUSICAL VISITOR:

AN INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC.

[With which is Incorporated "Root's Song Messenger," Established 1862.]

Copyright, 1889, by The John Church Co.]

[Ent. at P. O., Cin., O., as Mail Matter of Second Class.

The John Church Co., Cincinnati.
New York Office, 19 East 16th St.

Vol. 18, No 3—MARCH, 1889.

Root & Sons Music Co.
Wabash Ave., cor. Adams St. Chicago.

The Aldine Printing Works,

No. 248 Walnut Street.

The Largest Printing Office and Bindery in Cincinnati. Makes a specialty of the Printing and Binding of MUSIC and MUSIC BOOKS. Address

C. J. KREHBIEL & CO.

The John Church Co.'s work is done by this house.

EASTER MUSIC

—SERVICES.—

In the four following, the Music is interspersed through and in connection with the Responsive Readings instead of being printed all together after them.

—By—

THE KING OF LOVE, J. R. Murray. (Title changed from "King of Glory.")

SAVIOR VICTORIOUS, By J. E. Hall.

EASTER MORNING, E. E. Rexford.

THE RISEN CHRIST, By J. E. Hall.

Price, 5 Cents each by mail, postpaid: $4.00 per hundred by express, not prepaid.

In the six following, the Carols are printed after the Readings instead of being interspersed through them, proper references being given to show how the music can be used to best advantage with the Responses.

EASTER SELECTIONS For 1889 Just Issued. With Carols by Root, Murray, Sweney, Kirkpatrick, Lorenz, Danks, and others.

EASTER GEMS, with Carols by Root, Murray, Collier, Boex, &c.

EASTER CHIMES. With Carols by Root, Murray, Sweney, Porter, &c.

HE IS RISEN. With Carols by Root, Murray, Towner, Westendorf, &c.

THE EASTER ANGELS. By H. Butterworth and Geo. F. Root.

THE STORY of the RESURRECTION. By W. F. Sherwin

Price same as for the Services. Send for our Catalogue of Easter Music of all kinds.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO. Cincinnati, O. And 19 East 16th Street, New York City.

— THE —

Glorious Cause

a Collection of

SONGS, HYMNS AND CHORUSES

— FOR —

Earnest Temperance Workers,

— BY —

DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

This is an entirely new collection of Temperance music, full of spirited, aggressive songs, for the use of Lodges, Temperance Meetings, Reform Leagues, etc. It is warmly endorsed by Miss Willard and other officers of the W. C. T. U., and is to be used by the Union in its various meetings. No stronger endorsement could be desired.

Price 30 Cents; by mail, 5 cents additional for postage. 144 pages.

Published by

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

A NEW CANTATA.

THE

Building of the Temple

A SACRED CANTATA

FOR

SUNDAY-SCHOOL & CHOIR.

Scriptural Arrangement, Songs, and Hymns by John Stuart Bogg.

Music by Geo. F. Root.

This is a very practical cantata, easy and interesting to learn, full of pleasing musical effects, and a remarkable variety of solos, duets, quartets, and choruses. The story of the building of the Temple, and all the events connected with it, is full and complete, and cannot fail of teaching a useful lesson, as well as giving a glimpse at ancient history.

84 pp. **Price 30 cents.**

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

EASTER.

The King of Love,

A New Service for Easter,

PREPARED BY

J. R. MURRAY.

Containing Music for the Choir, Children, and Congregation, and Responsive Readings and Recitations.

Price 5 cents; $4 a Hundred by Express, not prepaid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

Cincinnati, O.

EASTER SELECTIONS

FOR

1889.

Containing a Responsive Reading by J. R. Murray, which may or may not be used with the Carols, which are written expressly for this Collection by

DR. GEORGE F. ROOT,
J. R. SWENEY,
W. J. KIRKPATRICK,
E. S. LORENZ,
H. P. DANKS,
T. P. WESTENDORF,
"WINTHROP," and
J. R. MURRAY.

Price, 5c.; $4 a Hundred.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

74 W. 4th St., Cincinnati.

THE

Gospel Alarm

A NEW SONG BOOK,

— BY —

S. M. BROWN AND J. M. HUNT.

The above is a collection of

OLD and NEW SONGS

FOR SABBATH SCHOOLS,
PRAYER MEETINGS,
REVIVALS, and all meetings for

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

A feature of "Gospel Alarm" is a collection of the old Revival and Camp-Meeting Melodies so much used in the West many years ago. They possess historical interest, and many of them will be found serviceable at the present time.

Price, 35c.; $30 per hundred.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

Cincinnati, O.

The ROYAL PIANO FOLIO.

A Special Collection of Piano Music

By Favorite Composers,

Such as Scharwenka, Rubinstein, Wolff, Giese, Sodermann, Bohm, Dorn, Koehler, Von Wilm, Delibes, Lichner, Behr, etc., etc.

Sheet-music size. Lithograph print.

PRICE, 50 CENTS.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS.

ANDREW J. BOEX,
Teacher of Music.
Organist St. Francis Xavier Church, Director St. Caecilia Maennerchor. Residence, No. 72 Webster St., Cincinnati, O.

MISS C. L. CHACE,
Teacher of the Piano.
327 Linn Street, Cincinnati, O.

B. EBANN,
B. Ebann's New Music School, 9th & Walnut, Cin'ti. Residence, 21 Evans St, Mt. Auburn.

CHAS L. LEWIS,
Teacher of Violin and Cornet. Music arranged for Band, Orchestra or Piano. Residence; 273 West Ninth Street.

PROF. G. PERCY LEDDY,
Teacher of Banjo and Guitar. 45 W. Eighth Street, Cincinnati, O. Orders left with The John Church Co. will receive prompt attention.

MISS ADDIE SKEELS.
Instructions on the Guitar, Banjo and Mandoline. No. 330 Race st., Cincinnati, O.

MISS BERTHA ROEDTER,
Teacher of Piano. Address 203 Richmond Street, Cincinnati, O.

PROF. WENDELL SCHIEL,
Teacher of Vocal Music in the Public Schools. Instructor of Violin, Piano and Singing. Address, Chase Avenue, East Walnut Hills, City.

MISS PATTI THORNDICK,
Teacher of Piano. No. 41 East Eleventh Street, Covington, Ky., or care The John Church Company.

ADOLPH CARPE (Pianist),
331 Race St. Orders left with The John Church Co.

J. M. F. SNODGRASS,
Teacher of Violin and Piano, and Director of Choral Societies. 166 West Ninth Street.

HERMAN A. ELZNER,
Teacher of Piano and Singing. No. 4 Hopkins Street.

THEO. HOLLE,
Teacher of the Flute and Clarionet. Address 545 Walnut Street.

JOHN A. BROEKHOVEN,
Teacher of Violin, Harmony, Composition and Instrumentation. Vocal and Instrumental Music arranged. Residence, 402 Race Street.

A. KLEIMEYER,
No. 148 Laurel Street. Teacher of Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

MISS LAURA B. JORDAN,
Teacher of Piano, Mt. Adams. City orders left with The John Church Company.

PROF. JULIUS STURM,
Teacher of Piano, Guitar, Flute, Violin, Viola, Violoncello, Singing and Thorough-Bass. Residence, Greenwood Street, Corryville.

HENRY EICH,
Teacher of Music. Address 324 Walnut Street, or The John Church Company.

JOHN SCHWEERS,
S. E. Corner Vine and Molitor Sts., Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, O.

F. WERNER (Steinbrecher),
Teacher of Music
Orders left with TheJohn Church Company.

HENRY WM. SCHNICKE,
Teacher of Violin. Cor. Graff and St. Clair Streets, Corryville, Cincinnati, O.

LOUIS G. WIESENTHAL,
Teacher of Music, Violoncello, Contra Basso, Fagotto, Contra Fagotto and Flute. Care The John Church Co.

SIGNOR AND MADAME LAVILLA,
Vocal Instruction. No. 135 East 18th Street, New York.

W. H. PONTIUS,
Director of Concerts, Teacher of Voice and Harmony. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS EMMA HOLLE,
Teacher of Voice and Piano, No. 57 Allison Street.

LOUIS HOLLE,
Teacher of Piano and Flute, No. 57 Allison Street.

WM. W. KENNETT (Pianist),
Teacher of Music. Orders may be left with The John Church Co.

JENNY MAIER,
(Pupil of Prof. Carl Goetze, of Leipzig,) Vocal Instruction, 48 Mansfield street.

MISS JOSEPHINE H. HOLBROOK,
Teacher of Harp, Piano, Guitar and Vocalization. Best references given. Address, 435 Central Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

OTTO SINGER (Pianist and Director),
College of Music, or care of The John Church Co.

MRS. H. KITCHELL,
Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music, Glendale, O.

GET A COPY

OF THE

New Book for Male Voices.

THE MALE CHORUS,

COMPOSED AND ARRANGED BY

IRA D. SANKEY and GEO. C. STEBBINS.

The wide experience of the authors, and the high reputation awarded them the world over, is a sufficient guarantee of the excellence of this work.

Bound in Boards, $30 per 100 copies;
In Flexible Cloth, $40 per 100 copies.
One copy by mail on receipt of price.

BIGLOW & MAIN, 76 E. Ninth St., New York.
81 Randolph Street, Chicago.

A NEW OPERETTA.

SNOW-WHITE

— AND —

THE SEVEN DWARFS.

A JUVENILE OPERETTA.

Words by Clara Louise Burnham.
Music by George F. Root.

This is one of the loveliest operettas of modern times. The story is healthful and fascinating, the music full of melodic and harmonic effects, tuneful and pleasing, and cannot fail to become very popular. It is not difficult to prepare, the scenery and costumes being simple and easily arranged. Snow-White will make a delightful evening's entertainment.

PRICE 50 CENTS.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

HARVEST BELLS

Nos. 1, 2 and 3.

BOUND TOGETHER, PRICE 75c.

We issue two editions of the consolidated "Harvest Bells," one in shaped notes and one in the common notation.

"Harvest Bells" has been very extensively used, especially in the South, and is rapidly increasing in public favor. In ordering be sure to specify which edition is wanted.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

A GREAT WANT SUPPLIED.

RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC

A concise and thoroughly practical course of instruction in the art of

SINGING BY NOTE!

PREPARED BY J. R. MURRAY.

Teachers, classes, and individuals who do not care to buy a large and expensive book just for the sake of the small department devoted to the "Elements," will find in the above inexpensive work everything necessary to a complete understanding of the art of reading and singing by note.

The statements and definitions are plain and to the point, with no useless verbiage or theorizing. The examples and lessons for practice, and the whole book, have been prepared with the greatest care by one who has had large practical experience in this special field of instruction.

Price, 10 Cents.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

NEW YORK OFFICE

OF

The John Church Co.

No. 19 East 16th St., New York.

THE TRADE will find at our New York Office, the same facilities as at Cincinnati for placing their orders, and seeing our full line of publications.

ROOT'S

Model Organ Method

IS THE

Standard Organ Instructor.

Since its publication it has been repeatedly

IMITATED BUT NEVER EQUALLED,

And is to-day the best Instructor for Organ ever published in the United States.

GET THE GREAT ORIGINAL!

Root's Model Organ Method,

BY DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

Price $2.50 by mail, postpaid.

For Sale by all Music Dealers.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO. Cincinnati.

CHOICE MUSIC

FOR

Pianists and Singers.

The pieces in this list are of only moderate difficulty.

VOCAL.

Let me carry your Pail, Dear	Geo. F. Root	40 cts.
The Devon Maid	Aldrich	35 "
Love's first Dream	Bischoff	50 "
Why?	Heyer	75 "
In the Starlight	McBeath	35 "
Split Milk	Bristow	35 "
Tender and True	Bischoff	50 "
Sweet Baby Face	Church	35 "
Boys, keep the Colors up!	Schiel	40 "
Mother's own Boy	Milton	35 "
Love sings a Lay	Campiglio	50 "
I 's a driftin'	Cullar	35 "
Wouldn't You?	Grace Root	35 "
Go, hold white Roses	Wilson G. Smith	35 "
The Voice of Jesus	Danks	40 "
Magdalen	Morey	60 "
Evening Song	Murray	25 "
Shall I, or no?	Coulter	35 "
Daisy Dare	Kuefler	35 "
Happy Dreams be Thine	Malmene	50 "
Peaceful chiming Bells	Hastie	30 "
Wake Robin	Bischoff	50 "

INSTRUMENTAL.

Slumber Song	Walton Perkins	35 cts.
Dolores Gavotte	Barter Johns	35 "
Blue and the Gray March	Thos. O'Neill	50 "
Barcarolle	Walton Perkins	50 "
Shell Lake Waltz	Bordwell	35 "
Berceuse	O'Neill	35 "
Frankfort Waltz	Collins	35 "
Rock-a-bye	Rowe	30 "
Trip, trip	Winthrop	40 "
Liebesfruhling	Nebelung	60 "
Mignonette Waltz	Keffer	50 "
L'Anglaise Gavotte	Sibley	35 "
Gitana Waltzes	Bucalossi	75 "
Hyazinthe	Nebelung	40 "
Reckless Polka	Loud	60 "
Gavotte Gracieuse	Hoffman	30 "

We can supply everything in the Music line.

ORDERS BY MAIL WILL RECEIVE PROMPT AND CAREFUL ATTENTION. We solicit correspondence from all who want music, music books, or any kind of a musical instrument.

Catalogues furnished FREE to those specifying the kind of goods wanted.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
COPYRIGHT
APR 12 1889
10931
WASHINGTON

THE MUSICAL VISITOR:

AN INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC.

[With which is Incorporated "Root's Song Messenger," Established 1862.]

Copyright, 1889, by The John Church Co.]

[Ent. at P. O., Cin., O., as Mail Matter of Second Class.

The John Church Co., Cincinnati. New York Office, 19 East 16th St.

Vol. 18, No. 4—APRIL, 1889.

Root & Sons Music Co. Wabash Ave., cor. Adams St. Chicago.

The Aldine Printing Works,

No. 248 Walnut Street.

The Largest Printing Office and Bindery in Cincinnati. Makes a specialty of the Printing and Binding of MUSIC and MUSIC BOOKS. Address

C. J. KREHBIEL & CO.

The John Church Co.'s work is done by this house.

EASTER MUSIC

—SERVICES.—

In the four following, the Music is interspersed through and in connection with the Responsive Readings instead of being printed all together, after them.

—By—

THE KING OF LOVE. J. R. MURRAY. (Title changed from "KING OF GLORY.")

SAVIOR VICTORIOUS. By J. E. HALL.

EASTER MORNING. E. E. REXFORD.

THE RISEN CHRIST. By J. E. HALL.

Price, 5 Cents each by mail, postpaid:
$4.00 per hundred by express, not prepaid.

In the six following, the Carols are printed after the Readings instead of being interspersed through them, proper references being given to show how the music can be used to best advantage with the Responses.

EASTER SELECTIONS For 1889 | JUST ISSUED. WITH CAROLS by ROOT, MURRAY, SWENEY, KIRKPATRICK, LORENZ, DAWKS, AND OTHERS.

EASTER GEMS. WITH CAROLS by ROOT, MURRAY, COLLIER, BOEX, &c.

EASTER CHIMES. WITH CAROLS by ROOT, MURRAY, SWENEY, PORTER, &c.

HE IS RISEN. WITH CAROLS by ROOT, MURRAY, TOWNER, WESTENDORF, &c.

THE EASTER ANGELS. By H. BUTTERWORTH and GEO. F. ROOT.

THE STORY of the RESURRECTION. By W. F. SHERWIN

Price same as for the Services. Send for our Catalogue of Easter Music of all kinds.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO. Cincinnati, O. And 19 East 16th Street, New York City.

A New Cantata for Ladies' Voices.

The Seven Sisters

OR,

THE PLEIADES.

A CANTATA OF THE STARS,

BY

F. L. BRISTOW.

This work is especially adapted for young ladies' seminaries, colleges, etc., and will be found suitable for all exhibitions and entertainments, where the performance is necessarily limited to women's voices. The music graceful and pleasing. The story of the stars, founded on the classic legend of the Pleiades, is interesting and well told. The cantata affords many opportunities for beautiful tableaux and costume effects. It can be gotten up with but little expense. Full directions for scenery, costumes, etc., are given.

Price, 35 Cents.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

EASTER.

The King of Love,

A New Service for Easter,

PREPARED BY

J. R. MURRAY.

Containing Music for the Choir, Children, and Congregation, and Responsive Readings and Recitations.

Price 5 cents; $4 a Hundred by Express, not prepaid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

Cincinnati, O.

A NEW CANTATA.

THE

Building of the Temple

A SACRED CANTATA

FOR

SUNDAY-SCHOOL & CHOIR.

Scriptural Arrangement, Songs, and Hymns by John Stuart Bogg.

Music by Geo. F. Root.

This is a very practical cantata, easy and interesting to learn, full of pleasing musical effects, and a remarkable variety of solos, duets, quartets, and choruses. The story of the building of the Temple, and all the events connected with it, is full and complete, and cannot fail of teaching a useful lesson, as well as giving a glimpse at ancient history.

84 pp. **Price 30 cents.**

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

SACRED DUETS,

FOR

Various Voices,

BY

W. F. SUDDS.

Two-thirds of this book consists of original compositions, and represent the latest and best work of this composer. Like most of his sacred compositions, they are not difficult, and at the same time are well developed, and in such excellent form that cultured musicians will be interested in them.

We have every reason to believe that this collection of Duets will find extensive use both in church and the home circle. The original Duets are also issued separately in sheet form.

148 pp., bound in boards.

Price, $1.25.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

Cincinnati, O.

Children's Day,

Flower Sunday,

Anniversary Day,

Are all provided for this year by the publications of THE JOHN CHURCH CO. Send for circulars and price lists.

THE

Gospel Alarm

A NEW SONG BOOK,

— BY —

S. M. BROWN AND J. M. HUNT.

The above is a collection of

OLD and NEW SONGS

FOR SABBATH SCHOOLS, PRAYER MEETINGS, REVIVALS, and all meetings for

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

A feature of "Gospel Alarm" is a collection of the old Revival and Camp-Meeting Melodies so much used in the West many years ago. They possess historical interest, and many of them will be found serviceable at the present time.

Price, 35c.; $30 per hundred.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

Cincinnati, O.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS.

ANDREW J. BOEX,
Teacher of Music.
Organist St. Francis Xavier Church, Director St. Caecilia Maennerchor. Residence, No. 72 Webster St., Cincinnati, O.

MISS C. L. CHACE,
Teacher of the Piano.
327 Linn Street, Cincinnati, O.

B. EBANN,
B. Ebann's New Music School, 9th & Walnut, Cin'ti. Residence, 21 Evans St, Mt. Auburn.

CHAS L. LEWIS,
Teacher of Violin and Cornet. Music arranged for Band, Orchestra or Piano. Residence: 273 West Ninth Street.

PROF. G. PERCY LEDDY,
Teacher of Banjo and Guitar. 45 W. Eighth Street, Cincinnati, O. Orders left with The John Church Co. will receive prompt attention.

MISS ADDIE SKEELS.
Instructions on the Guitar, Banjo and Mandoline. No. 330 Race st., Cincinnati, O.

MISS BERTHA ROEDTER,
Teacher of Piano. Address 303 Richmond Street, Cincinnati, O.

PROF. WENDELL SCHIEL,
Teacher of Vocal Music in the Public Schools. Instructor of Violin, Piano and Singing. Address, Chase Avenue, East Walnut Hills, City.

MISS PATTI THORNDICK,
Teacher of Piano. No. 41 East Eleventh Street, Covington, Ky., or care The John Church Company.

ADOLPH CARPE (Pianist),
831 Race St. Orders left with The John Church Co.

J. M. F. SNODGRASS,
Teacher of Violin and Piano, and Director of Choral Societies. 166 West Ninth Street.

HERMAN A. ELZNER,
Teacher of Piano and Singing. No. 4 Hopkins Street.

THEO. HOLLE,
Teacher of the Flute and Clarionet. Address 545 Walnut Street.

JOHN A. BROEKHOVEN,
Teacher of Violin, Harmony, Composition and Instrumentation. Vocal and Instrumental Music arranged. Residence, 403 Race Street.

A. KLEIMEYER,
No. 148 Laurel Street. Teacher of Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

MISS LAURA B. JORDAN,
Teacher of Piano, Mt. Adams. City orders left with The John Church Company.

PROF. JULIUS STURM,
Teacher of Piano, Guitar, Flute, Violin, Viola, Violoncello, Singing and Thorough-Bass. Residence, Greenwood Street, Corryville.

HENRY EICH,
Teacher of Music. Address 324 Walnut Street, or The John Church Company.

JOHN SCHWEERS,
S. E. Corner Vine and Molitor Sts., Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, O.

F. WERNER (Steinbrecher),
Teacher of Music.
Orders left with The John Church Company.

HENRY WM. SCHNICKE,
Teacher of Violin. Cor. Graff and St. Clair Streets, Corryville, Cincinnati, O.

LOUIS G. WIESENTHAL,
Teacher of Music, Violoncello, Contra Basso, Fagotto, Contra Fagotto and Flute. Care The John Church Co.

SIGNOR AND MADAME LAVILLA,
Vocal Instruction. No. 135 East 18th Street, New York.

W. H. PONTIUS,
Director of Concerts, Teacher of Voice and Harmony. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS EMMA HOLLE,
Teacher of Voice and Piano, No. 57 Allison Street.

LOUIS HOLLE,
Teacher of Piano and Flute, No. 57 Allison Street.

WM. W. KENNETT (Pianist),
Teacher of Music. Orders may be left with The John Church Co.

JENNY MAIER,
(Pupil of Prof. Carl Goetze, of Leipzig,) Vocal Instruction, 49 Mansfield street.

MISS JOSEPHINE H. HOLBROOK,
Teacher of Harp, Piano, Guitar and Vocalization. Best references given. Address, 435 Central Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

OTTO SINGER (Pianist and Director),
College of Music, or care of The John Church Co.

MRS. H. KITCHELL,
Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music, Glendale, O.

NEW SONG BOOK.

The Bright Array.

STIRRING SUNDAY SCHOOL SONGS.

BY LOWRY & DOANE.

All the elements of a successful adjunct for effective Sunday School Work are in **BRIGHT ARRAY.** Try it!! 192 pages. In boards, $30 per 100. Paper cover copy sent on receipt of 25 cents. Specimen pages free.

BIGLOW & MAIN, 76 E. Ninth St., New York.
81 Randolph Street, Chicago.

— THE —

Glorious Cause

a Collection of

SONGS, HYMNS AND CHORUSES

— FOR —

Earnest Temperance Workers,

— BY —

DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

This is an entirely new collection of Temperance music, full of spirited, aggressive songs, for the use of Lodges, Temperance Meetings, Reform Leagues, etc. It is warmly endorsed by Miss Willard and other officers of the W. C. T. U., and is to be used by the Union in its various meetings. No stronger endorsement could be desired.

Price 30 Cents; by mail, 5 cents additional for postage. 144 pages.

Published by
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

A NEW OPERETTA.

SNOW-WHITE

— AND —

THE SEVEN DWARFS.

A JUVENILE OPERETTA.

Words by Clara Louise Burnham.
Music by George F. Root.

This is one of the loveliest operettas of modern times. The story is healthful and fascinating, the music full of melodic and harmonic effects, tuneful and pleasing, and cannot fail to become very popular. It is not difficult to prepare, the scenery and costumes being simple and easily arranged. Snow-White will make a delightful evening's entertainment.

PRICE 50 CENTS.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

NEW YORK OFFICE
OF
The John Church Co.
No. 19 East 16th St., New York.

THE TRADE will find at our New York Office the same facilities as at Cincinnati for placing their orders, and seeing our full line of publications.

ROOT'S

Model Organ Method

IS THE

Standard Organ Instructor.

Since its publication it has been repeatedly

IMITATED BUT NEVER EQUALLED,

And is to-day the best Instructor for Organ ever published in the United States.

GET THE GREAT ORIGINAL!

Root's Model Organ Method,

BY DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

Price $2.50 by mail, postpaid.

For Sale by all Music Dealers.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO. Cincinnati.

CHOICE MUSIC
FOR
Pianists and Singers.

The pieces in this list are of only moderate difficulty.

VOCAL.

Let me carry your Pail, Dear	Geo. F. Root	40 cts.
The Devon Maid	Aldrich	35 "
Love's first Dream	Bischoff	50 "
Why?	Heyer	75 "
In the Starlight	McBeath	35 "
Split Milk	Bristow	35 "
Tender and True	Bischoff	50 "
Sweet Baby Face	Church	35 "
Boys, keep the Colors up!	Schiel	40 "
Mother's own Boy	Milton	35 "
Love sings a Lay	Campiglio	50 "
I's a driftin'	Culiar	35 "
Wouldn't You?	Grace Root	35 "
Go, hold white Roses	Wilson G. Smith	35 "
The Voice of Jesus	Danks	40 "
Magdalen	Morey	60 "
Evening Song	Murray	25 "
Shall I, or no?	Coulter	35 "
Daisy Dare	Kuefler	35 "
Happy Dreams be Thine	Malmene	50 "
Peaceful chiming Bells	Hastie	30 "
Wake Robin	Bischoff	50 "

INSTRUMENTAL.

Slumber Song	Walton Perkins	35 cts.
Dolores Gavotte	Barter Johns	35 "
Blue and the Gray March	Thos. O'Neill	50 "
Barcarolle	Walton Perkins	50 "
Shell Lake Waltz	Bordwell	35 "
Berceuse	O'Neill	35 "
Frankfort Waltz	Collins	35 "
Rock-a-bye	Rowe	30 "
Trip, trip	Winthrop	40 "
Liebesfruhling	Nebelung	60 "
Mignonette Waltz	Keffer	50 "
L'Anglaise Gavotte	Sibley	35 "
Gitana Waltzes	Bucalossi	75 "
Hyazinthe	Nebelung	40 "
Reckless Polka	Loud	60 "
Gavotte Gracieuse	Hoffman	30 "

We can supply everything in the Music line.

ORDERS BY MAIL WILL RECEIVE PROMPT AND CAREFUL ATTENTION. We solicit correspondence from all who want music, music books, or any kind of a musical instrument.

Catalogues furnished FREE to those specifying the kind of goods wanted.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI.

LIBRARY OF COP

MONTHLY BULLETIN OF New Music.

With Key, Compass and Grade.

Capitals indicate pitches on the staff, small letters those below and above respectively.]

VOCAL.

Three little Words. Song. Composed by J. W. Bischoff. G. 3-4. d to g. Price . . . . . 40c.

A pretty little song of easy grade and compass. Good for an encore song for concerts, and good for singing anywhere. We will not say what the three little words are. The song tells that.

Mother's own Darling. Song. Music by Wm. Ross. C. 3. d to E. Price . . . . . 30c.

A bright home song which will commend itself to all.

Two little eyes, loving bright eyes,
Shining and fair and blue as the skies.

Open the Gates of the Temple. Solo for EASTER, and other occasions, by Wm. Ross. C. 4. d to g. Price . . . . . 40c.

This is a desirable Easter Solo for Soprano and Tenor. It is very effective, somewhat dramatic, and very pleasing.

Is Marriage a Failure? Song and Refrain. Words and music by Thomas P. Cullar. G. 3. d to E. Price . . . . . 35c.

This all absorbing question has at last been set to music, and with remarkably good sense. The question is answered in this song and answered well. The Refrain runs as follows:

Is marriage a failure, you ask, ha! ha!
The answers a difficult task, ha! ha!
To some its a blessing, to others distressing,
You'd better go try it yourself.

The Girls and the Boys, or "Nice enough for anything." Words and music by Felix McGlennon. B-flat. 3. d to E. Price . . . . . 35c.

A lively song, which has attained considerable popularity. Just the thing for the variety stage.

Don't tell that I said it. Song and Chorus. Words and music by Thomas P. Cullar. B-flat. 3. d to F. Price . . . . . 35c.

Chorus—
Oh! bless me! now don't,
Please say that you wont;
'Twould ruin forever my credit;
I'll tell all I know
If you'll give me a show,
But bless me! don't tell that I said it.

She stood among the lilies. Song, by Frederic Vinal, for Contralto or Baritone. E. 4. E to E. Price . . . . . 40c.

She stood among the lilies,
In sunset's brightest ray;
Among the tall June lilies,
As stately fair as they.

A beautiful, but somewhat pathetic song, which we also publish for Soprano or Tenor.

Sweet be thy dreams. Song. Words and music by Lida W. Merrill. G. 3. b to E. Pr. 30c.

A simple but pleasing song in the style of a serenade. The accompaniment could easily be played by a guitarist.

Giddy but no Flirt. Serio-comic Song. Words by Barry Gray. Music by Theo. Metz. C. 3. d to g. Price . . . . . 30c.

A song which will find favor upon the minstrel and variety stage. Easy and catchy.

The Forge Scene. Chorus for Men's Voices from "Fridolin," by A. Randegger. F. 4. Octavo. Price . . . . . 40c.

This is a somewhat lengthy but admirable chorus, which we have just added to the Apollo set for Men's Voices. It is now in practice by the Cincinnati Apollo Club, and will be performed at its next concert.

Heaven at Last. Song. Words by H. L. Darcy Jaxone. Music by Jacques Blumenthal. G. 4. d to E. Price . . . . . 40c.

A most pleasing song, suitable for use in Church and elsewhere.

No More Parting, Norah Darling. Song and chorus. Words by Claralex. Music by A. G. Henderson. F. 3. E to F. Price . . . . . 30c.

One of the most meritorious of all the late issues of popular songs. It cannot fail to have a wide recognition.

Chorus—
No more parting, Norah darling,
No more roving days for me;
No more restless, weary moments,
No more anxious thoughts of thee.

FOR THE PIANO.

Angelette Waltz. By Hamlet Lee. D-flat. 5. Price . . . . . 50c.

A musicianly composition of some difficulty. Excellent for study in the fifth grade. Well worked out, and in good form.

Yours Truly. Waltz. By Lee Moers. A-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 75c.

This waltz was played with great success at Heuck's Theater during the past season. This Piano arrangement is now in great demand.

Valse Capriccioso. By Prof. Geo. H. Rowe. E-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 75c.

A bright composition by a wide-awake teacher and composer. It will be found to be very useful and pleasing.

The Standard Quadrille. By Clarence Pinguely. D. K. 4. Price . . . . . 50c.

A new and stylish quadrille as danced at the fashionable academies. Bright, lively and easy. Dancing figures accompany the music throughout.

Rondo Impromptu. By Frederick Meesick. G. 4. Price . . . . . 50c.

A most pleasing composition in the free Rondo form. It is not difficult and will, we think prove acceptable to both amateur and student.

Am Springbrunnen. (At the Fountain.) Op. 228. No. 3. Joseph Low. E flat. 4. Price . . 30c.

This descriptive piece has been carefully edited and revised by Prof. Geo. Schneider, of the Cincinnati Music School, and is one of his set of "Useful and Instructive Pieces," to which we are constantly making additions.

Heart's Secrets. Romance. By Waldemar Malmene. E-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 40c.

This is a delightful composition, in which is introduced the beautiful ballad "Loving only you," by the same author. It is an excellent teaching piece of the popular style and grade, and cannot fail to interest and please.

Daisie Waltz. Duet. By Leslie Watson. G. 3. Price . . . . . 35c.

A pretty little piece for four hands, quite easy,

Second Mazurka. Godard. B-flat. 5. Pr. 50c.

Polka de la Cour. Op. 108. Bendel. A-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 60c.

Leo Sylphes. Caprice Valse. Bachmann. E-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 60c.

The Country Inn. (Peasant Dance.) Op. 377. Gustave Lange. G. 4. Price . . . . . 50c.

Gavotte Facetious. By J. H. Bell. Op. 35. A-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 50c.

A very meritorious composition in the favorite Gavotte style. It is above the ordinary in its arrangement, and its harmonic effects will commend the piece to all good musicians.

The Five Finger Quadrilles. By Thomas Chantry. C. 3. Price . . . . . 40c.

The whole set of dances are, as the title implies, arranged within the compass of five notes in the right hand. Quite easy.

FOR VIOLIN AND PIANO.

Ecstacy Gavotte. W. F. Sudds. D. 4. Pr. 50c.

A fine arrangement for Violin and Piano of this beautiful Gavotte, which will extend its usefulness and popularity.

BOOKS.

The Pyramid. For conventions, schools, etc., by C. C. Case. Price . . . . . 60c.

The Seven Sisters, or the Pleiades. A Cantata for Young Ladies' Schools and Seminaries, by F. L. Bristow. Price . . . . . 35c.

Sacred Duets. For various voices, by W. F. Sudds. Price $1.25

Other important books in press.

Catalogues and Price Lists furnished on application. Any of the above, or all music, no matter where published, sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of the marked price.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

The John Church Co.

have just received a new supply of the

FAMOUS "MEYER" FLUTES

FROM HANOVER, GERMANY.

FLOWER PRAISE.

Words by CLARA LOUISE BURNHAM.
Music by GEORGE F. ROOT.

A Floral Service for Festival Occasions,

SUCH AS

Children's Day, Flower Sunday, Easter, Anniversaries, etc.

Especially adapted to

THE CHILDREN OF THE SUNDAY SCHOOL.

Price, 20 cents each by mail, postpaid; $2 00 a dozen by express, not prepaid. Specimen pages free.

PUBLISHED BY

The John Church Co., Cincinnati, O.

EASTER SELECTIONS

FOR

1889.

Containing a Responsive Reading by J. R. Murray, which may or may not be used with the Carols, which are written expressly for this Collection by

DR. GEORGE F. ROOT,
J. R. SWENEY,
W. J. KIRKPATRICK,
E. S. LORENZ,
H. P. DANKS,
T. P. WESTENDORF,
"WINTHROP," and
J. R. MURRAY.

Price, 5c.; $4 a Hundred.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
74 W. 4th St., Cincinnati.

"AN HONEST PIANO AT AN HONEST PRICE."

EVERETT PIANO,

Manufactured by THE EVERETT PIANO CO., Boston, Mass.
The John Church Co., Cincinnati, Gen'l Factors.

ROYAL PRAISE,

FOR

SUNDAY SCHOOLS,

BY

JAMES R. MURRAY.

Though but recently issued, "Royal Praise" has been very extensively adopted by Sunday Schools, and has received the warmest commendations from those who have practically tested it. The superior quality of its words has received special praise.

PRICE, 30 CENTS.

If sent by mail, 5 cents extra for postage.

SPECIMEN PAGES FREE.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

New Singing School Book.

A new collection of Sacred and Secular Music for Elementary and Advanced Singing Classes, Choirs, Institutes, Conventions, and Common and High Schools. The Pyramid of Song is divided into Departments, making it very convenient in finding particular pieces. It contains a Concise Elementary Course, a Secular Department, a Hymn, Tune, and Anthem Department, in each of which will be found a varied selection of bright and effective pieces. A large number of successful composers have contributed to this book. Substantially bound in boards with a characteristic cover page. 160 pp. Price, 60 cents.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
COPYRIGHT
MAY 23 1889
WASHINGTON.

14919 n

THE MUSICAL VISITOR:

AN INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC.

[With which is Incorporated "Root's Song Messenger," Established 1862.]

Copyright, 1889, by The John Church Co.]

[Ent. at P. O., Cin., O., as Mail Matter of Second Class.

The John Church Co., Cincinnati.
New York Office, 19 East 16th St.

Vol. 18, No. 5—MAY, 1889.

Root & Sons Music Co.
Wabash Ave., cor. Adams St. Chicago.

The Aldine Printing Works,

No. 248 Walnut Street.

The Largest Printing Office and Bindery in Cincinnati. Makes a specialty of the Printing and Binding of MUSIC and MUSIC BOOKS. Address

C. J. KREHBIEL & CO.

The John Church Co.'s work is done by this house.

THE

Gospel Alarm

A NEW SONG BOOK,

— BY —

S. M. BROWN and J. M. HUNT.

The above is a collection of

OLD and NEW SONGS

FOR SABBATH SCHOOLS,
PRAYER MEETINGS,
REVIVALS, and all meetings for

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

A feature of "Gospel Alarm" is a collection of the old Revival and Camp-Meeting Melodies so much used in the West many years ago. They possess historical interest, and many of them will be found serviceable at the present time.

Price, 35c.; $30 per hundred.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

A New Cantata for Ladies' Voices.

The Seven Sisters

OR,

THE PLEIADES.

A CANTATA OF THE STARS,

BY

F. L. BRISTOW.

This work is especially adapted for young ladies' seminaries, colleges, etc., and will be found suitable for all exhibitions and entertainments, where the performance is necessarily limited to women's voices. The music graceful and pleasing. The story of the stars, founded on the classic legend of the Pleiades, is interesting and well told. The cantata affords many opportunities for beautiful tableaux and costume effects. It can be gotten up with but little expense.

Full directions for scenery, costumes, etc., are given.

Price, 35 Cents.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

3

SONGS OF

Christian Endeavor

BY

Rev. N. J. SQUIRES and Dr. GEO. F. ROOT.

1. **Star of Endeavor.** Quartet and Cho. . 15c.
2. **Endeavor for Christ.** Solo and Cho. . 15c.
3. **United Thousands.** Part Song. . . 5c.

COMPLETE, 25c.

Octavo.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI, O.

Children's Day,
Flower Sunday,
Anniversary Day,

Are all provided for this year by the publications of THE JOHN CHURCH CO. Send for circulars and price lists.

SACRED DUETS,

FOR

Various Voices,

BY

W. F. SUDDS.

Two-thirds of this book consists of original compositions, and represent the latest and best work of this composer. Like most of his sacred compositions, they are not difficult, and at the same time are well developed, and in such excellent form that cultured musicians will be interested in them.

We have every reason to believe that this collection of Duets will find extensive use both in church and the home circle. The original Duets are also issued separately in sheet form.

148 pp., bound in boards.

Price, $1.25.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

BETHLEHEM.

A CANTATA:

LIBRETTO BY

FREDERIC E. WEATHERLY.

MUSIC BY

DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

This is a scriptural work, of moderate difficulty, for ADULTS (no children's part). Both words and music are of great beauty. The libretto was written for Dr. Root by England's best song writer. The music is considered by the composer to be his best work.

The Cantata is divided into three parts, as follows:

The Birth of Christ;
The Flight into Egypt;
The Return.

The work is admirably adapted to the uses of Choral Societies, Choirs and Musical Conventions; is full of bright musical effects and "taking" qualities.

Ready in May.

Price, 50c.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

A NEW CANTATA.

THE

Building of the Temple

A SACRED CANTATA

FOR

SUNDAY-SCHOOL & CHOIR.

Scriptural Arrangement, Songs, and Hymns by John Stuart Bogg.

Music by Geo. F. Root.

This is a very practical cantata, easy and interesting to learn, full of pleasing musical effects, and a remarkable variety of solos, duets, quartets, and choruses. The story of the building of the Temple, and all the events connected with it, is full and complete, and cannot fail of teaching a useful lesson, as well as giving a glimpse at ancient history.

84 pp. **Price 30 cents.**

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS.

ANDREW J. BOEX,
Teacher of Music.
Organist St. Francis Xavier Church, Director St. Caecilia Maennerchor. Residence, No. 72 Webster St., Cincinnati, O.

MISS C. L. CHACE,
Teacher of the Piano.
327 Linn Street, Cincinnati, O.

B. EBANN,
B. Ebann's New Music School, 9th & Walnut, Cin'ti. Residence, 21 Evans St, Mt. Auburn.

CHAS L. LEWIS,
Teacher of Violin and Cornet. Music arranged for Band, Orchestra or Piano. Residence: 273 West Ninth Street.

PROF. G. PERCY JEDDY,
Teacher of Banjo and Guitar. 45 W. Eighth Street, Cincinnati, O. Orders left with The John Church Co. will receive prompt attention.

MISS ADDIE SKEELS.
Instructions on the Guitar, Banjo and Mandoline. No. 330 Race st., Cincinnati, O.

MISS BERTHA ROEDTER,
Teacher of Piano. Address 303 Richmond Street, Cincinnati, O.

PROF. WENDELL SCHIEL,
Teacher of Vocal Music in the Public Schools. Instructor of Violin, Piano and Singing. Address, Chase Avenue, East Walnut Hills, City.

MISS PATTI THORNDICK,
Teacher of Piano. No. 41 East Eleventh Street, Covington, Ky., or care The John Church Company.

ADOLPH CARPE (Pianist),
821 Race St. Orders left with The John Church Co.

J. M. F. SNODGRASS,
Teacher of Violin and Piano, and Director of Choral Societies. 166 West Ninth Street.

HERMAN A. ELZNER,
Teacher of Piano and Singing. No. 4 Hopkins Street.

THEO. HOLLE,
Teacher of the Flute and Clarionet. Address 545 Walnut Street.

JOHN A. BROEKHOVEN,
Teacher of Violin, Harmony, Composition and Instrumentation. Vocal and Instrumental Music arranged. Residence, 402 Race Street.

A. KLEIMEYER,
No. 148 Laurel Street. Teacher of Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

MISS LAURA B. JORDAN,
Teacher of Piano, Mt. Adams. City orders left with The John Church Company.

PROF. JULIUS STURM,
Teacher of Piano, Guitar, Flute, Violin, Viola, Violoncello, Singing and Thorough-Bass. Residence, Greenwood Street, Corryville.

HENRY EICH,
Teacher of Music. Address 324 Walnut Street, or The John Church Company.

JOHN SCHWEERS,
S. E. Corner Vine and Molitor Sts., Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, O.

F. WERNER (Steinbrecher),
Teacher of Music
Orders left with The John Church Company.

HENRY WM. SCHNICKE,
Teacher of Violin. Cor. Graff and St Clair Streets Corryville, Cincinnati, O.

LOUIS G. WIESENTHAL,
Teacher of Music, Violoncello, Contra Basso, Fagotto, Contra Fagotto and Flute. Care The John Church Co

SIGNOR AND MADAME LAVILLA,
Vocal Instruction. No. 135 East 18th Street, New York.

W. H. PONTIUS,
Director of Concerts, Teacher of Voice and Harmony. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS EMMA HOLLE,
Teacher of Voice and Piano, No. 57 Allison Street.

LOUIS HOLLE,
Teacher of Piano and Flute, No. 57 Allison Street.

WM. W. KENNETT (Pianist),
Teacher of Music. Orders may be left with The John Church Co.

JENNY MAIER,
(Pupil of Prof. Carl Goetze, of Leipsig,) Vocal Instruction, 48 Mansfield street.

R. P. SOUTHARD,
Teacher of Singing,
177½ W. Fourth St., Room 13,
Cincinnati, O.

MISS JOSEPHINE H. HOLBROOK,
Teacher of Harp, Piano, Guitar and Vocalization. Best references given. Address, 435 Central Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

OTTO SINGER (Pianist and Director),
College of Music, or care of The John Church Co.

MRS. H. KITCHELL,
Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music, Glendale, O.

NEW SONG BOOK.

The Bright Array.

STIRRING SUNDAY SCHOOL SONGS.

BY LOWRY & DOANE.

All the elements of a successful adjunct for effective Sunday School Work are in **BRIGHT ARRAY.** Try it!! 192 pages. In boards, $30 per 100. Paper cover copy sent on receipt of 25 cents. Specimen pages free.

BIGLOW & MAIN, 76 E. Ninth St., New York.
81 Randolph Street, Chicago.

CHAUTAUQUA SCHOOL OF MUSIC.
JULY 8—AUGUST 24.
Dr. H. R. PALMER, of New York, Director.
PIANO—Mr. William H. Sherwood, of N. Y.
ORGAN and HARMONY—Mr. I. V. Flagler, Auburn, N. Y.
VOICE—Mr. Harry Wheeler, of Boston, and Mr. W. N. Ellis, of Brooklyn.
HARMONY—Dr. H. R. Palmer and Mr. L. D. Leason.
ELOCUTION—Mr. R. L. Cumnock, Northwestern University.
Classes in French, Italian and German.
Grand Chorus, Orchestra, Leading Soloists.
$10 Secures tuition in classes for seven weeks, and admits to more than **230** class exercises.
The most complete Summer Music School in the country, delightfully located at the famous Chautauqua Assembly.
Send for detailed information to
W. A. DUNCAN, Sec'y, Syracuse, N. Y.

— THE —

Glorious Cause

a Collection of

SONGS, HYMNS AND CHORUSES

— FOR —

Earnest Temperance Workers,

— BY —

DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

This is an entirely new collection of Temperance music, full of spirited, aggressive songs, for the use of Lodges, Temperance Meetings, Reform Leagues, etc. It is warmly endorsed by Miss Willard and other officers of the W. C. T. U., and is to be used by the Union in its various meetings. No stronger endorsement could be desired.

Price 30 Cents; by mail, 5 cents additional for postage. 144 pages.

Published by

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

NEW YORK OFFICE
OF
The John Church Co.
No. 19 East 16th St., New York.

THE TRADE will find at our New York Office the same facilities as at Cincinnati for placing their orders, and seeing our full line of publications.

CHOICE MUSIC
FOR
Pianists and Singers.

The pieces in this list are of only moderate difficulty.

VOCAL.

Let me carry your Pail, Dear	Geo. F. Root	40 cts.
The Devon Maid	Aldrich	35 "
Love's first Dream	Bischoff	50 "
Why?	Heyer	75 "
In the Starlight	McBeath	35 "
Spilt Milk	Bristow	35 "
Tender and True	Bischoff	50 "
Sweet Baby Face	Church	35 "
Boys, keep the Colors up!	Schiel	40 "
Mother's own Boy	Milton	35 "
Love sings a Lay	Campiglio	50 "
I 's a driftin'	Cullar	35 "
Wouldn't You?	Grace Root	35 "
Go, hold white Roses	Wilson G. Smith	35 "
The Voice of Jesus	Danks	40 "
Magdalen	Morey	60 "
Evening Song	Murray	25 "
Shall I, or no?	Coulter	35 "
Daisy Dare	Kuefler	35 "
Happy Dreams be Thine	Malmene	50 "
Peaceful chiming Bells	Hastie	30 "
Wake Robin	Bischoff	50 "

INSTRUMENTAL.

Slumber Song	Walton Perkins	35 cts.
Dolores Gavotte	Barter Johns	35 "
Blue and the Gray March	Thos. O'Neill	50 "
Barcarolle	Walton Perkins	50 "
Shell Lake Waltz	Bordwell	35 "
Berceuse	O'Neill	35 "
Frankfort Waltz	Collins	35 "
Rock-a-bye	Rowe	30 "
Trip, trip	Winthrop	40 "
Liebesfruhling	Nebelung	60 "
Mignonette Waltz	Keffer	50 "
L'Anglaise Gavotte	Sibley	35 "
Gitana Waltzes	Bucalossi	75 "
Hyazinthe	Nebelung	40 "
Reckless Polka	Loud	60 "
Gavotte Gracieuse	Hoffman	30 "

We can supply everything in the Music line.

ORDERS BY MAIL WILL RECEIVE PROMPT AND CAREFUL ATTENTION. We solicit correspondence from all who want music, music books, or any kind of a musical instrument.

Catalogues furnished FREE to those specifying the kind of goods wanted.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI.

ROOT'S
Model Organ Method

IS THE

Standard Organ Instructor.

Since its publication it has been repeatedly

IMITATED BUT NEVER EQUALLED.

And is to-day the best Instructor for Organ ever published in the United States.

GET THE GREAT ORIGINAL!

Root's Model Organ Method,

BY DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

Price $2.50 by mail, postpaid.

For Sale by all Music Dealers.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO. Cincinnati.

MONTHLY BULLETIN
OF
New Music.

With Key, Compass and Grade.

Capitals indicate pitches on the staff, small letters those below and above respectively.]

VOCAL.

Ballyhooly. Song. The great success of the London Gaiety Co. Words and music by Robert Martin. G. 3. b. to g. Price . . . . . 40c.

An Irish character song, which is now all the rage. It is not exactly devoted to Prohibition sentiments, but as a song its free and easy character can do no harm. It is genuine Irish music.

My Heart and I. Song for mezzo-soprano. Words by Thomas F. Conant. Music by Grace Worcester Root. C. 4. c to g. . . . . Price 40c.

A song of moderate difficulty, above the popular grade as to style and arrangement. It will interest and be useful to the more advanced students and amateurs. Miss Root is the youngest daughter of Dr. Geo. F. Root.

Sleep, my Love. Serenade. Words and music by M. E. Y. A-flat. 4. E to g. Price . . . . . 50c.

A pretty song, very effectively arranged, the syncopated movement of the accompaniment contrasting well with the regular rhythm of the voice part.

Leave me not yet. Duet. Words by Mrs. Hemans. Music by A. H. Hickerson. A-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 60c.

A somewhat elaborate duet for soprano and tenor. The contrasts in movement between the voice parts are well selected and pleasing.

Baby-Bye. Song, by Emily Lester Cowles. G. 3. d to D. Price . . . . . 30c.

A quiet little lullaby, with a pretty and effective accompaniment.

Beloved Columbia. A national song. English words by F. W. Root, German words (Am Rhein und beim Wein) by Emil Ritterhaus. Music by Franz Ries. Two editions.
Soprano or Tenor in C. 4. d. to g. Price . . 60c.
Alto or Baritone in B-flat. 4. c to F. Price . 60c.

A very spirited patriotic song, which should receive special attention at this time. The union of German and American sentiments in one song should help to cement and strengthen the kindly feelings which should exist between these two great nations.

When Night is on the Hills. Song. Words by D. J. Donahoe. Music by Frederic Vinal. Two editions.
Soprano or Tenor in A-flat. 3-4. E to a. Price, 35c.
Alto or Baritone in F. 3-4. c to F. Price . . 35c.

A very superior song, in every respect. It cannot fail to please the cultured musician, by its chaste and intelligent construction, while in grade of difficulty it is within the reach of those not so far advanced.

Easter Song. Duet. Music by Abt. D. 3-4. Price . . . . . 50c.

FOR THE PIANO.

Sachet d'Amour, for four hands, by J. B Grass. D-flat. 4. Price . . . . . $1.50.

Good duets are always welcome. This is a good one, and is already in preparation for concerts, school exercises and commencements. It is very bright and pleasing, and is a most excellent piece for study in time keeping.

Fresh Life (Frisches Leben). F. Spindler. Op. 33. F. 3½. Price . . . . . 40c.

This edition, from newly engraved plates, has been carefully revised and fingered by Prof. Geo. Schneider, of the Cincinnati Music School. In ordering be sure to specify "Schneider's edition."

A Summer's Dream. Gavotte, by Frank Pallma. E-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 40c.

A pretty piece either for playing or teaching purposes. It has a neat characteristic title page, engraved in the highest style of the art.

March of Triumph. Grand military march, by Frank Wald. F. 4. Price . . . . . 60c.

This is a brilliant march of but moderate difficulty dedicated to His Excellency Benjamin Harrison, President of the United States. It will be found useful as a teaching piece.

Moments Musical. Waltz Pathetique, by Geo. H. Arthur. F. 4. Price . . . . . 50c.

This is also dedicated to President Harrison and his wife. It is brighter than its sub-title would imply, and is pleasing and not difficult to play.

Albumblatt. (Album-leaf), by Louis Schehlmann. Op. 28, No. 1. G. 3½. Price . . . . . 30c.

A little "piece" somewhat in the serenade or nocturne style, very pretty.

Edna's Delight. Waltz, by Frederick Meesick. F. 3½. Price . . . . . 40c.

A good, easy flowing melody, graceful in movement, and artistically arranged. May be given as a "piece," in the first year's course of study.

Pres de la Mer. Waltz. By "Fleurette." E-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 50c.

A pleasing waltz of moderate difficulty. The Baritone melody with which the waltz begins is very effective as it is here arranged. The remainder of the waltz is equally good.

BOOKS.

Bethlehem. A cantata for adults, by F. E. Weatherly and Dr. Geo. F. Root. Price . . . . 50c.

The Pyramid, for singing-schools, conventions, choirs, etc. C. C. Case. Price . . . . . 60c.

Catalogues and Price Lists furnished on application. Any of the above, or all music, no matter where published, sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of the marked price.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

A NEW OPERETTA.

SNOW-WHITE
— AND —
THE SEVEN DWARFS.

A JUVENILE OPERETTA.

Words by Clara Louise Burnham.
Music by George F Root.

This is one of the loveliest operettas of modern times. The story is healthful and fascinating, the music full of melodic and harmonic effects, tuneful and pleasing, and cannot fail to become very popular. It is not difficult to prepare, the scenery and costumes being simple and easily arranged. Snow-White will make a delightful evening's entertainment.

PRICE 50 CENTS.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

NUGGETS.

A LITTLE BOOK OF DESCRIPTIONS OF

Valuable Musical Works

Selected from the Catalogue of

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

Sent to any address **FREE**, upon application.

FLOWER PRAISE.

Words by CLARA LOUISE BURNHAM.
Music by GEORGE F. ROOT.

A Floral Service for Festival Occasions,

SUCH AS

Children's Day, Flower Sunday, Easter, Anniversaries, etc.

Especially adapted to

THE CHILDREN OF THE SUNDAY SCHOOL.

Price, 20 cents each by mail, postpaid; $2.00 a dozen by express, not prepaid. Specimen pages free.

PUBLISHED BY

The John Church Co., Cincinnati, O.

THE
Royal Vocal Folio.

A Special Collection of
VOCAL GEMS,
BY
FAVORITE COMPOSERS.

The above is our latest and best collection of songs by the best modern writers. Among the composers represented are Lassen, Helmund, Pinsuti, Cowen, Gounod, Marzials, Moir, Jensen, Wellings, Liszt, etc., etc.

144 pages, sheet-music size, elegantly printed on stone **PRICE, 50 CENTS.**

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
74 W. FOURTH ST., CINCINNATI.

CATALOGUES

of SHEET MUSIC and MUSIC BOOKS sent free to any address on application.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

ROYAL PRAISE,

FOR

SUNDAY SCHOOLS,

BY

JAMES R. MURRAY.

Though but recently issued, "Royal Praise" has been very extensively adopted by Sunday Schools, and has received the warmest commendations from those who have practically tested it. The superior quality of its words has received special praise.

PRICE, 30 CENTS.

If sent by mail, 5 cents extra for postage.

SPECIMEN PAGES FREE.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

HARVEST BELLS

Nos. 1, 2 and 3.

BOUND TOGETHER, PRICE 75c.

We issue two editions of the consolidated, "Harvest Bells," one in shaped notes and one in the common notation.

"Harvest Bells" has been very extensively used, especially in the South, and is rapidly increasing in public favor. In ordering be sure to specify which edition is wanted.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

A NEW GOSPEL SONG BOOK!

— THE —

Great Awakening

A COLLECTION OF REVIVAL SONGS.

Prepared under the Personal Supervision of the

REV. SAM. P. JONES,

For use in all Gospel Meetings.

Bound in boards, price 30 cents each by mail, postpaid; $3.00 per dozen, or $25.00 per hundred by express, not prepaid.

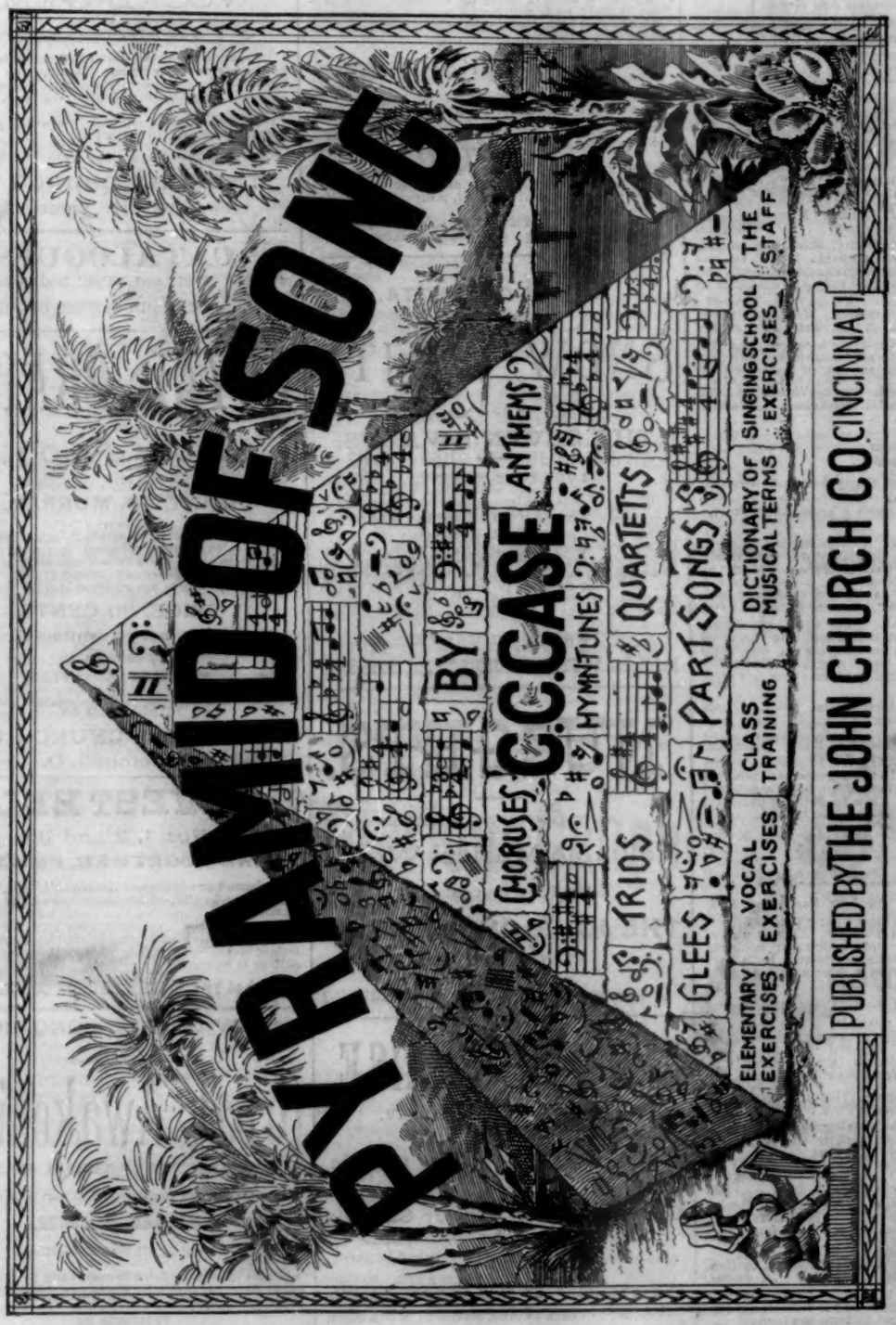
PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

74 West Fourth Street **CINCINNATI, O.**

May be ordered through Booksellers or Music Dealers.

New Singing School Book.



A new collection of Sacred and Secular Music for Elementary and Advanced Singing Classes, Choirs, Institutes, Conventions, and Common and High Schools. The Pyramid of Song is divided into Departments, making it very convenient in finding particular pieces. It contains a Concise Elementary Course, a Secular Department, a Hymn, Tune, and Anthem Department, in each of which will be found a varied selection of bright and effective pieces. A large number of successful composers have contributed to this book. Substantially bound in boards with a characteristic cover page. 160 pp. Price, 50 cents.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
COPYRIGHT
JUN 20 1889
WASHINGTON.

18342 u

THE MUSICAL VISITOR:

AN INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC.

[With which is Incorporated "Root's Song Messenger," Established 1862.]

Copyright, 1889, by The John Church Co.]

[Ent. at P. O., Cin., O., as Mail Matter of Second Class.

The John Church Co., Cincinnati. New York Office, 19 East 16th St.

Vol. 18, No. 6—JUNE, 1889.

Root & Sons Music Co. Wabash Ave., cor. Adams St. Chicago.

The Aldine Printing Works,

No. 248 Walnut Street.

The Largest Printing Office and Bindery in Cincinnati. Makes a specialty of the Printing and Binding of MUSIC and MUSIC BOOKS. Address

C. J. KREHBIEL & CO.

The John Church Co.'s work is done by this house.

THE

KATYDIDS.

An Operetta, for Ladies' Voices.

Words by S. M. A.

MUSIC BY PAOLA LA VILLA.

This is a charming little work, both in plot and music, not difficult to learn. Can be used with or without action, scenery or other than ordinary dress, as may be desired. For use in young ladies' schools, seminaries, etc., and for exhibition purposes generally.

Price, 50 cents.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

THE

Gospel Alarm

A NEW SONG BOOK,

—BY—

S. M. BROWN and J. M. HUNT.

The above is a collection of

OLD and NEW SONGS

FOR SABBATH SCHOOLS, PRAYER MEETINGS, REVIVALS, and all meetings for

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

A feature of "Gospel Alarm" is a collection of the old Revival and Camp-Meeting Melodies so much used in the West many years ago. They possess historical interest, and many of them will be found serviceable at the present time.

Price, 35c.; $30 per hundred.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

Cincinnati, O.

ON A NEW PLAN!

SUDD'S

Organ Voluntaries

—FOR—

PIPE or REED ORGAN.

BY W. F. SUDDS.

In compiling this book the author decided to give the "old masters" and "old favorites" a much needed rest, and we have as a result a book of valuable organ pieces entirely new and good as new. Purchasers of this book will not be again buying what they already possess in a dozen other publications.

Part I includes, chiefly, slow movements, suitable for Service Preludes and Offertoires. Part II consists of Postludes, Marches, Minuets, Gavottes, etc., suitable for concluding Voluntaries, together with music of a more festal and secular character.

Much care has been taken to exclude what is known as "dry" music, however scholarly (to which the average Congregation seems to listen, when unavoidable, as so much punishment), and at the same time include nothing but what is sufficiently musician-like to interest musically cultured people. It has been pronounced by experienced Organists to be the

BEST ORGAN BOOK.

Price, $1.50.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

FOR MEN'S VOICES.

Standard Selections

—FOR—

MEN'S VOICES.

By O. L. FOGLE.

Compiled and arranged from Brahms, Abt, Muller, Spohr, Silcher, Smart, Schultz, Moir and many other popular composers. Printed and bound in a convenient size for the Pocket. 100 pp.

Price, 50 cents.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

New Singing School Book.

PYRAMID OF SONG

—BY—

C. C. CASE.

A new collection of **Sacred and Secular Music for Elementary and Advanced Singing Classes, Choirs, Institutes, Conventions, and Common and High Schools.** The Pyramid of Song is divided into Departments, making it very convenient in finding particular pieces. It contains a Concise Elementary Course, a Secular Department, a Hymn, Tune, and Anthem Department, in each of which will be found a varied selection of bright and effective pieces. A large number of successful composers have contributed to this book. Substantially bound in boards with a characteristic cover page. 160 pages.

Price, 50 cents.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

WESLEYAN COLLEGE

SPECIAL MUSIC, ART, FRENCH

ALL ADVANTAGES OF CITY AND HOME. LADIES ONLY.

Also **TWIN VALLEY COLLEGE** and **OHIO CONSERVATORY,** city teachers, for both sexes. 50 mi. north of city.

Rev. W. K. Brown, D.D.

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

A New Cantata for Ladies' Voices.

The Seven Sisters

OR,

THE PLEIADES.

A CANTATA OF THE STARS,

BY

F. L. BRISTOW.

This work is especially adapted for young ladies' seminaries, colleges, etc., and will be found suitable for all exhibitions and entertainments, where the performance is necessarily limited to women's voices. The music graceful and pleasing. The story of the stars, founded on the classic legend of the Pleiades, is interesting and well told. The cantata affords many opportunities for beautiful tableaux and costume effects. It can be gotten up with but little expense.

Full directions for scenery, costumes, etc., are given.

Price, 35 Cents.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS.

ANDREW J. BOEX,
Teacher of Music.
Organist St. Francis Xavier Church, Director St. Caecilia Maennerchor. Residence, No. 72 Webster St., Cincinnati, O.

MISS C. L. CHACE,
Teacher of the Piano.
327 Linn Street, Cincinnati, O.

B. EBANN,
B. Ebann's New Music School, 9th & Walnut, Cin'ti. Residence, 21 Evans St, Mt. Auburn.

CHAS L. LEWIS,
Teacher of Violin and Cornet. Music arranged for Band, Orchestra or Piano. Residence: 273 West Ninth Street.

PROF. G. PERCY LEDDY,
Teacher of Banjo and Guitar, 45 W. Eighth Street, Cincinnati, O. Orders left with The John Church Co. will receive prompt attention.

MISS ADDIE SKEELS.
Instructions on the Guitar, Banjo and Mandoline. No. 330 Race st., Cincinnati, O.

MISS BERTHA ROEDTER,
Teacher of Piano. Address 303 Richmond Street, Cincinnati, O.

PROF. WENDELL SCHIEL,
Teacher of Vocal Music in the Public Schools. Instructor of Violin, Piano and Singing. Address, Chase Avenue, East Walnut Hills, City.

MISS PATTI THORNDICK,
Teacher of Piano. No. 41 East Eleventh Street, Covington, Ky., or care The John Church Company.

ADOLPH CARPE (Pianist),
331 Race St. Orders left with The John Church Co.

J. M. F. SNODGRASS,
Teacher of Violin and Piano, and Director of Choral Societies. 166 West Ninth Street.

HERMAN A. ELZNER,
Teacher of Piano and Singing. No. 4 Hopkins Street.

THEO. HOLLE,
Teacher of the Flute and Clarionet. Address 545 Walnut Street.

JOHN A. BROEKHOVEN,
Teacher of Violin, Harmony, Composition and Instrumentation. Vocal and Instrumental Music arranged. Residence, 402 Race Street.

A. KLEIMEYER,
No. 148 Laurel Street. Teacher of Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

MISS LAURA B. JORDAN,
Teacher of Piano, Mt. Adams. City orders left with The John Church Company.

PROF. JULIUS STURM,
Teacher of Piano, Guitar, Flute, Violin, Viola, Violoncello, Singing and Thorough-Bass. Residence, Greenwood Street, Corryville.

HENRY EICH,
Teacher of Music. Address 324 Walnut Street, or The John Church Company.

JOHN SCHWEERS,
S. E. Corner Vine and Molitor Sts., Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, O.

F. WERNER (Steinbrecher),
Teacher of Music
Orders left with The John Church Company.

HENRY WM. SCHNICKE,
Teacher of Violin. Cor. Graff and St. Clair Streets, Corryville, Cincinnati, O.

LOUIS G. WIESENTHAL,
Teacher of Music, Violoncello, Contra Basso, Fagotto, Contra Fagotto and Flute. Care The John Church Co

SIGNOR AND MADAME LAVILLA,
Vocal Instruction. No. 135 East 18th Street, New York.

W. H. PONTIUS,
Director of Concerts, Teacher of Voice and Harmony. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS EMMA HOLLE,
Teacher of Voice and Piano, No. 57 Allison Street.

LOUIS HOLLE,
Teacher of Piano and Flute, No. 57 Allison Street.

WM. W. KENNETT (Pianist),
Teacher of Music. Orders may be left with The John Church Co.

JENNY MAIER,
(Pupil of Prof. Carl Goetze, of Leipzig,) Vocal Instruction. 48 Mansfield street.

R. P. SOUTHARD,
Teacher of Singing,
177½ W. Fourth St., Room 13,
Cincinnati, O.

MISS JOSEPHINE H. HOLBROOK,
Teacher of Harp, Piano, Guitar and Vocalization. Best references given. Address, 435 Central Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

OTTO SINGER (Pianist and Director),
College of Music, or care of The John Church Co.

MRS. H. KITCHELL,
Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music, Glendale, O.

NEW SONG BOOK.

The Bright Array.

STIRRING SUNDAY SCHOOL SONGS.

BY LOWRY & DOANE.

All the elements of a successful adjunct for effective Sunday School Work are in **BRIGHT ARRAY.** Try it!! 192 pages. In boards, $30 per 100. Paper cover copy sent on receipt of 25 cents. Specimen pages free.

BIGLOW & MAIN, 76 E. Ninth St., New York.
81 Randolph Street, Chicago.

CHAUTAUQUA SCHOOL OF MUSIC.
JULY 8—AUGUST 24.
Dr. H. R. PALMER, of New York, Director.
PIANO—Mr. William H. Sherwood, of N. Y.
ORGAN and HARMONY—Mr. I. V. Flagler, Auburn, N. Y.
VOICE—Mr. Harry Wheeler, of Boston, and Mr. W. N. Ellis, of Brooklyn.
HARMONY—Dr. H. R. Palmer and Mr. L. D. Lesson.
ELOCUTION—Mr. R. L. Cumnock, Northwestern University.
Classes in French, Italian and German.
Grand Chorus, Orchestra, Leading Soloists.
$10 Secures tuition in classes for seven weeks, and admits to more than 230 class exercises.
The most complete Summer Music School in the country, delightfully located at the famous Chautauqua Assembly.
Send for detailed information to
W. A DUNCAN, Sec'y, Syracuse, N. Y.

— THE —

Glorious Cause

a Collection of

SONGS, HYMNS AND CHORUSES

— FOR —

Earnest Temperance Workers,

— BY —

DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

This is an entirely new collection of Temperance music, full of spirited, aggressive songs, for the use of Lodges, Temperance Meetings, Reform Leagues, etc. It is warmly endorsed by Miss Willard and other officers of the W. C. T. U., and is to be used by the Union in its various meetings. No stronger endorsement could be desired.

Price 30 Cents; by mail, 5 cents additional for postage. 144 pages.

Published by
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

NEW YORK OFFICE
OF
The John Church Co.
No. 19 East 16th St., New York.

THE TRADE will find at our New York Office the same facilities as at Cincinnati for placing their orders, and seeing our full line of publications.

CHOICE MUSIC
FOR
Pianists and Singers.

The pieces in this list are of only moderate difficulty.

VOCAL.

Let me carry your Pail, Dear	Geo. F. Root	40 cts.
The Devon Maid	Aldrich	35 "
Love's first Dream	Bischoff	50 "
Why?	Heyer	75 "
In the Starlight	McBeath	35 "
Spilt Milk	Bristow	35 "
Tender and True	Bischoff	50 "
Sweet Baby Face	Church	35 "
Boys, keep the Colors up!	Schiel	40 "
Mother's own Boy	Milton	35 "
Love sings a Lay	Campiglio	50 "
I 's a driftin'	Cullar	35 "
Wouldn't You?	Grace Root	35 "
Go, hold white Roses	Wilson G. Smith	35 "
The Voice of Jesus	Danks	40 "
Magdalen	Morey	60 "
Evening Song	Murray	25 "
Shall I, or no?	Coulter	35 "
Daisy Dare	Kuefler	35 "
Happy Dreams be Thine	Malmene	50 "
Peaceful chiming Bells	Hastie	30 "
Wake Robin	Bischoff	50 "

INSTRUMENTAL.

Slumber Song	Walton Perkins	35 cts.
Dolores Gavotte	Barter Johns	35 "
Blue and the Gray March	Thos. O'Neill	50 "
Barcarolle	Walton Perkins	50 "
Shell Lake Waltz	Bordwell	35 "
Berceuse	O'Neill	35 "
Frankfort Waltz	Collins	35 "
Rock-a-bye	Rowe	30 "
Trip, trip	Winthrop	40 "
Liebesfruhling	Nebelung	60 "
Mignonette Waltz	Keffer	50 "
L'Anglaise Gavotte	Sibley	35 "
Gitana Waltzes	Bucalossi	75 "
Hyazinthe	Nebelung	40 "
Reckless Polka	Loud	60 "
Gavotte Gracieuse	Hoffman	30 "

We can supply everything in the Music line.

ORDERS BY MAIL WILL RECEIVE PROMPT AND CAREFUL ATTENTION. We solicit correspondence from all who want music, music books, or any kind of a musical instrument.

Catalogues furnished FREE to those specifying the kind of goods wanted.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI.

ROOT'S
Model Organ Method
IS THE
Standard Organ Instructor.

Since its publication it has been repeatedly
IMITATED BUT NEVER EQUALLED,
And is to-day the best Instructor for Organ ever published in the United States.

GET THE GREAT ORIGINAL!
Root's Model Organ Method,
BY DR. GEO. F. ROOT.
Price $2.50 by mail, postpaid.
For Sale by all Music Dealers.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO. Cincinnati.

BETHLEHEM.

A CANTATA:

LIBRETTO BY

FREDERIC E. WEATHERLY.

MUSIC BY

DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

This is a scriptural work, of moderate difficulty, for ADULTS (no children's part). Both words and music are of great beauty. The libretto was written for Dr. Root by England's best song writer. The music is considered by the composer to be his best work.

The Cantata is divided into three parts, as follows:

THE BIRTH OF CHRIST;
THE FLIGHT INTO EGYPT;
THE RETURN.

The work is admirably adapted to the uses of Choral Societies, Choirs and Musical Conventions; is full of bright musical effects and "taking" qualities.

Ready in May.

Price, 50c.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

THE

Building of the Temple

A SACRED CANTATA

FOR

SUNDAY-SCHOOL & CHOIR.

Scriptural Arrangement, Songs, and Hymns by John Stuart Bogg.

Music by Geo. F. Root.

This is a very practical cantata, easy and interesting to learn, full of pleasing musical effects, and a remarkable variety of solos, duets, quartets, and choruses. The story of the building of the Temple, and all the events connected with it, is full and complete, and cannot fail of teaching a useful lesson, as well as giving a glimpse at ancient history.

84 pp. **Price 30 cents.**

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

NUGGETS.

A LITTLE BOOK OF DESCRIPTIONS OF

Valuable Musical Works

Selected from the Catalogue of

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

Sent to any address **FREE**, upon application.

The EVERETT PIANO.

Unexcelled in power and sympathetic singing quality of tone, precision and delicacy of touch, and in every quality requisite in a

FIRST-CLASS PIANO.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

GENERAL FACTORS,

No. 74 W. Fourth St., CINCINNATI, O.

SACRED DUETS,

FOR

Various Voices,

BY

W. F. SUDDS.

Two-thirds of this book consists of original compositions, and represent the latest and best work of this composer. Like most of his sacred compositions, they are not difficult, and at the same time are well developed, and in such excellent form that cultured musicians will be interested in them.

We have every reason to believe that this collection of Duets will find extensive use both in church and the home circle. The original Duets are also issued separately in sheet form.

148 pp., bound in boards.

Price, $1.25.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

3

SONGS OF

Christian Endeavor

BY

Rev. N. J. SQUIRES and Dr. GEO. F. ROOT.

1. **Star of Endeavor.** Quartet and Cho. . 15c.
2. **Endeavor for Christ.** Solo and Cho. . 15c.
3. **United Thousands.** Part Song. . . 5c.

COMPLETE, 25c.

Octavo.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI, O.

ROYAL PRAISE,

FOR

SUNDAY SCHOOLS,

BY

JAMES R. MURRAY.

Though but recently issued, "Royal Praise" has been very extensively adopted by Sunday Schools, and has received the warmest commendations from those who have practically tested it. The superior quality of its words has received special praise.

PRICE, 30 CENTS.

If sent by mail, 5 cents extra for postage.

SPECIMEN PAGES FREE.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

A NEW GOSPEL SONG BOOK!

— THE —

Great Awakening

A COLLECTION OF REVIVAL SONGS.

Prepared under the Personal Supervision of the

REV. SAM. P. JONES,

For use in all Gospel Meetings.

Bound in boards, price 30 cents each by mail, postpaid; $3.00 per dozen, or $25.00 per hundred by express, not prepaid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

74 West Fourth Street CINCINNATI, O.

May be ordered through Booksellers or Music Dealers

MONTHLY BULLETIN
OF
New Music.

With Key, Compass and Grade.

Capitals indicate pitches on the staff, small letters those below and above respectively.)

VOCAL.

Hush my Little One. Dedicated to and sung by Madame Albani-Gye, by Sig. E. Bevignani. D. 4. E. to a. With portrait and authograph of Madame Albani. Price . . . . . 75c.

This beautiful song was written for us during the recent visit to Cincinnati of the Albani Concert Company. It was written expressly for Madame Albani, by her distinguished musical manager, and is in constant use by her at her concerts. The title-page contains an elegant and accurate portrait of Albani, from one of her latest photographs, and to which she has appended her authograph.

Bye Baby Bye. Song, by A. L. Powell. Dedicated by permission to Baby McKee, of the President's family. E-flat. 3½. E to E. With portrait. Price . . . . . 50c.

A charming lullaby, written for the youngest member of the White House at Washington. The portrait which adorns the title-page was sent from the President's Mansion to us for this purpose, and is therefore both accurate and authorized.

Just when the Day is Done. Song. English version by Jane Alma. German words by Hugo Bacharach. Music by Mrs. Jennie Hill. E-flat. 3½. E to a. Price . . . . . 50c.

A very meritorious song in every respect. While not hard, it requires a good, clear and steady voice to bring out its best effects. Both melody and accompaniment are pleasing and readily learned.

There's Friendship in an Irish Heart and Hand. Song. Words and music by Edwin Hanford. F. 3. c to F. With portrait. Price . . . . . 50c.

This is the first of a set of new songs by Hanford, the Irish Comedian. This and the others to follow at once are sung by him in his new Irish play, "The Shamrock," and are always enthusiastically received. The title page contains a portrait of Hanford in costume.

The Type-Writer Girl. Song and chorus. Words by Clarence Murch. Music by T. Martin Towne. G. 3. d to E. Price . . . . . 35c.

The type-writer girl has come to stay, and we must sing about her of course. This is more of a ballad than song, as it tells a story. What that story is we must not tell at this time.

Dream-Shadows. A romantic serenade. Words and music by Bert. C. Norman. A. 3. c to E. Price . . . . . 35c.

A neat little waltz song in the popular style. Quite easy and melodious.

Twinkle-Twinkle. Solo and trio from the Cantata of the "SEVEN SISTERS, OR THE PLEIADES." By Frank L. Bristow. B-flat. 3. F to g. Price . . . . . 30c.

This is a bright selection from the new cantata above mentioned. It is designed for ladies' voices, and will afford a pleasing diversion in a concert program.

True Heroes were they who Died at the Key. Song and chorus. Words and music by Wm. A. May. A. 3. E to F Price . . . . 40c.

This song is dedicated to the telegraph operators of the United States, and is a tribute to those brave men who remained faithfully at the post of duty, some of whom died there during the terrible scourge of yellow fever in Florida last year. The song has a characteristic title page, which will readily be understood by telegraph operators.

Loves Golden Dream. Song. Words and music by Lindsay Lennox. F. 3½. c to g. Price . . . . . 40c.

One of the very best songs of recent days. It cannot fail to find its way into the repertories of all good singers.

The Gates of Rest. Song for alto or base. Words by E. Oxenford. Music by J. R. Murray. D. 3. a to D.

Tho' the way be long and weary,
As this earth thou wendest o'er;
Tho' life's sky be dark and dreary,
Clouds still gather more and more.

Pilgrim, steadfast be and steady,
Whilst by heavy burdens prest;
Days of joy and peace are ready,
Once beyond the gates of rest.

The Leader and His Choir. A humorous concert-piece for tenor or high baritone and mixed quartet. By Fred. L. Morey. C. 8½. Price 75c.

Just the thing for concerts and social entertainments. Can be made very amusing. The leader undertakes to drill his choir for a festival performance, in a new composition "written expressly for this occasion." After a series of mishaps the piece is brought to a successful conclusion.

I Heard the Voice of Jesus say. Sacred song. Words by Sir Robert Grant. Music by Karl Otto Heyer. E-flat. 4. b to F. Price . . . . . 60c.

This grand old hymn seems to be a favorite one with composers. Mr. Heyer's setting is somewhat more elaborate than some, but is not as hard as it looks. It is very expressive, and singers of culture will find it very useful.

Sleeping Heroes. Quartet for mixed or male voices. Words by Geo. P. Handy. Music by J. R. Murray. F. 3½. Price . . . . . 40c.

This was written for Memorial Day, and was largely used on that occasion. The words of such songs are not always of the best quality, but "Sleeping Heroes" is a fine poem and one of the very best we have seen on this subject.

Myneer Vandunck. Quartet for men's voices. By Sir Henry Bishop. Arranged by Samuel Hosfeld. E. 4. Price . . . . . $1.00.

Mr. Hosfeld is musical director of the celebrated Carncross Minstrels of Philadelphia, and this is one of his choice arrangements for that company, and is sung by them with great success. It is very bright and jolly and will "take" wherever heard.

Calvary. Sacred song for alto or baritone. By Philip Rodney. E-flat. 4 c to E. Price . . . 50c.

We also publish an edition of this beautiful and touching song for soprano and tenor. It is one of the successes of the day.

My Lady's Bower. Song, by Hope Temple. G. 4 c to F. Price . . . . . 50c.

A new song by this favorite author, of much merit, and of a descriptive character, giving a variety which is quite pleasing.

O Rest in the Lord. Angel solo, from "Elijah," by Mendelssohn. C. 4. b to D. Price . . . . 30c.

This beautiful solo is too well known to need comment. This is a new and correct edition from engraved plates.

I go on Forever. Song. Words by Tennyson. Music by Karl Otto Heyer. D. 5. a to E. Price . . . . . 40c.

A difficult composition, but quite characteristic and thoroughly musicianly. The piano part gives a fine representation of the brook in its irregular movements. It will not suit the "popular" taste, but deserves the attention of the advanced musician.

The Wrecker's Child. Ballad. Words by Geo. Cooper. Music by Gussie L. Davis. F. 3½. c to E. Price . . . . . 35c.

A song of the popular grade, well arranged and easy to learn. Somewhat pathetic in character, and in the ballad form.

Arouse ye, O Servants of God. Missionary ode. Words by S. F. Smith, D.D. Music by Dr. Geo. F. Root. Octavo, quartet or chorus. C. 3. Price . . . . . 5c.

The Old Canoe. Quartet for men's voices, by Dr. Geo. F. Root. C. 3. Octavo. Price . . . . 10c.

These two octavo quartets will be found very serviceable in their appropriate places. The words of the ode are by the author of "My Country 'tis of thee," and were written for us by that world renowned writer.

In the June Time. Song. Words and music by Mary D. Brine. C. 3. c to g. Price . . . . 40c.

This little song is by the author of that delightful book "Grandma's Attic Treasures." Mrs. Brine also wrote the words to Dr. Root's well known song, "What is the road to Slumberland." This song is written in Mrs. B.'s usual felicitous style, and tells a love story of the "June time long ago."

Remembrance. Song for soprano or tenor. Words and music by Gilden R. Broadberry. E-flat. 4. c to g. Price . . . . . 75c.

A song a little above the average. An excellent concert song, and also good for teaching.

FOR THE PIANO.

Fanchon Gavotte. With figures for dancing. By Clarence Pinguely. G. 3. Price . . . . . 35c.

A bright piece of music with a full set of instructions for dancing the Gavotte. Much used in Cincinnati during the season.

The Home Guards (Die Bürgergarde). Heinrich Lichner. Op. 259, No. 2. C. 3. Price . . 30c.

A good march for the third grade, carefully marked and fingered.

When the Swallow. D. King. Op. 78, No. 18. F. 3. Price . . . . . 30c.

A new addition to our "Beautiful Pieces for the Piano," by this favorite writer. The familiar melody is simply but effectively arranged.

Slumber Sweetly. (Schlummer Sauft). H. Lichner. Op. 259, No. 1. C. 3. Price . . . . . 30c.

A quiet little melody in the Schumann style, well fingered, and carefully prepared.

Maynette Waltz. Caprice. By Geo. H. Arthur. G-flat. 5. Price . . . . . 75c.

An excellent study in this difficult key, and a good waltz to play.

Hope. H. Lichner. Op. 259, No. 3. C. 3. Price . . . . . 30c.

The Gypsy. (Die Zigeunerin). H. Lichner. Op. 259, No. 4. A minor. 3. Price . . . . . 30c.

These are also superior teaching pieces, and have been carefully prepared for teaching. Well fingered and phrased.

Sonata in A. B. Marcello. A. 5. Price . . 75c.

This sonata by Marcello, who lived 1686-1739, has been carefully edited by Geo. Schneider, and this edition is as played by him at his recitals. This is sufficient endorsement.

Waltzer. Moszkowski. Op. 15, No. 5. D-flat. 5. Price . . . . . 35c.

The Tamborine Girl. Morceau de Ballet. By W. F. Sudds. Op. 165. C. 4. Price . . 50c.

For one who has written so much it is surprising how this author writes so uniformly well. This piece is equally useful for teaching and for parlor playing.

Wedding March, by Ida Walker (Mrs. Ball). A-flat. 3½. Price . . . . . 40c.

A well marked march of the popular grade, with quite a little variety in melody and harmony.

Flower Greeting, by C. Bohm. Op. 284. F. 3½. Price . . . . . 50c.

A very pleasing composition of medium grade. A good "piece" to give as a reward for diligence and perseverance in exercise work.

Clique Galop, by J. Benj. Smith. F. 3. Price . . . . . 35c.

An easy galop which will please beginners in this grade. Good also as a march.

STUDIES.

Kullak's Method of Octave Playing. Op. 48. Part 1. Price . . . . . $3.00.

A fine, large plate edition of this valuable set of studies. In its text it conforms more closely to the original than does any other edition.

FOR THE GUITAR.

Four pieces for the Guitar, by Edmund Foster.

No. 1. Dimpled Cheeks Waltz. Duet. G. 3. Price . . . . . 30c.

No. 2. Prima Donna Mazurka. Solo. D. C. Price . . . . . 30c.

No. 3. Southern Beauty Bolero. A minor. 3. Price . . . . . 30c.

Obelisk Polka Redowa. A. 3. Price . 30c.

These are four excellent pieces for the guitar, the first being a duet, the others solos. They are composed and arranged by an experienced teacher and player, and can be depended upon to be "up to the mark."

Catalogues and Price Lists furnished on application. Any of the above, or all music, no matter where published, sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of the marked price.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

HARVEST BELLS

Nos. 1, 2 and 3.

BOUND TOGETHER, PRICE 75c.

We issue two editions of the consolidated "Harvest Bells," one in shaped notes and one in the common notation.

"Harvest Bells" has been very extensively used, especially in the South, and is rapidly increasing in public favor. In ordering be sure to specify which edition is wanted.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

JUL 20 1889
WASHINGTON.
2158341

THE MUSICAL VISITOR:

AN INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC.

[With which is Incorporated "Root's Song Messenger," Established 1862.]

Copyright, 1889, by The John Church Co.]

[Ent. at P. O., Cin., O., as Mail Matter of Second Class.

The John Church Co., Cincinnati. New York Office, 19 East 16th St.

Vol. 18, No. 7—JULY, 1889.

Root & Sons Music Co. Wabash Ave., cor. Adams St. Chicago

The Aldine Printing Works,

No. 248 Walnut Street.

The Largest Printing Office and Bindery in Cincinnati. Makes a specialty of the Printing and Binding of MUSIC and MUSIC BOOKS. Address

C. J. KREHBIEL & CO.

The John Church Co.'s work is done by this house.

Kindergarten in Music.

By MARY S. HAMILTON.

A simple and most interesting method for teaching the Elements of Music to beginners. Used with great success by the author. Single set, comprising one book and one set of cards, $2.00, by mail, postpaid.

FOR SALE BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati, O.

THE

Gospel Alarm

A NEW SONG BOOK,

— BY —

S. M. BROWN AND J. M. HUNT.

The above is a collection of

OLD and NEW SONGS

FOR SABBATH SCHOOLS, PRAYER MEETINGS, REVIVALS, and all meetings for

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

A feature of "Gospel Alarm" is a collection of the old Revival and Camp-Meeting Melodies so much used in the West many years ago. They possess historical interest, and many of them will be found serviceable at the present time.

Price, 35c.; $30 per hundred.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO. Cincinnati, O.

Conservatory of Music

OF HILLSBORO COLLEGE.

Superior advantages are offered for both ladies and gentlemen in Collegiate, Normal and Commercial studies; also full courses of study in Instrumental Music, Voice Culture, Elocution and Art. Best instruction and accommodations at moderate rates.

For catalogue address

J. H. McKenzie, A. M., Pres., Hillsboro, O.

WANTED—A position as Music Teacher (head-master of the musical department) in College or Seminary by a first-class Pianist and Organist; over twenty-five years' experience as teacher of Piano, Organ and Harmony; also Vocal Music. Best of references. Address Prof. Augustus Hoffman, 1807 Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

WESLEYAN COLLEGE

SPECIAL MUSIC, ART, FRENCH

ALL ADVANTAGES OF CITY AND HOME. LADIES ONLY.

Also TWIN VALLEY COLLEGE and OHIO CONSERVATORY, city teachers, for both sexes. 50 mi. north of city.

Rev. W. K. Brown, D.D. CINCINNATI, OHIO.

New Singing School Book.

PYRAMID OF SONG

—BY—

C. C. CASE.

A new collection of Sacred and Secular Music for Elementary and Advanced Singing Classes, Choirs, Institutes, Conventions, and Common and High Schools. The Pyramid of Song is divided into Departments, making it very convenient in finding particular pieces. It consists of a Concise Elementary Course, a Secular Department, and a Hymn, Tune, and Anthem Department, in each of which will be found a varied selection of bright and effective pieces. A large number of successful composers have contributed to this book. Substantially bound in boards with a characteristic cover page. 160 pages. 50 cts.

Price, 50 cents.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

FOR MEN'S VOICES.

Standard Selections

— FOR —

MEN'S VOICES.

By O. L. FOGLE.

Compiled and arranged from Brahms, Abt, Muller, Spohr, Silcher, Smart, Schultz, Moir and many other popular composers. Printed and bound in a convenient size for the Pocket. 160 pp.

Price, 50 cents.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

THE

KATYDIDS.

An Operetta, for Ladies' Voices.

Words by S. M. A.

MUSIC BY PAOLA LA VILLA.

This is a charming little work, both in plot and music, not difficult to learn. Can be used with or without action, scenery or other than ordinary dress, as may be desired. For use in young ladies' schools, seminaries, etc., and for exhibition purposes generally.

Price, 35 cents.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

ON A NEW PLAN!

SUDDS'

Organ Voluntaries

—FOR—

PIPE or REED ORGAN.

BY W. F. SUDDS.

In compiling this book the author decided to give the "old masters" and "old favorites" a much needed rest, and we have as a result a book of valuable organ pieces entirely new and good as new. Purchasers of this book will not be again buying what they already possess in a dozen other publications.

Part I includes, chiefly, slow movements, suitable for Service Preludes and Offertoires. Part II consists of Postludes, Marches, Minuets, Gavottes, etc., suitable for concluding Voluntaries, together with music of a more festal and secular character.

Much care has been taken to exclude what is known as "dry" music, however scholarly (to which the average Congregation seems to listen, when unavoidable, as so much punishment), and at the same time include nothing but what is sufficiently musician-like to interest musically cultured people. It has been pronounced by experienced Organists to be the

BEST ORGAN BOOK.

Price, $1.50.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

PROFESSIONAL CARDS.

ANDREW J. BOEX,
Teacher of Music.
Organist St. Francis Xavier Church, Director St. Caecilia Maennerchor. Residence, No. 72 Webster St., Cincinnati, O.

MISS C. L. CHACE,
Teacher of the Piano.
327 Linn Street, Cincinnati, O.

B. EBANN,
B. Ebann's New Music School, 9th & Walnut, Cin'ti. Residence, 21 Evans St, Mt. Auburn.

CHAS L. LEWIS.
Teacher of Violin and Cornet. Music arranged for Band, Orchestra or Piano. Residence: 273 West Ninth Street.

PROF. G. PERCY LEDDY,
Teacher of Banjo and Guitar. 45 W. Eighth Street, Cincinnati, O. Orders left with The John Church Co. will receive prompt attention.

MISS ADDIE SKEELS.
Instructions on the Guitar, Banjo and Mandoline. No. 330 Race st., Cincinnati, O.

MISS BERTHA ROEDTER,
Teacher of Piano. Address 303 Richmond Street, Cincinnati, O.

PROF. WENDELL SCHIEL,
Teacher of Vocal Music in the Public Schools. Instructor of Violin, Piano and Singing. Address, Chase Avenue, East Walnut Hills, City.

MISS PATTI THORNDICK,
Teacher of Piano. No. 41 East Eleventh Street, Covington, Ky., or care The John Church Company.

ADOLPH CARPE (Pianist),
331 Race St. Orders left with The John Church Co.

J. M. F. SNODGRASS,
Teacher of Violin and Piano, and Director of Choral Societies. 166 West Ninth Street.

HERMAN A. ELZNER,
Teacher of Piano and Singing. No. 4 Hopkins Street.

THEO. HOLLE,
Teacher of the Flute and Clarionet. Address 545 Walnut Street.

JOHN A. BROEKHOVEN,
Teacher of Violin, Harmony, Composition and Instrumentation. Vocal and Instrumental Music arranged. Residence, 402 Race Street.

A. KLEIMEVER,
No. 148 Laurel Street. Teacher of Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

MISS LAURA B. JORDAN,
Teacher of Piano, Mt. Adams. City orders left with The John Church Company.

PROF. JULIUS STURM,
Teacher of Piano, Guitar, Flute, Violin, Viola, Violoncello, Singing and Thorough-Bass. Residence, Greenwood Street, Corryville.

HENRY EICH,
Teacher of Music. Address 384 Walnut Street, or The John Church Company.

JOHN SCHWEERS,
S. E. Corner Vine and Molitor Sts., Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, O.

F. WERNER (Steinbrecher),
Teacher of Music
Orders left with The John Church Company.

HENRY WM. SCHNICKE,
Teacher of Violin. Cor. Graff and St. Clair Streets Corryville, Cincinnati, O.

LOUIS G. WIESENTHAL,
Teacher of Music, Violoncello, Contra Basso, Fagotto, Contra Fagotto and Flute. Care The John Church Co.

SIGNOR AND MADAME LAVILLA,
Vocal Instruction. No. 135 East 18th Street, New York.

W. H. PONTIUS,
Director of Concerts, Teacher of Voice and Harmony. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS EMMA HOLLE,
Teacher of Voice and Piano, No. 57 Allison Street.

LOUIS HOLLE,
Teacher of Piano and Flute, No. 57 Allison Street.

WM. W. KENNETT (Pianist),
Teacher of Music. Orders may be left with The John Church Co.

JENNY MAIER,
(Pupil of Prof. Carl Goetze, of Leipsig,) Vocal Instruction, 48 Mansfield street.

R. P. SOUTHARD,
Teacher of Singing,
177½ W. Fourth St., Room 13,
Cincinnati, O.

MISS JOSEPHINE H. HOLBROOK,
Teacher of Harp, Piano, Guitar and Vocalization. Best references given. Address, 435 Central Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

OTTO SINGER (Pianist and Director),
College of Music, or care of The John Church Co.

MRS. H. KITCHELL,
Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music, Glendale, O.

NEW SONG BOOK.

The Bright Array.

STIRRING SUNDAY SCHOOL SONGS.

BY LOWRY & DOANE.

All the elements of a successful adjunct for effective Sunday School Work are in **BRIGHT ARRAY.** Try it!! 192 pages. In boards, $30 per 100. Paper cover copy sent on receipt of 25 cents. Specimen pages free.

BIGLOW & MAIN, 76 E. Ninth St., New York.
81 Randolph Street, Chicago.

CHAUTAUQUA SCHOOL OF MUSIC.
JULY 8—AUGUST 24.
Dr. H. R. PALMER, of New York, Director.
PIANO—Mr. William H. Sherwood, of N. Y.
ORGAN and HARMONY—Mr. I. V. Flagler, Auburn, N. Y.
VOICE—Mr. Harry Wheeler, of Boston, and Mr. W. N. Ellis, of Brooklyn.
HARMONY—Dr. H. R. Palmer and Mr. L. D. Leason.
ELOCUTION—Mr. R. L. Cumnock, Northwestern University.
Classes in French, Italian and German.
Grand Chorus, Orchestra, Leading Soloists.
$10 Secures tuition in classes for seven weeks, and admits to more than 230 class exercises.
The most complete Summer Music School in the country, delightfully located at the famous Chautauqua Assembly.
Send for detailed information to
W. A. DUNCAN, Sec'y, Syracuse, N. Y.

— THE —

Glorious Cause

a Collection of

SONGS, HYMNS AND CHORUSES

— FOR —

Earnest Temperance Workers,

— BY —

DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

This is an entirely new collection of Temperance music, full of spirited, aggressive songs, for the use of Lodges, Temperance Meetings, Reform Leagues, etc. It is warmly endorsed by Miss Willard and other officers of the W. C. T. U., and is to be used by the Union in its various meetings. No stronger endorsement could be desired.

Price 30 Cents; by mail, 5 cents additional for postage. 144 pages.

Published by

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

NEW YORK OFFICE
OF
The John Church Co.

No. 19 East 16th St., New York.

THE TRADE will find at our New York Office the same facilities as at Cincinnati for placing their orders, and seeing our full line of publications.

CHOICE MUSIC
FOR
Pianists and Singers.

The pieces in this list are of only moderate difficulty.

VOCAL.

Let me carry your Pail, Dear	Geo. F. Root	40 cts.
The Devon Maid	Aldrich	35 "
Love's first Dream	Bischoff	50 "
Why?	Heyer	75 "
In the Starlight	McBeath	35 "
Spilt Milk	Bristow	35 "
Tender and True	Bischoff	50 "
Sweet Baby Face	Church	35 "
Boys, keep the Colors up!	Schiel	40 "
Mother's own Boy	Milton	35 "
Love sings a Lay	Campiglio	50 "
I 's a driftin'	Culiar	35 "
Wouldn't You?	Grace Root	35 "
Go, hold white Roses	Wilson G. Smith	35 "
The Voice of Jesus	Danks	40 "
Magdalen	Morey	60 "
Evening Song	Murray	25 "
Shall I, or no?	Coulter	35 "
Daisy Dare	Kueffer	35 "
Happy Dreams be Thine	Malmene	50 "
Peaceful chiming Bells	Hastie	30 "
Wake Robin	Bischoff	50 "

INSTRUMENTAL.

Slumber Song	Walton Perkins	25 cts.
Dolores Gavotte	Barter Johns	35 "
Blue and the Gray March	Thos. O'Neill	50 "
Barcarolle	Walton Perkins	50 "
Shell Lake Waltz	Bordwell	35 "
Berceuse	O'Neill	35 "
Frankfort Waltz	Collins	25 "
Rock-a-bye	Rowe	30 "
Trip, trip	Winthrop	40 "
Liebesfruhling	Nebelung	60 "
Mignonette Waltz	Keffer	50 "
L'Anglaise Gavotte	Sibley	35 "
Gitana Waltzes	Bucalossi	75 "
Hyazinthe	Nebelung	40 "
Reckless Polka	Loud	60 "
Gavotte Gracieuse	Hoffman	30 "

We can supply everything in the Music line.

ORDERS BY MAIL WILL RECEIVE PROMPT AND CAREFUL ATTENTION. We solicit correspondence from all who want music, music books, or any kind of a musical instrument.

Catalogues furnished FREE to those specifying the kind of goods wanted.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI.

ROOT'S
Model Organ Method

IS THE

Standard Organ Instructor.

Since its publication it has been repeatedly

IMITATED BUT NEVER EQUALLED,

And is to-day the best Instructor for Organ ever published in the United States.

GET THE GREAT ORIGINAL!

Root's Model Organ Method,

BY DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

Price $2.50 by mail, postpaid.

For Sale by all Music Dealers.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO. Cincinnati.

ROYAL PRAISE,

FOR

SUNDAY SCHOOLS,

BY

JAMES R. MURRAY.

Though but recently issued, "Royal Praise" has been very extensively adopted by Sunday Schools, and has received the warmest commendations from those who have practically tested it. The superior quality of its words has received special praise.

PRICE, 30 CENTS.

If sent by mail, 5 cents extra for postage.

SPECIMEN PAGES FREE.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

THE

MISSIONARY TRIUMPH,

Containing Songs Suitable for

ALL MISSIONARY WORK,

By S. M. BROWN & J. M. HUNT.

This book is the only one of its kind. It has three departments: Home Missions, Foreign Missions, and Miscellaneous Mission Songs. The words and music, mostly new, are helpful and inspiring, and it is believed that the "Missionary Triumph" will be welcomed and used by all interested in Mission Work. Price 35 cents

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

BETHLEHEM.

A CANTATA:

LIBRETTO BY

FREDERIC E. WEATHERLY.

MUSIC BY

DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

This is a scriptural work, of moderate difficulty, for ADULTS (no children's part). Both words and music are of great beauty. The libretto was written for Dr. Root by England's best song writer. The music is considered by the composer to be his best work.

The Cantata is divided into three parts, as follows:

THE BIRTH OF CHRIST;
THE FLIGHT INTO EGYPT;
THE RETURN.

The work is admirably adapted to the uses of Choral Societies, Choirs and Musical Conventions; is full of bright musical effects and "taking" qualities.

Ready in May.

Price, 50c.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

The ROYAL PIANO FOLIO.

A Special Collection of Piano Music

By Favorite Composers,

Such as Scharwenka, Rubinstein, Wolff, Giese, Sodermann, Bohm, Dorn, Koehler, Von Wilm, Delibes, Lichner, Behr, etc., etc.

Sheet-music size. Lithograph print.

PRICE, 50 CENTS.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

The EVERETT PIANO.

UNEXCELLED IN

POWER AND SINGING QUALITY OF TONE,

PRECISION AND DELICACY OF TOUCH,

AND EVERY QUALITY REQUISITE IN A

FIRST-CLASS PIANO.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
GENERAL FACTORS,
No. 74 W. Fourth St., CINCINNATI, O.

SACRED DUETS,

FOR

Various Voices,

BY

W. F. SUDDS

Two-thirds of this book consists of original compositions, and represent the latest and best work of this composer. Like most of his sacred compositions, they are not difficult, and at the same time are well developed, and in such excellent form that cultured musicians will be interested in them.

We have every reason to believe that this collection of Duets will find extensive use both in church and the home circle. The original Duets are also issued separately in sheet form.

148 pp., bound in boards.

Price, $1.25.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

3

SONGS OF

Christian Endeavor

BY

Rev. N. J. SQUIRES and Dr. GEO. F. ROOT.

1. Star of Endeavor. Quartet and Cho. . 15c.
2. Endeavor for Christ. Solo and Cho. . 15c.
3. United Thousands. Part Song. . . 5c.

COMPLETE, 25c.

Octavo.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI, O.

A New Cantata for Ladies' Voices.

The Seven Sisters

OR,

THE PLEIADES.

A CANTATA OF THE STARS,

BY

F. L. BRITTOW.

This work is especially adapted for young ladies' seminaries, colleges, etc., and will be found suitable for all exhibitions and entertainments, where the performance is necessarily limited to women's voices. The music graceful and pleasing. The story of the stars, founded on the classic legend of the Pleiades, is interesting and well told. The cantata affords many opportunities for beautiful tableaux and costume effects. It can be gotten up with but little expense.

• Full directions for scenery, costumes, etc., are given.

Price, 35 Cents.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

A NEW GOSPEL SONG BOOK!

THE

Great Awakening

A COLLECTION OF REVIVAL SONGS.

Prepared under the Personal Supervision of the

REV. SAM. P. JONES,

For use in all Gospel Meetings.

Bound in boards, price 30 cents each by mail, postpaid; $3.00 per dozen, or $25.00 per hundred by express, not prepaid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

74 West Fourth Street CINCINNATI, O.

May be ordered through Booksellers or Music Dealers

MONTHLY BULLETIN
OF
New Music.

With Key, Compass and Grade.

Capitals indicate pitches on the staff, small letters those below and above respectively.]

VOCAL.

The Vale of Conemaugh. Song and chorus. Descriptive of the great disaster at Johnstown, Pa. Words and music by T. P. Westendorf. A-flat. 3. E to F. Price . . . . . 50c.

This song is founded upon the incident narrated in the papers describing the ride of the unknown hero, who, upon discovering the leak in the dam, rode wildly through the valley, warning the people to "fly to the hills." The song is well written and does not cater to morbid tastes, as do most songs of this class.

Save My Child. Song and refrain founded on an incident of the Johnstown Flood. Words by Geo. Cooper; music by J. P. Skelly E-flat. 3. E to F. Price . . . . . 40c.

Among the thrilling incidents of the Johnstown Flood was that of a mother who, while swept along by the awful torrent, cried, "Care not for me, save my child." This song was written to commemorate this unselfish devotion.

Reverie, for mezzo-soprano, by Geo. H. Rowe. A-flat. 3. E to E. Price . . . . . 35c.

A beautiful song of the class called "Mother Songs." It cannot fail to commend itself to all in whose hearts are preserved the memories of childhood, home and mother.

Love Me as of Yore. Song. Words by W. A. C. Music by Ida Walker. F. 4. c to g. Price, 35c.

A song of pleasing and varied effects both in melody and accompaniment. A little above the popular grade in style and treatment.

Sweet Little Rose-Bud. Song and Refrain. Words by Edwin Hanford. Music by G. H. Kline. B-flat. 3. d to E. Portrait title. Price . . . 40c.

I wonder what's the reason? Why, because. Topical song, by Hanford and Kline. C. 3. d to E. Portrait title. Price . . . . . 40c.

Saddle-Back. Song and Refrain. Words by Hanford. Music by Kline. A. 3. d to F. Portrait title. Price . . . . . 40c.

The above are three new songs sung by the favorite Irish comedian Edwin Hanford, in his new play of "The Shamrock." They are melodies, easy and pleasing, and can be used in any play, or by themselves as desired. Each has the stamp of public approval.

Golden Moon. Song. Words by Scott. Music by C. Ivan. B-flat. 4. d to F. Price . . . . . 40c.

A beautiful song for concert or parlor singing. Already widely popular.

The Soldier's Good-Bye. Adams. Arranged as a male quartet by Samuel Hosfeld, of the Carncross Minstrels. F. 4. Price . . . . . 50c.

A very effective arrangement of this excellent song. This arrangement is sung with great success by the Carncross Minstrels at Philadelphia.

Light in Darkness. Song for soprano. With Piano and Organ (*ad lib.*) accompaniment. A-flat. 4. c to F. Price . . . . . 50c.

A superior sacred song by one of the best of living English composers. This is a beautiful large plate edition.

Yanetza. Serenade. Words by Ada P. Metcalf. Music by Edwin Styles Metcalf. G. 3⅛. d to g. Price . . . . . 35c.

A pleasing song, both as to words and music. In difficulty it approaches the fourth grade on account of its chromatic tones. Good for a clear, tenor voice.

The Broken Pitcher. Song by Henry Pontet. B-flat. 3⅛. b to F. Price . . . . . 50c.
The same in C. 3⅛. c to g. Price . . . . . 50c.

An excellent encore song, telling a pleasing story.

I'se watchin' by de Gate. Dialect song. By Wm. C. Shimoneck. G. 3. b to E. Price . . 30c.

A good song in the negro dialect, more in the style of the original plantation melodies than anything of the kind we have seen for a long time.

Lullaby. Theo. Baker. Solo and quartet for male voices. B. 4. Octavo. Price . . . . . 8c.

A beautiful composition for male voices, requiring a good baritone voice for solo. The quartet accompaniment is very pleasing.

FOR THE PIANO.

At Evening on the Lake. Barcarolle, by W. F. Sudds. F. 4. Picture title. Price . . . . 75c.

A most charming composition of but medium difficulty. Most excellent for concert, parlor playing or teaching. It is adorned with an artistic title page engraved in the highest style of the art. We also publish this piece for violin and piano, also for full orchestra.

Three Compositions for the Piano. by John Yoakley.
Polacca. C. 5. Price . . . . . 75c.
Spring (Scherzando and Trio). D. 5. Price, 50c.
Scena Zingaresca (Gypsy Scene). D. K. 5. Price . . . . . 60c.

The above compositions are of superior merit, somewhat difficult, but musicianly and effective. They have received the endorsement of our best musicians, such as Geo. Schneider, of the Cincinnati Music School, who shows his appreciation by using them in teaching. For advanced players and for teaching in the higher grades they will be found very useful.

Only to be Remembered. Evening Reverie, by Geo. H. Arthur. G-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 40c.

Were it not for the key of 6 flats this piece would not be difficult. It is just the kind, however, that will be of use to beginners in this key, as its movement is moderate and its melody pleasing and well defined throughout.

Spring in the Alps. (Alpenfrühling), by Heinrich Lichner. G. 3. Price . . . . . 30c.

Lovely Blooming Flower. (Einsames Blüthen.) Lichner. G. 3. Price . . . . . 30c.

Life let us Cherish. (Freut euch des Lebens.) Lichner. G. 3. Price . . . . . 30c.

Through Thick and Thin. (Durch Dick und Dünn.) Lichner. G. 3. Price . . . . . 30c.

Modesty. (Bescheidenheit). Lichner. F. 3. Price . . . . . 30c.

Summer Eve. (Sommerabend.) Lichner. F. 3. Price . . . . . 30c.

Dawn of Spring (Frühlings-Einzug). Lichner. F. Price . . . . . 30c.

The Magician (Der Taschenspieler). Lichner. F. 3. Price . . . . . 35c.

The above "Lichner pieces" are all new, carefully marked and fingered, and will be found admirable for teaching in the third grade. The complete set will comprise twenty-four numbers.

Fascination Waltz. By W. A. Mackie. D. K. 4. Price . . . . . 75c.

A set of waltzes which we can heartily recommend for grace and beauty in melody and arrangement. We also publish the same for full orchestra.

Menuetto. Luigi Boccherini. E. 4⅛. Price, 35c.

A gem from the last century, which deserves the popularity it has attained.

Pearls of the Orient. Waltz. By J. S. Angell. Op. 30. D. K. 4. Price . . . . . 75c.

Another good set of waltzes, in the popular style and grade.

Melodie. By Carl Hoffman. Op. 18. E-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 50c.

This composition is dedicated to the distinguished pianiste, Miss Neally Stevens, and is played by her, which, apart from Mr. Hoffman's reputation as a composer, is a sufficient guaranty of its excellence.

Second Valse. Op. 56. B. Godard. B-flat. 5. Price . . . . . 50c.

Menuet. Op. 14. Paderewski. G. 4. Price, 50c.

Venetia Waltz. Caroline Lowthian. D. K. Price . . . . . 40c.

Morceau Caracteristique. Wollenhaupt. A-flat. 5. Price . . . . . 30c.

Vive l'Amour. Waltz. Bucalossi. D. K. 4. Price . . . . . 75c.

The above are all reprints of the most popular foreign compositions of recent date. The editions are finely gotten up by the engraved process, and will be found correct and reliable.

Clarice Gavotte. By A. G. Henderson. B-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 40c.

A real gavotte, by a good writer. It will be found excellent for teaching, and will give pupils a correct idea of this old-fashioned but pleasing dance.

FOR FULL ORCHESTRA.

Pearls from the Operas. A selection of operatic melodies. L. L. Coffin. Price . . . . . 75c.

Gavotte Ecstasy. A beautiful composition for full orchestra, also published for Piano. W. F. Sudds. Price . . . . . 75c.

BOOKS.

Corona Mariana (Crown of Mary). A collection of music for women's voices, designed for use in Catholic Choirs, Seminaries, Convents and Schools, by H. Bialla. Price $1.50

The Missionary Triumph. A book of songs for missionary meetings of all kinds. By S. M. Brown and J. M. Hunt. . . . . 35c.

Catalogues and Price Lists furnished on application. Any of the above, or all music, no matter where published, sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of the marked price.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

HARVEST BELLS

Nos. 1, 2 and 3.

BOUND TOGETHER, PRICE 75c.

We issue two editions of the consolidated "Harvest Bells," one in shaped notes and one in the common notation.

"Harvest Bells" has been very extensively used, especially in the South, and is rapidly increasing in public favor. In ordering be sure to specify which edition is wanted.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

THE
Building of the Temple

A SACRED CANTATA
FOR
SUNDAY-SCHOOL & CHOIR.

Scriptural Arrangement, Songs, and Hymns by John Stuart Bogg.

Music by Geo. F. Root.

This is a very practical cantata, easy and interesting to learn, full of pleasing musical effects, and a remarkable variety of solos, duets, quartets, and choruses. The story of the building of the Temple, and all the events connected with it, is full and complete, and cannot fail of teaching a useful lesson, as well as giving a glimpse at ancient history.

84 pp. **Price 30 cents.**

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

NUGGETS.

A LITTLE BOOK OF DESCRIPTIONS OF
Valuable Musical Works
Selected from the Catalogue of
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

Sent to any address **FREE,** upon application.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
COPYRIGHT
AUG 22 1889
WASHINGTON.

24653 u1

THE MUSICAL VISITOR:

AN INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC.

[With which is Incorporated "Root's Song Messenger," Established 1862.]

Copyright, 1889, by The John Church Co.]

[Ent. at P. O., Cin., O., as Mail Matter of Second Class.

The John Church Co., Cincinnati. New York Office, 19 East 16th St.

Vol. 18, No. 8—AUGUST, 1889.

Root & Sons Music Co. Wabash Ave., cor. Adams St. Chicago.

The Aldine Printing Works,

No. 248 Walnut Street.

The Largest Printing Office and Bindery in Cincinnati. Makes a specialty of the Printing and Binding of MUSIC and MUSIC BOOKS. Address

C. J. KREHBIEL & CO.

The John Church Co.'s work is done by this house.

Kindergarten in Music.

By MARY S. HAMILTON.

A simple and most interesting method for teaching the Elements of Music to beginners. Used with great success by the author. Single set, comprising one book and one set of cards, $2.00, by mail, post-paid.

FOR SALE BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati, O.

THE

Gospel Alarm

A NEW SONG BOOK,

— BY —

S. M. BROWN AND J. M. HUNT.

The above is a collection of

OLD and NEW SONGS

FOR SABBATH SCHOOLS, PRAYER MEETINGS, REVIVALS, and all meetings for

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

A feature of "Gospel Alarm" is a collection of the old Revival and Camp-Meeting Melodies so much used in the West many years ago. They possess historical interest, and many of them will be found serviceable at the present time.

Price, 35c.; $30 per hundred.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO. Cincinnati, O.

Conservatory of Music

Of HILLSBORO COLLEGE.

Superior advantages are offered for both ladies and gentlemen in Collegiate, Normal and Commercial studies; also full courses of study in Instrumental Music, Voice Culture, Elocution and Art. Best instruction and accommodations at moderate rates.

For catalogue address

J. H. McKenzie, A. M., Pres., Hillsboro, O.

WANTED—A position as Music Teacher (head-master of the musical department) in College or Seminary by a first-class Pianist and Organist; over twenty-five years' experience as teacher of Piano, Organ and Harmony; also Vocal Music. Best of references. Address Prof. Augustus Hoffman, 1807 Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

CORONA MARIANA,

(CROWN OF MARY.)

A Collection of Music for

WOMEN'S VOICES,

Designed for Use in

Catholic Choirs, Seminaries, Convents, and Schools,

By HUGO BIALLA.

This is an entirely new collection of music for women's voices for use as above. The music is of a pleasing character, varied with neat and tasteful harmonies. The book is exclusively for the use of Catholic singers, and would not be available for Protestants on account of the Latin words. Among the composers represented are Gounod, Smart, Abt, Faure, Haller, Liszt, Adam, Alary, Silas, Rhineberger, Bialla, and others.

It has been carefully prepared, and has received the approval of prominent officers and musicians of the Church. Price, $1.50.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati, O.

GLENDALE FEMALE COLLEGE

Thirty-sixth year begins Sept. 18th. Best facilities and thorough instruction in all branches, English, Scientific and Classical; also in Music and Art. Most beautiful and healthful location, fifteen miles north of Cincinnati. Address

Rev. L. D. POTTER, D.D., Glendale, Ohio.

WESLEYAN COLLEGE

SPECIAL MUSIC, ART, FRENCH

ALL ADVANTAGES OF CITY AND HOME. LADIES ONLY.

Also TWIN VALLEY COLLEGE and OHIO CONSERVATORY, city teachers, for both sexes. 50 mi. north of city.

Rev. W. K. Brown, D.D.

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

FOR TEACHERS.

THE NEW

Musical Curriculum,

By Dr. GEO. F. ROOT.

We have just had this great work entirely reset in elegant new type. We now issue two editions—one with Foreign, and the other with American Fingering, thus greatly enlarging its usefulness.

A feature peculiar to the Curriculum is that while teaching the art of playing the piano, it also lays the foundation for thorough musical study in all departments of the Art.

A pianist should know something of harmony, and the voice. A good general knowledge of both is assured those who study the Curriculum.

This book develops all the musical faculties, and not one only. It makes broad, intelligent, well-developed *musicians*, not mere *players*.

In ordering specify whether the Foreign or American Fingering is desired. Price, $2.75.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO. Cincinnati, O.

HARVEST ANNUAL,

NO. 3.

A Service with Songs, Responsive Readings, Recitations, etc.,

For HARVEST and THANKSGIVING,

Prepared by J. R. MURRAY.

Price, 5 cents each, by mail, post-paid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati, O.

CLAVERACK COLLEGE, CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC & ART, CLAVERACK, COLUMBIA CO., N. Y.

CHAS. W. LANDON, Musical Director.

Courses in Piano and Voice Culture, Organ, Violin, Cornet, Harmony, and Counterpoint.
Normal Course for Music Teachers. Weekly Lectures and Musicales.
Recitals by distinguished artists during the year.
Individual lessons only. Daily use of the Technicon and Techniphone. All practice under supervision.
Classes in Chorus Drill, Vocal Sight Reading, and Tonic Sol-fa.
Portrait and Figure Painting in Oil or Water Colors. Landscape, fruit and flowers from nature. Modeling in Clay, Crayoning, Pastelle and Charcoal Sketching; Architectural, Mechanical and Free-Hand Drawing, and Drawing in India Ink are thoroughly developed by the most modern theories of teaching.
Diplomas and Degrees Conferred. Thirty-sixth Year opens Sept. 9th.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue. A. H. FLACK, A. M., President.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS.

ANDREW J. BOEX,
Teacher of Music.
Organist St. Francis Xavier Church, Director St. Caecilia Maennerchor. Residence, No. 72 Webster St., Cincinnati, O.

MISS C. L. CHACE,
Teacher of the Piano.
327 Linn Street, Cincinnati, O.

B. EBANN,
B. Ebann's New Music School, 9th & Walnut, Cin'ti. Residence, 21 Evans St, Mt. Auburn.

CHAS L. LEWIS,
Teacher of Violin and Cornet. Music arranged for Band, Orchestra or Piano. Residence; 273 West Ninth Street.

PROF. G. PERCY LEDDY,
Teacher of Banjo and Guitar. 45 W. Eighth Street, Cincinnati, O. Orders left with The John Church Co. will receive prompt attention.

MISS ADDIE SKEELS.
Instructions on the Guitar, Banjo and Mandoline. No. 330 Race st., Cincinnati, O.

MISS BERTHA ROEDTER,
Teacher of Piano. Address 808 Richmond Street, Cincinnati, O.

PROF. WENDELL SCHIEL,
Teacher of Vocal Music in the Public Schools. Instructor of Violin, Piano and Singing. Address, Chase Avenue, East Walnut Hills, City.

MISS PATTI THORNDICK,
Teacher of Piano. No. 41 East Eleventh Street, Covington, Ky., or care The John Church Company.

ADOLPH CARPE (Pianist),
831 Race St. Orders left with The John Church Co.

J. M. F. SNODGRASS,
Teacher of Violin and Piano, and Director of Choral Societies. 166 West Ninth Street.

HERMAN A. ELZNER,
Teacher of Piano and Singing. No. 4 Hopkins Street.

THEO. HOLLE,
Teacher of the Flute and Clarionet. Address 546 Walnut Street.

JOHN A. BROEKHOVEN,
Teacher of Violin, Harmony, Composition and Instrumentation. Vocal and Instrumental Music arranged. Residence, 408 Race Street.

A. KLEIMEYER,
No. 148 Laurel Street. Teacher of Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

MISS LAURA B. JORDAN,
Teacher of Piano, Mt. Adams. City orders left with The John Church Company.

PROF. JULIUS STURM,
Teacher of Piano, Guitar, Flute, Violin, Viola, Violoncello, Singing and Thorough-Bass. Residence, Greenwood Street, Corryville.

HENRY EICH,
Teacher of Music. Address 334 Walnut Street, or The John Church Company.

JOHN SCHWEERS,
S. E. Corner Vine and Molitor Sts., Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, O.

F. WERNER (Steinbrecher),
Teacher of Music.
Orders left with The John Church Company.

HENRY WM. SCHNICKE,
Teacher of Violin. Cor. Graff and St. Clair Streets, Corryville, Cincinnati, O.

LOUIS G. WIESENTHAL,
Teacher of Music, Violoncello, Contra Basso, Fagotto, Contra Fagotto and Flute. Care The John Church Co.

SIGNOR AND MADAME LAVILLA,
Vocal Instruction. No. 135 East 18th Street, New York.

W. H. PONTIUS,
Director of Concerts, Teacher of Voice and Harmony. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS EMMA HOLLE,
Teacher of Voice and Piano, No. 57 Allison Street.

LOUIS HOLLE,
Teacher of Piano and Flute, No. 57 Allison Street.

WM. W. KENNETT (Pianist),
Teacher of Music. Orders may be left with The John Church Co.

JENNY MAIER,
(Pupil of Prof. Carl Goetze, of Leipzig,) Vocal Instruction, 48 Mansfield street.

R. P. SOUTHARD,
Teacher of Singing,
177½ W. Fourth St., Room 13,
Cincinnati, O.

MISS JOSEPHINE H. HOLBROOK,
Teacher of Harp, Piano, Guitar and Vocalization. Best references given. Address, 435 Central Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

OTTO SINGER (Pianist and Director),
College of Music, or care of The John Church Co.

MRS. H. KITCHELL,
Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music, Glendale, O.

NEW SONG BOOK.

The Bright Array.

STIRRING SUNDAY SCHOOL SONGS.

BY LOWRY & DOANE.

All the elements of a successful adjunct for effective Sunday School Work are in **BRIGHT ARRAY.** Try it!! 192 pages. In boards, $30 per 100. Paper cover copy sent on receipt of 25 cents. Specimen pages free.

BIGLOW & MAIN, 76 E. Ninth St., New York.
81 Randolph Street, Chicago.

CHAUTAUQUA SCHOOL OF MUSIC.
JULY 8—AUGUST 24.
Dr. H. R. PALMER, of New York, Director.
PIANO—Mr. William H. Sherwood, of N. Y.
ORGAN and HARMONY—Mr. I. V. Flagler, Auburn, N. Y.
VOICE—Mr. Harry Wheeler, of Boston, and Mr. W. N. Ellis, of Brooklyn.
HARMONY—Dr. H. R. Palmer and Mr. L. D. Leason.
ELOCUTION—Mr. R. L. Cumnock, Northwestern University.
Classes in French, Italian and German.
Grand Chorus, Orchestra, Leading Soloists.
$10 Secures tuition in classes for seven weeks, and admits to more than **230** class exercises.
The most complete Summer Music School in the country, delightfully located at the famous Chautauqua Assembly.
Send for detailed information to
W. A. DUNCAN, Sec'y, Syracuse, N. Y.

ON A NEW PLAN!

SUDDS'

Organ Voluntaries

—FOR—

PIPE or REED ORGAN.

BY W. F. SUDDS.

In compiling this book the author decided to give the "old masters" and "old favorites" a much needed rest, and we have as a result a book of valuable organ pieces entirely new and good as new. Purchasers of this book will not be again buying what they already possess in a dozen other publications.

Part I includes, chiefly, slow movements, suitable for Service Preludes and Offertoires. Part II consists of Postludes, Marches, Minuets, Gavottes, etc., suitable for concluding Voluntaries, together with music of a more festal and secular character.

Much care has been taken to exclude what is known as "dry" music, however scholarly (to which the average Congregation seems to listen, when unavoidable, as so much punishment), and at the same time include nothing but what is sufficiently musician-like, to interest musically cultured people. It has been pronounced by experienced Organists to be the

BEST ORGAN BOOK.

Price, $1.50.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

NEW YORK OFFICE
OF
The John Church Co.

No. 19 East 16th St., New York.

THE TRADE will find at our New York Office the same facilities as at Cincinnati for placing their orders, and seeing our full line of publications.

CHOICE MUSIC
FOR
Pianists and Singers.

The pieces in this list are of only moderate difficulty.

VOCAL.

Let me carry your Pail, Dear	Geo. F. Root	40 cts.
The Devon Maid	Aldrich	35 "
Love's first Dream	Bischoff	50 "
Why?	Heyer	75 "
In the Starlight	McBeath	35 "
Split Milk	Bristow	35 "
Tender and True	Bischoff	50 "
Sweet Baby Face	Church	35 "
Boys, keep the Colors up!	Schiel	40 "
Mother's own Boy	Milton	35 "
Love sings a Lay	Campiglio	50 "
I 's a driftin'	Culiar	35 "
Wouldn't You?	Grace Root	35 "
Go, hold white Roses	Wilson G. Smith	35 "
The Voice of Jesus	Danks	40 "
Magdalen	Morey	60 "
Evening Song	Murray	25 "
Shall I, or no?	Coulter	35 "
Daisy Dare	Kuefler	35 "
Happy Dreams be Thine	Malmene	50 "
Peaceful chiming Bells	Hastie	30 "
Wake Robin	Bischoff	50 "

INSTRUMENTAL.

Slumber Song	Walton Perkins	35 cts.
Dolores Gavotte	Barter Johns	35 "
Blue and the Gray March	Thos. O'Neill	50 "
Barcarolle	Walton Perkins	50 "
Shell Lake Waltz	Bordwell	35 "
Berceuse	O'Neill	35 "
Frankfort Waltz	Collins	25 "
Rock-a-bye	Rowe	30 "
Trip, trip	Winthrop	40 "
Liebesfruhling	Nebelung	60 "
Mignonette Waltz	Keffer	50 "
L'Anglaise Gavotte	Sibley	35 "
Gitana Waltzes	Bucalossi	75 "
Hyazinthe	Nebelung	40 "
Reckless Polka	Loud	60 "
Gavotte Gracieuse	Hoffman	30 "

We can supply everything in the Music line.

ORDERS BY MAIL WILL RECEIVE PROMPT AND CAREFUL ATTENTION. We solicit correspondence from all who want music, music books, or any kind of a musical instrument.

Catalogues furnished FREE to those specifying the kind of goods wanted.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI.

FOR MEN'S VOICES.

Standard Selections

—FOR—

MEN'S VOICES.

By O. L. FOGLE.

Compiled and arranged from Brahms, Abt, Muller, Spohr, Silcher, Smart, Schultz, Moir and many other popular composers. Printed and bound in a convenient size for the Pocket. 160 pp.

Price, 50 cents.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

ROYAL PRAISE,

FOR

SUNDAY SCHOOLS,

BY

JAMES R. MURRAY.

Though but recently issued, "Royal Praise" has been very extensively adopted by Sunday Schools, and has received the warmest commendations from those who have practically tested it. The superior quality of its words has received special praise.

PRICE, 30 CENTS.

If sent by mail, 5 cents extra for postage.

SPECIMEN PAGES FREE.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

THE

MISSIONARY TRIUMPH,

Containing Songs Suitable for

ALL MISSIONARY WORK,

By S. M. BROWN & J. M. HUNT.

This book is the only one of its kind. It has three departments: Home Missions, Foreign Missions, and Miscellaneous Mission Songs. The words and music, mostly new, are helpful and inspiring, and it is believed that the "Missionary Triumph" will be welcomed and used by all interested in Mission Work. Price 35 cents

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

BETHLEHEM.

A CANTATA:

LIBRETTO BY

FREDERIC E. WEATHERLY.

MUSIC BY

DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

This is a scriptural work, of moderate difficulty, for ADULTS (no children's part). Both words and music are of great beauty. The libretto was written for Dr. Root by England's best song writer. The music is considered by the composer to be his best work.

The Cantata is divided into three parts, as follows:

THE BIRTH OF CHRIST;
THE FLIGHT INTO EGYPT;
THE RETURN.

The work is admirably adapted to the uses of Choral Societies, Choirs and Musical Conventions; is full of bright musical effects and "taking" qualities.

Ready in May.

Price, 50c.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

Ideal Anthems,

By H. P. DANKS.

On account of the great success of Mr. Danks' former low-priced collection of Anthems, and the increasing demand for a new book similar in grade, form and price, the same author has prepared a collection to be entitled "IDEAL ANTHEMS." We believe that "Ideal Anthems" is the very best work Mr. Danks has ever produced, and predict for it the greatest popularity.

Price 35 cents each by mail, postpaid; $3.60 per dozen, by express, not prepaid.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

The EVERETT PIANO.

UNEXCELLED IN

POWER AND SINGING QUALITY OF TONE,

PRECISION AND DELICACY OF TOUCH,

AND EVERY QUALITY REQUISITE IN A

FIRST-CLASS PIANO.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
GENERAL FACTORS,
No. 74 W. Fourth St., CINCINNATI, O.

SACRED DUETS,

FOR

Various Voices,

BY

W. F. SUDDS

Two-thirds of this book consists of original compositions, and represent the latest and best work of this composer. Like most of his sacred compositions, they are not difficult, and at the same time are well developed, and in such excellent form that cultured musicians will be interested in them.

We have every reason to believe that this collection of Duets will find extensive use both in church and the home circle. The original Duets are also issued separately in sheet form.

148 pp., bound in boards.

Price, $1.25.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

3

SONGS OF

Christian Endeavor

BY

Rev. N. J. SQUIRES and Dr. GEO. F. ROOT.

1. Star of Endeavor. Quartet and Cho. . 15c.
2. Endeavor for Christ. Solo and Cho. . 15c.
3. United Thousands. Part Song. . . 5c.

COMPLETE, 25c.

Octavo.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI, O.

A New Cantata for Ladies' Voices.

The Seven Sisters

OR,

THE PLEIADES.

A CANTATA OF THE STARS,

BY

F. L. BRISTOW.

This work is especially adapted for young ladies' seminaries, colleges, etc., and will be found suitable for all exhibitions and entertainments, where the performance is necessarily limited to women's voices. The music graceful and pleasing. The story of the stars, founded on the classic legend of the Pleiades, is interesting and well told. The cantata affords many opportunities for beautiful tableaux and costume effects. It can be gotten up with but little expense.

Full directions for scenery, costumes, etc., are given.

Price, 35 Cents.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

A NEW GOSPEL SONG BOOK!

THE

Great Awakening

A COLLECTION OF REVIVAL SONGS.

Prepared under the Personal Supervision of the

REV. SAM. P. JONES,

For use in all Gospel Meetings.

Bound in boards, price 30 cents each by mail, postpaid; $3.00 per dozen, or $25.00 per hundred by express, not prepaid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

74 West Fourth Street CINCINNATI, O.

May be ordered through Booksellers or Music Dealers

MONTHLY BULLETIN
OF
New Music.

With Key, Compass and Grade.

Capitals indicate pitches on the staff, small letters those below and above respectively.)

VOCAL.

Rosy Kilkenny. Song and dance. Words by Edwin Hanford. Music by Gus. H. Kline. C. 3. d to E. Portrait title. Price . . . . . 40c.

"I'm Irish." Song and refrain. Words and music by Edwin Hanford. B-flat. 3. F to g. Portrait title. Price . . . . . 40c.

The above are two songs sung by the favorite Irish comedian, Ed Hanford, in his popular play of "The Shamrock." The melodies are pleasing and graceful, and the songs are warmly received wherever sung. A fine portrait of Hanford adorns the title page.

My Lady's Bower. Song by Hope Temple. E-flat. 4. a to E. Price . . . . . 50c.

This is one of Hope Temple's best songs. We also publish it in G, for higher voices.

They all love Jack. Song for tenor. Words by F. E. Weatherly. Music by Stephen Adams. F. 4. c to F. Price . . . . . 65c.

A bright, jolly sailor's song, as good as "Nancy Lee."

The Little Fishermaiden. Song. Translated by "Winthrop." Music by Waldmann. F. 3. c to F. Price . . . . . 50c.

This very popular song can now be had in keys suited to both high and low voices. We also publish a successful waltz arrangement of it. The edition for high voices is in G.

Watching and Waiting, or, The Song of the Waves. Song and chorus. Words by Claralex. Music by A. G. Henderson. G. 3. G to F. Price . . . . . 35c.

What stories the waves could tell of weary waiting and anxious longing for the return of the ships at sea. This song pictures some of these scenes in good words and pleasing music.

Jennie May. Song and chorus. Words and music by Frank A. Conly. G. 3. E to E. Price, 30c.

A song and chorus in the popular style. As long as lovers love and hearts are true, such songs will find a place and a welcome.

The Hoarse Quartet. (Humorous.) By F. L. Morey. A-flat. 3. Price . . . . . 75c.

A good, easy quartet of a humorous character which will be sure to take wherever sung. An excellent piece for concerts and social entertainments.

Voices of the Woods. Song for alto or baritone. Adapted by M. Watson. G. 4. d to E. Price . . . . . 50c.

The music to which Mr. Watson has set these words is the famous melody in F, by Rubinstein. The adaptation is neat and tasteful and will be very acceptable to singers of taste and appreciation.

The love that never dies. Song and chorus. Words and music by Julian Holmes. E-flat. 3-4. d to F. Price . . . . . 40c.

A sentimental song in the graceful waltz movement.

No word she spoke, but in her eyes
He read between her tears
That hers was love that never dies
Throughout the passing years.

Hammock Song. Words and music by Albion Mary Fellows. F. 3. c to F. Price . . . . . 35c.

Lovers will fall out whether in hammocks or out of them, but both the hammock and the falling out rights itself after a while and all is peace again, and the two who sit in the hammock there—

"Care not how the seasons go,
For love they say will forever stay
If the summer wanes or no."

It was not thus to be. Song by Nessler from "Der Trompeter von Sakkingen." English words by "Winthrop." E-flat. 4. b to D. Price . . 50c

We also publish the above in A-flat for tenor or soprano. One of the finest songs published in years. In ordering be sure to specify which copy is wanted.

I'm thinking to-day of the time, Neil. Song and chorus. Words and music by J. M. Hunt. B-flat. 3. c to E. Price 30c

A pleasing song of the popular grade and style. A reminiscence of youthful days and pleasant memories. Who does not like to sing about them?

Ave Maria. Chorus. Latin words only. By Jacob Jonas. E-flat, 4. Price . . . . . 60c.

O Salutaris. Solo. Latin words only. By Jacob Jonas. G. 4. E to G. Price . . . . . 40c.

Tantum Ergo. Chorus. Latin words only. By Jacob Jonas. A-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 50c.

The above compositions are for use in the Catholic Church, and have Latin words only. The music is excellent in every way, and has already been used in Catholic churches of Cincinnati.

We'll sing the old songs in the land of the Free. Song and refrain. By Frank A. Conly. F. 3. c to E. Price . . . . . 40c.

The song is sung by the popular vocalist, Mr. Dan. Collins, and cannot fail to interest all lovers of the patriotism and spirit of the Sons of Erin.

To Sevilla. (Nach Sevilla.) Song for alto or baritone. English words by "Winthrop". Music by Dessauer. F minor. 4. e to F. Price . . . 65c.

We also publish the above in A minor for soprano or tenor.

The above arrangement is the only one published in this country which retains the exact rhythmic construction of the original.

Good old pair of shoes. Song and chorus. Words by Mrs. J. Cartwright. Music by W. A. Ogden. G. 3. d to E. Price . . . . . 40c.

We do not see why a good old pair of shoes should not have a song in their praise as well as "Walking Sticks," "Grandfather's Clocks," etc. This song has a chorus for mixed voices, and also an arrangement for men's voices, either of which can be used as may be desired.

Love's Old Sweet Song. For soprano or tenor. Words by G. C. Bingham, music by J. L. Molloy. A-flat. 4. d to F. Price . . . . . 30c.
Also in F for alto or baritone. Price . . . . . 30c.

Though the heart be weary,
Sad the day and long,
Still to us at twilight
Comes Love's Old Sweet Song.

You Know I Could Not Spare You. Song and chorus. Words and music by T. P. Westendorf. G. 3. d to E. Price . . . . . 35c.

If this song does not suit the lover and his sweetheart the composers might as well stop writing.

Falling Rain. Song. Words by Helen S. Stanton. Music by I. J. Cogswell. F. 4. c to g. Price, 40c.

A song of moderate difficulty and above the popular grade as to style. The words are excellent and the music well arranged, and in keeping with the sentiments of the poem.

Over the Heather. Duet for soprano and mezzo-soprano or baritone. By Frank L. Moir. G 4. Price . . . . . 75c.

An excellent concert duet, well varied in movement and harmony.

FOR THE PIANO.

The Swing. Morceau Caracteristique. By W. F. Sudds. Op. 156. C. 4. Price . . . . . 60c.

We also publish the above for FOUR hands. Price $1 00

A fine composition of a popular character, already a great favorite with orchestras, for which it was originally composed. This piano copy will, no doubt, be equally successful.

Danse Comique. (Ejays jigs). By Robert L. Loud. A minor. 4. Price . . . . . 60c.

A characteristic sketch for the piano, good for dancing, playing or teaching. It should be played rapidly and with *abandon*.

Huntsman's Sport. Sketch. By Stephen Heller. A. 3/8. Price . . . . . 25c.

A neat little piece which teachers will find useful. It is very fully marked and fingered.

A Night in June. Overture. By W. F. Sudds. Op. 164. 5. D. K. Price . . . . . 75c.

We issue this fine composition by this favorite writer, as a piano solo, piano duet, price, $1.50; for violin and piano, price, $1.00; and also for full orchestra, price, 75c. It will be found useful for concerts and teaching, and will no doubt take a prominent place among standard works of this character.

Bitter-Sweet Waltz. By Caroline Lowthian. D. K. 4. Price . . . . . 50c.

A pretty arrangement of pleasing melodies, just the thing for waltzing.

Kathleen Mavourneen. Transcription. W. Kuhe. Op. 72. A-flat. 5. Price . . . . . 75c.

A very brilliant transcription of Crouch's well-known song. Suitable for concert playing.

In the Twilight. Waltz. By Raphael Koester. D. 3. Price . . . . . 40c.

A short waltz of 3 strains but very pleasing. An excellent piece for the third grade.

Following the Band. Grand March. By Henry Lamb. F. 4. Price . . . . . 75c.

A spirited march with the quickstep movement, so popular at the present time. Also a fine study for chord and octavo playing.

Chapel Chimes. Morceau Caracteristique, arranged as a PIANO DUET by J. R. Murray. E-flat. 3/8. Price . . . . . 75c.

The success of Chapel Chimes as a piano solo has produced a demand for it as a duet. The arrangement is quite easy.

Cradle Song. VIOLIN solo with piano accompaniment. By Geo. H. Koepping. G. 4. Price, 40c.

A very pleasing and meritorious composition which cannot fail to attract attention.

STUDIES.

30 Melodious Studies. Loeschhorn. Op. 52. Bk. I. Price $1.00

FOR ORCHESTRA.

A Night in June. Overture. W. F. Sudds. 75c
Waltz-Fascination. W. H. Mackie. . . . 75c.

The above has each part printed on large sheet music plates, making them much more desirable than the small octavo pages.

Catalogues and Price Lists furnished on application. Any of the above, or all music, no matter where published, sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of the marked price.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

New Singing School Book.

PYRAMID OF SONG

—BY—

C. C. CASE.

A new collection of **Sacred and Secular Music** for **Elementary and Advanced Singing Classes, Choirs, Institutes, Conventions and Common and High Schools.** The Pyramid of Song is divided into Departments, making it very convenient in finding particular pieces. It consists of a Concise Elementary Course, a Secular Department, and a Hymn, Tune, and Anthem Department, in each of which will be found a varied selection of bright and effective pieces. A large number of successful composers have contributed to this book. Substantially bound in boards with a characteristic cover page. 160 pages. 50 cts.

Price, 50 cents.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

THE

Building of the Temple

A SACRED CANTATA

FOR

SUNDAY-SCHOOL & CHOIR.

Scriptural Arrangement, Songs, and Hymns by John Stuart Bogg.

Music by Geo. F. Root.

This is a very practical cantata, easy and interesting to learn, full of pleasing musical effects, and a remarkable variety of solos, duets, quartets, and choruses. The story of the building of the Temple, and all the events connected with it, is full and complete, and cannot fail of teaching a useful lesson, as well as giving a glimpse at ancient history.

84 pp. **Price 30 cents.**

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS COPYRIGHT SEP 12 1889
27186 4

THE MUSICAL VISITOR:

AN INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC.

[With which is Incorporated "Root's Song Messenger," Established 1862.]

Copyright, 1889, by The John Church Co.]

[Ent. at P. O., Cin., O., as Mail Matter of Second Class.

The John Church Co., Cincinnati. New York Office, 19 East 16th St.

Vol. 18, No. 9—SEPTEMBER, 1889.

Root & Sons Music Co. Wabash Ave., cor. Adams St. Chicago.

The Aldine Printing Works,

No. 248 Walnut Street.

The Largest Printing Office and Bindery in Cincinnati. Makes a specialty of the Printing and Binding of MUSIC and MUSIC BOOKS. Address

C. J. KREHBIEL & CO.

The John Church Co.'s work is done by this house.

HEAVENLY VOICES

For Sunday Schools,

— BY —

B. F. NYSEWANDER.

A neat little volume of songs for Sunday Schools and social meetings, with good hymns and singable tunes, mostly new and original.

Price, 30 cents.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

CHORAL ECHOES

A New Book of 160 Pages.

For Singing Schools, Conventions, Etc.

By G. R. STURGIS.

It contains a good Elementary Department, Songs, Glees, Anthems, etc., and ranks with the best. Sample copy to teachers for examination, 40c. $5 per doz., $35 per hundred.

PUBLISHED BY

R. R. MEREDITH & SON,

296 Dearborn St., CHICAGO, ILL.

GRAND SUCCESS! The SLEIGH RIDE

BY W. M. TRELOAR.

Greatest Musical Novelty of the Times. Solo 75c. Duet $1.

This is one of the finest piano pieces published, and represents a party of young people out sleigh-riding. It is played with bells, whips, &c. There is a vocal part which produces a grand effect. It may be performed with or without the singing. Keep up with the times, and order a copy of this brilliant piece, and we guarantee that you will be pleased with it.

Swiss Bells used in playing this piece, 40cts

For sale by all Music dealers and by the publishers

TRELOAR MUSIC CO., Mexico, Mo.

SELECTED

Sacred Songs,

BY

FAVORITE COMPOSERS.

This book has been pronounced by competent critics to be by far the best collection of sacred solos extant. It is splendidly gotten up, large sheet music pages, beautifully printed by the lithograph process, which renders every note and letter clear and distinct. The very best composers are represented in this volume, which is substantially bound, both in boards and cloth.

Price, boards, $1.00; cloth, $1.25.

PUBLISHED BY

The John Church Co., Cincinnati, O.

CORONA MARIANA,

(CROWN OF MARY.)

A Collection of Music for

WOMEN'S VOICES,

Designed for Use in

Catholic Choirs, Seminaries, Convents, and Schools,

By HUGO BIALLA.

This is an entirely new collection of music for women's voices for use as above. The music is of a pleasing character, varied with neat and tasteful harmonies. The book is exclusively for the use of Catholic singers, and would not be available for Protestants on account of the Latin words. Among the composers represented are Gounod, Smart, Abt, Faure, Haller, Liszt, Adam, Alary, Silas, Rhineberger, Bialla, and others.

It has been carefully prepared, and has received the approval of prominent officers and musicians of the Church. Price, $1.50.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

Cincinnati, O.

GLENDALE FEMALE COLLEGE

Thirty-sixth year begins Sept. 18th. Best facilities and thorough instruction in all branches, English, Scientific and Classical; also in Music and Art. Most beautiful and healthful location. Fifteen miles north of Cincinnati. Address

Rev. L. D. POTTER, D.D., Glendale, Ohio.

HARVEST ANNUAL,

NO. 3.

A Service with Songs, Responsive Readings, Recitations, etc.,

For HARVEST and THANKSGIVING,

Prepared by J. R. MURRAY.

Price, 5 cents each, by mail, post-paid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati, O.

FOR TEACHERS.

THE NEW

Musical Curriculum,

By Dr. GEO. F. ROOT.

We have just had this great work entirely reset in elegant new type. We now issue two editions—one with Foreign, and the other with American Fingering, thus greatly enlarging its usefulness.

A feature peculiar to the CURRICULUM is that while teaching the art of playing the piano, it also lays the foundation for thorough musical study in all departments of the Art.

A pianist should know something of harmony, and the voice. A good general knowledge of both is assured those who study the Curriculum.

This book develops all the musical faculties, and not one only. It makes broad, intelligent, well-developed *musicians*, not mere *players*.

In ordering specify whether the Foreign or American Fingering is desired. Price, $2.75.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI, O.

FOR MEN'S VOICES.

Standard Selections

— FOR —

MEN'S VOICES.

By O. L. FOGLE.

Compiled and arranged from Brahms, Abt, Muller, Spohr, Silcher, Smart, Schultz, Moir and many other popular composers. Printed and bound in a convenient size for the Pocket. 160 pp.

Price, 50 cents.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

PROFESSIONAL CARDS.

ANDREW J. BOEX,
Teacher of Music.
Organist St. Francis Xavier Church, Director St. Caecilia Maennerchor. Residence, No. 72 Webster St., Cincinnati, O.

MISS C. L. CHACE,
Teacher of the Piano.
327 Linn Street, Cincinnati, O.

B. EBANN,
B. Ebann's New Music School, 9th & Walnut, Cin'ti. Residence, 21 Evans St, Mt. Auburn.

CHAS L. LEWIS,
Teacher of Violin and Cornet. Music arranged for Band, Orchestra or Piano. Residence: 273 West Ninth Street.

PROF. G. PERCY LEDDY,
Teacher of Banjo and Guitar. 46 W. Eighth Street, Cincinnati, O. Orders left with The John Church Co. will receive prompt attention.

MISS ADDIE SKEELS.
Instructions on the Guitar, Banjo and Mandoline. No. 334 Race st., Cincinnati, O.

MISS BERTHA ROEDTER,
Teacher of Piano. Address 303 Richmond Street, Cincinnati, O.

PROF. WENDELL SCHIEL,
Teacher of Vocal Music in the Public Schools. Instructor of Violin, Piano and Singing. Address, Chase Avenue, East Walnut Hills, City.

MISS PATTI THORNDICK,
Teacher of Piano. No. 41 East Eleventh Street, Covington, Ky., or care The John Church Company.

ADOLPH CARPE (Pianist),
331 Race St. Orders left with The John Church Co.

J. M. F. SNODGRASS,
Teacher of Violin and Piano, and Director of Choral Societies. 166 West Ninth Street.

HERMAN A. ELZNER,
Teacher of Piano and Singing. No. 4 Hopkins Street.

THEO. HOLLE,
Teacher of the Flute and Clarionet. Address 546 Walnut Street.

JOHN A. BROEKHOVEN,
Teacher of Violin, Harmony, Composition and Instrumentation. Vocal and Instrumental Music arranged. Residence, 403 Race Street.

A. KLEIMEYER,
No. 148 Laurel Street. Teacher of Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

MISS LAURA B. JORDAN,
Teacher of Piano, Mt. Adams. City orders left with The John Church Company.

PROF. JULIUS STURM,
Teacher of Piano, Guitar, Flute, Violin, Viola, Violoncello, Singing and Thorough-Bass. Residence, Greenwood Street, Corryville.

HENRY EICH,
Teacher of Music. Address 334 Walnut Street, or The John Church Company.

JOHN SCHWEERS,
S. E. Corner Vine and Molitor Sts., Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, O.

F. WERNER (Steinbrecher),
Teacher of Music.
Orders left with The John Church Company.

HENRY WM. SCHNICKE,
Teacher of Violin. Cor. Graff and St. Clair Streets, Corryville, Cincinnati, O.

LOUIS G. WIESENTHAL,
Teacher of Music, Violoncello, Contra Basso, Fagotto, Contra Fagotto and Flute. Care The John Church Co.

SIGNOR AND MADAME LAVILLA,
Vocal Instruction. No. 135 East 18th Street, New York.

W. H. PONTIUS,
Director of Concerts, Teacher of Voice and Harmony. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS EMMA HOLLE,
Teacher of Voice and Piano, No. 57 Allison Street.

LOUIS HOLLE,
Teacher of Piano and Flute. No. 57 Allison Street.

WM. W. KENNETT (Pianist),
Teacher of Music. Orders may be left with The John Church Co.

JENNY MAIER,
(Pupil of Prof. Carl Goetze, of Leipsig,) Vocal Instruction, 48 Mansfield street.

R. P. SOUTHARD,
Teacher of Singing,
177½ W. Fourth St., Room 13,
Cincinnati, O.

MISS JOSEPHINE H. HOLBROOK,
Teacher of Harp, Piano, Guitar and Vocalization. Best references given. Address, 435 Central Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

OTTO SINGER (Pianist and Director),
College of Music, or care of The John Church Co.

MRS. H. KITCHELL,
Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music, Glendale, O.

"AN HONEST PIANO AT AN HONEST PRICE."

EVERETT PIANO,

Manufactured by THE EVERETT PIANO CO., Boston, Mass.
The John Church Co., Cincinnati, Gen'l Factors.

NEW SONG BOOK.

The Bright Array.

STIRRING SUNDAY SCHOOL SONGS.

BY LOWRY & DOANE.

All the elements of a successful adjunct for effective Sunday School Work are in BRIGHT ARRAY. Try it!! 192 pages. In boards, $30 per 100. Paper cover copy sent on receipt of 25 cents. Specimen pages free.

BIGLOW & MAIN, 76 E. Ninth St., New York.
81 Randolph Street, Chicago.

German Songs

BY THE

BEST COMPOSERS.

A collection of new and old favorites by such writers as

SCHUMANN, SCHUBERT,
GUMBERT, HELMUND,
LASSEN, MENDELSSOHN,
WAGNER, Etc., Etc.

Sheet-music size. Well bound in boards. Lithograph print. 144 pages.

PRICE, $1.00.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI.

DAINTY SONGS

— FOR —

LITTLE LADS AND LASSES

— FOR USE IN —

Kindergarten, School and Home,

— BY —

JAMES R. MURRAY.

A bright little book of Songs for Little Singers, with good words and taking music, on subjects especially interesting to little folks. Action and Motion Songs for Kindergarten and other Schools, Songs for the Home and Fireside, Songs and Hymns for all occasions in which children are interested. 160 pp., elegantly printed and bound. Price, 35 cents.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

NEW YORK OFFICE
OF
The John Church Co.

No. 19 East 16th St., New York.

THE TRADE will find at our New York Office the same facilities as at Cincinnati for placing their orders, and seeing our full line of publications.

New Collections of Piano Music.

MODERN CLASSICS.
By Foreign Composers. . . Boards, $1.00
MODERN JUVENILE CLASSICS.
Easy Music. . . . . Boards, $1.00
THE MUSICAL UNION.
By American Composers. . . Boards, $1.50
THE PIANO SOUVENIR.
By American and Foreign Comp'rs. Paper, 65c.

NEW COLLECTIONS OF VOCAL MUSIC.

MODERN SOPRANO SONGS.
By the Best Authors. . . . Boards, $1.00
MODERN VOCAL DUETS.
By Foreign Writers. . . . Boards, $1.25
FIFTY BASS SONGS.
Principally from Operas. . . Paper, $1.00
THE SONG SOUVENIR.
By American and Foreign Writers. Paper, 65c.
Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

EVERY-THING
in the line of Music or Musical Merchandise can be obtained promptly of
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

SONGS
FOR THE
Young People's Meeting,
PREPARED BY
Rev. CHARLES H. OLIPHANT

This is a choice collection of Gospel Songs, hymns and tunes, adapted for use in Associations of Christian Endeavor, and all young people' meetings and Conventions.
Price per copy 15 cents, post-paid.
PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

The John Church Co.
have just received a new supply of the
FAMOUS "MEYER" FLUTES
FROM HANOVER, GERMANY.

"AN HONEST PIANO AT AN HONEST PRICE."

EVERETT PIANO,

Manufactured by THE EVERETT PIANO CO., Boston, Mass.
The John Church Co., Cincinnati, Gen'l Factors.

ROYAL PRAISE,

FOR

SUNDAY SCHOOLS,

BY

JAMES R. MURRAY.

Though but recently issued, "Royal Praise" has been very extensively adopted by Sunday Schools, and has received the warmest commendations from those who have practically tested it. The superior quality of its words has received special praise.

PRICE, 30 CENTS.

If sent by mail, 5 cents extra for postage.

SPECIMEN PAGES FREE.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

THE

MISSIONARY TRIUMPH,

Containing Songs Suitable for

ALL MISSIONARY WORK,

By S. M. BROWN & J. M. HUNT.

This book is the only one of its kind. It has three departments: Home Missions, Foreign Missions, and Miscellaneous Mission Songs. The words and music, mostly new, are helpful and inspiring, and it is believed that the "Missionary Triumph" will be welcomed and used by all interested in Mission Work. Price 35 cents

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

BETHLEHEM.

A CANTATA:

LIBRETTO BY

FREDERIC E. WEATHERLY.

MUSIC BY

DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

This is a scriptural work, of moderate difficulty, for ADULTS (no children's part). Both words and music are of great beauty. The libretto was written for Dr. Root by England's best song writer. The music is considered by the composer to be his best work.

The Cantata is divided into three parts, as follows:

THE BIRTH OF CHRIST;
THE FLIGHT INTO EGYPT;
THE RETURN.

The work is admirably adapted to the uses of Choral Societies, Choirs and Musical Conventions; is full of bright musical effects and "taking" qualities.

Ready in May.

Price, 50c.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

Ideal Anthems,

By H. P. DANKS.

On account of the great success of Mr. Danks' ormer low-priced collection of Anthems, and the increasing demand for a new book similar in grade, form and price, the same author has prepared a collection to be entitled "IDEAL ANTHEMS." We believe that "Ideal Anthems" is the very best work Mr. Danks has ever produced, and predict for it the greatest popularity.

Price 35 cents each by mai, postpaid; $3.60 per dozen, by express, not prepaid.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

The EVERETT PIANO.

UNEXCELLED IN

POWER AND SINGING QUALITY OF TONE,

PRECISION AND DELICACY OF TOUCH,

AND EVERY QUALITY REQUISITE IN A

FIRST-CLASS PIANO.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
GENERAL FACTORS,
No. 74 W. Fourth St., CINCINNATI, O.

THE

Gospel Alarm

A NEW SONG BOOK,

— BY —

S. M. BROWN AND J. M. HUNT.

The above is a collection of

OLD and NEW SONGS

FOR SABBATH SCHOOLS,
PRAYER MEETINGS,
REVIVALS, and all meetings for

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

A feature of "Gospel Alarm" is a collection of the old Revival and Camp-Meeting Melodies so much used in the West many years ago. They possess historical interest, and many of them will be found serviceable at the present time.

Price, 35c.; $30 per hundred.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

SACRED DUETS,

FOR

Various Voices,

BY

W. F. SUDDS.

Two-thirds of this book consists of original compositions, and represent the latest and best work of this composer. Like most of his sacred compositions, they are not difficult, and at the same time are well developed, and in such excellent form that cultured musicians will be interested in them.

We have every reason to believe that this collection of Duets will find extensive use both in church and the home circle. The original Duets are also issued separately in sheet form.

148 pp., bound in boards.

Price, $1.25.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

A GOSPEL SONG BOOK!

— THE —

Great Awakening

A COLLECTION OF REVIVAL SONGS.

Prepared under the Personal Supervision of the

REV. SAM. P. JONES,

For use in all Gospel Meetings.

Bound in boards, price 30 cents each by mail, postpaid: $3.00 per dozen, or $25.00 per hundred by express, not prepaid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

74 West Fourth Street CINCINNATI, O.

May be ordered through Booksellers or Music Dealers

A New Cantata for Ladies' Voices.

The Seven Sisters

OR,

THE PLEIADES.

A CANTATA OF THE STARS,

BY

F. L. BRISTOW.

This work is especially adapted for young ladies' seminaries, colleges, etc., and will be found suitable for all exhibitions and entertainments, where the performance is necessarily limited to women's voices. The music graceful and pleasing. The story of the stars, founded on the classic legend of the Pleiades, is interesting and well told. The cantata affords many opportunities for beautiful tableaux and costume effects. It can be gotten up with but little expense.

Full directions for scenery, costumes, etc., are given.

Price, 35 Cents.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

MONTHLY BULLETIN
OF
New Music.

With Key, Compass and Grade.

[Capitals indicate pitches on the staff, small letters those below and above respectively.]

VOCAL.

Only Waiting. A sacred song for contralto or bass. Words by Francis L. Mace. Music by Gilden R. Broadberry. F. 4-5. c to D. Price . . . . 50c.

A fine new setting of this favorite poem. The music is much above the ordinary in style, treatment and grade. The song will make an excellent solo for the church service, and will be a valuable addition to the repertoire of professional singers.

"Only waiting till the shadows
Are a little longer grown."

Sailing. Quartet for mixed voices. Words and music by Fred. L. Morey. G. 4. Price . . . 75c.

A very graceful vocal barcarolle. It may be sung by men's voices, by using the alto part as first bass. Excellent for social entertainments and concerts of a miscellaneous character.

The Queen for Me. Waltz song, for tenor or soprano, by Ida M. Henley. E-flat. 4. G to a. Price . . . . . 35c.

A bright love song in waltz form, requiring some vocal facility in runs and syncopation; otherwise it is not difficult.

My Mother's Hands. Song and chorus. Words by Mrs. Mary J. Cartwright. Music by W. A. Ogden. G. 3. d to E. With Portrait. Price . . . . . 50c.

"They are not the shapely hands in which artists take delight,
Nor yet such as sculptors chisel in the marble pure and white.
But they're old, and scarred, and wrinkled, and they're worn with time's demands,
Yet I prize them. Oh, so lovingly, my dear old mother's hands."

Polly and I. Song for soprano or tenor. Words by Rev. S. Langbridge. Music by A. M. Wakefield. A minor and major. 3½. c to F. Price . . . 35c

A tender and pathetic song of considerable merit, and which is already popular.

An Old Garden. Song for soprano or tenor. Words by Helen M. Burnside. Music by Hope Temple. B-flat. 4. d to g. Price . . . . . 50c.

"I remember, I remember,
'Tis a lifetime since we met,
But her sweet face, pure and saintly,
In my memory lingers yet.
And I dream I see her walking,
With her stately grace of old,
In the garden that is guarded
By the gates of pearl of gold."

FOR THE PIANO.

La Petite Mazurka. By Geo. H. Arthur. F. 3½. Price . . . . . 40c.

A bright little mazurka, of the popular grade, which can be used equally well for dancing or teaching purposes. As a study in dotted notes it will be found very useful.

The Lovely Month of May. Gustav Merkel, op. 25. B-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 50c.

This beautiful composition is carefully marked and fingered, and will be found very useful as a teaching piece.

Gazelle (Impromptu). W. Kruger, op. 14. G-flat. 5. Price . . . . . 75c.

An excellent concert piece or study. It is one of the latest additions to our "Piano Recitals," a new collection of superior compositions for the Piano.

Spring Zephyrs. Waltz caprice. Geo. H. Arthur. A-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 75c.

This composition is rightly named. It is light and frolicsome as the breezes of spring, full of melody and graceful movements. Pupils will enjoy it as a piece, and we are sure it will please all who hear it.

Floating on the Waves (Sobre las olas). Waltzes. By Juventius Rosas. D. K. 3½ Price 75c

A new set of Waltzes, which are destined to become very popular. They are peculiar in construction, with the arrangement of accents peculiar to Spanish music. The airs are quite attractive.

Allegro Vivace. A. Krause. Op. 12, No. 3. F. 5. Price . . . . . 40c.

The speed at which this piece must be played places it at the fifth grade. The other mechanical difficulties of it belong properly to the fourth grade advanced. The piece has been revised and fingered by Geo. Schneider, of the Cincinnati Music School.

Idyllen. N. W. Gade, Op. 34, in which are the following pieces:

Im Blumengarten (In the flower garden);
Am Bache (At the Brook);
Zugvögel (Birds of Passage);
Abenddämmerung (Evening Twilight).

Different keys. Grade 5. Price . . . . . $1.20.

This is our latest addition to Prof. Geo. Schneider's collection of pieces specially adapted to Piano Recitals. *Idyllen* has been played by Mr. Schneider at his Recitals with great success, and we are sure his arrangement of this beautiful music will meet with a welcome from all good musicians and pupils.

Margaretha Waltz. Arranged from Meyer-Helmund's celebrated song of the same name, by Joseph Lee. D. K. 3. Price . . . . . 40c.

A pleasing and easy arrangement of this beautiful song. Young pupils and amateurs of moderate ability will find this piece suited to their needs.

The Lark's Evening Song. (Der Lerche Abendgesang.) Heinrich Lichner, Op. 259, No. 14. Price . . . . . 30c.

The May Dance, (Tanzlied im Mai.) Heinrich Lichner, Op. 259, No. 13. Price . . . . . 30c.

The above have just been added to our new set of "Light and Instructive Pieces for the Piano," by Heinrich Lichner. They are prepared for teaching, and are already in great demand.

FOR FULL ORCHESTRA.

Gavotte—A Summer's Dream. Frank Pallma. Price . . . . . 75c.

A fine Gavotte for full orchestra, which we also publish as a piano solo.

BOOKS.

Selected Sacred Songs, by Favorite Composers. Pronounced by competent critics to be the best collection of Sacred Solos extant. Full sheet music page. Price . . . boards $1.00; cloth $1.25.

Heavenly Voices. For the Sunday School. By B. F. Nysewander. Price . . . . . 30c.

Catalogues and Price Lists furnished on application. Any of the above, or all music, no matter where published, sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of the marked price.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

THE
Building of the Temple

A SACRED CANTATA
FOR
SUNDAY-SCHOOL & CHOIR.

Scriptural Arrangement, Songs, and Hymns by John Stuart Bogg.

Music by Geo. F. Root.

This is a very practical cantata, easy and interesting to learn, full of pleasing musical effects, and a remarkable variety of solos, duets, quartets, and choruses. The story of the building of the Temple, and all the events connected with it, is full and complete, and cannot fail of teaching a useful lesson, as well as giving a glimpse at ancient history.

84 pp. **Price 30 cents.**
PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

New Singing School Book.

PYRAMID OF SONG
—BY—
C. C. CASE.

A new collection of **Sacred and Secular Music for Elementary and Advanced Singing Classes, Choirs, Institutes, Conventions, and Common and High Schools.** The Pyramid of Song is divided into Departments, making it very convenient in finding particular pieces. It consists of a Concise Elementary Course, a Secular Department, and a Hymn, Tune, and Anthem Department, in each of which will be found a varied selection of bright and effective pieces. A large number of successful composers have contributed to this book. Substantially bound in boards with a characteristic cover page. 160 pages. 50 cts.

Price, 50 cents.
PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

ON A NEW PLAN!
SUDDS'
Organ Voluntaries
—FOR—
PIPE or REED ORGAN.
BY W. F. SUDDS.

In compiling this book the author decided to give the "old masters" and "old favorites" a much needed rest, and we have as a result a book of valuable organ pieces entirely new and good as new. Purchasers of this book will not be again buying what they already possess in a dozen other publications.

Part I includes, chiefly, slow movements, suitable for Service Preludes and Offertoires. Part II consists of Postludes, Marches, Minuets, Gavottes, etc., suitable for concluding Voluntaries, together with music of a more festal and secular character.

Much care has been taken to exclude what is known as "dry" music, however scholarly (to which the average Congregation seems to listen, when unavoidable, as so much punishment), and at the same time include nothing but what is sufficiently musician-like to interest musically cultured people. It has been pronounced by experienced Organists to be the

BEST ORGAN BOOK.
Price, $1.50.
Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

MODERN ANTHEMS.
VOL. I.
By W. F. SUDDS.

A special collection of Choice Arrangements and Original Compositions for the use of

QUARTET OR CHORUS CHOIRS.

This book contains 208 pp. of **genuine church music,** and is entirely practical from beginning to end. The author is too well and favorably known to need any encomiums at our hands. Suffice it to say that we believe this book to surpass in real merit and practical worth any that have preceded it by the same composer. Specimen pages supplied on application.

Price per copy, in boards, $1.00, by mail.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
COPYRIGHT
OCT 18 1889
WASHINGTON.
208024

THE MUSICAL VISITOR:

AN INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC.

[With which is Incorporated "Root's Song Messenger," Established 1862.]

Copyright, 1889, by The John Church Co.]

[Ent. at P. O., Cin., O., as Mail Matter of Second Class.

The John Church Co., Cincinnati. New York Office, 19 East 16th St.

Vol. 18, No. 10—OCTOBER, 1889.

Root & Sons Music Co. Wabash Ave., cor. Adams St. Chicago

The Aldine Printing Works,

No. 248 Walnut Street.

The Largest Printing Office and Bindery in Cincinnati. Makes a specialty of the Printing and Binding of MUSIC and MUSIC BOOKS. Address

C. J. KREHBIEL & CO.

The John Church Co.'s work is done by this house.

Practical Anthems

BY

FAVORITE COMPOSERS.

A Superior Collection of Original and Selected Anthems for

QUARTET or CHORUS CHOIRS.

The demand for the Visitor Anthems having exhausted the back numbers of the magazine, we have decided to issue them in this permanent form. All the pieces have received the approval of choirs and congregations throughout the country.

208 pp., bound in boards, Price, $1.00 per copy.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

CORONA MARIANA,

(CROWN OF MARY.)

A Collection of Music for

WOMEN'S VOICES,

Designed for Use in

Catholic Choirs, Seminaries, Convents, and Schools,

By HUGO BIALLA.

This is an entirely new collection of music for women's voices for use as above. The music is of a pleasing character, varied with neat and tasteful harmonies. The book is exclusively for the use of Catholic singers, and would not be available for Protestants on account of the Latin words. Among the composers represented are Gounod, Smart, Abt, Faure, Haller, Liszt, Adam, Alary, Silas, Rheinberger, Bialla, and others.

It has been carefully prepared, and has received the approval of prominent officers and musicians of the Church. **Price, $1.50.**

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati, O.

CHRISTMAS JOY-BELLS.

A CHRISTMAS SERVICE

FOR

SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

BY

C. T. STEELE.

CONTENTS.

No. 1. Organ Voluntary.
No. 2. Hymn (Congregation), "Hark! the herald angels."
No. 3. Prayer (by the Pastor).
No. 4. Carol (School), "O hear the joyful Christmas bells."
No. 5. Responsive Reading (Superintendent and School).
No. 6. Carol (School), "Ring, ring, ring!"
No. 7. Recitation, "The Day of Days."
No. 8. Carol (School), "Sweetly sleep, O Savior, King."
No. 9. Responsive Reading (Superintendent and School).
No. 10. Carol (School), "The Glorious Birthday."
No. 11. Dialogue (Little Boy and Girl from Infant Class).
No. 12. Carol (School), "O children, joyfully sing!"
No. 13. Reading or Recitation, "The Christmas Comes."
No. 14. Responsive Reading (Superintendent and School).
No. 15. Address (by the Pastor).
No. 16. Hymn (Congregation), "All hail the power."
No. 17. Benediction (Pastor).

Price 5 cents, postpaid.

CINCINNATI:

Published by THE JOHN CHURCH CO. 74 W. 4th St.

FOR TEACHERS.

THE NEW

Musical Curriculum,

By Dr. GEO. F. ROOT.

We have just had this great work entirely reset in elegant new type. We now issue two editions—one with Foreign, and the other with American Fingering, thus greatly enlarging its usefulness.

A feature peculiar to the Curriculum is that while teaching the art of playing the piano, it also lays the foundation for thorough musical study in all departments of the Art.

A pianist should know something of harmony, and the voice. A good general knowledge of both is assured those who study the Curriculum.

This book develops all the musical faculties, and not one only. It makes broad, intelligent, well-developed *musicians*, not mere *players*.

In ordering specify whether the Foreign or American Fingering is desired. **Price, $2.75.**

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI, O.

CHORAL ECHOES

A New Book of 160 Pages.

For Singing Schools, Conventions, Etc.

By G. R. STURGIS.

It contains good Elementary and Intermediate Departments, and Songs, Glees, Choruses, Anthems, etc., suitable for both Elementary and Advanced Singing Classes.

Sample copy to teachers for examination, 40c. **$5 per doz., $35 per hundred.**

PUBLISHED BY

R. R. MEREDITH & SON,

296 Dearborn St., CHICAGO, ILL.

WESLEYAN COLLEGE

SPECIAL MUSIC, ART, FRENCH

ALL ADVANTAGES OF CITY AND HOME. LADIES ONLY.

Also **TWIN VALLEY COLLEGE** and **OHIO CONSERVATORY**, city teachers, for both sexes. 30 mi. north of city.

Rev. W. K. Brown, D.D.
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

HEAVENLY VOICES

For Sunday Schools,

— BY —

B. F. NYSEWANDER.

A neat little volume of songs for Sunday Schools and social meetings, with good hymns and singable tunes, mostly new and original.

Price, 30 cents.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

GRAND SUCCESS! The SLEIGH RIDE

BY W. H. TRELOAR.

Greatest Musical Novelty of the Times. Solo 75c. Duet $1.

This is one of the finest piano pieces published, and represents a party of young people out sleigh-riding. It is played with bells, whips, &c. There is a vocal part which produces a grand effect. It may be performed with or without the singing. Keep up with the times, and order a copy of this brilliant piece, and we guarantee that you will be pleased with it.

Swiss Bells used in playing this piece, 40cts.

For sale by all Music dealers and by the publishers

TRELOAR MUSIC CO., Mexico, Mo.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS.

ANDREW J. BOEX,
Teacher of Music.
Organist St. Francis Xavier Church, Director St. Caecilia Maennerchor. Residence, No. 72 Webster St., Cincinnati, O.

MISS C. L. CHACE,
Teacher of the Piano.
327 Linn Street, Cincinnati, O.

B. EBANN,
B. Ebann's New Music School, 9th & Walnut, Cin'ti. Residence, 21 Evans St, Mt. Auburn.

CHAS L. LEWIS,
Teacher of Violin and Cornet. Music arranged for Band, Orchestra or Piano. Residence; 273 West Ninth Street.

PROF. G. PERCY LEDDY,
Teacher of Banjo and Guitar. 45 W. Eighth Street, Cincinnati, O. Orders left with The John Church Co. will receive prompt attention.

MISS ADDIE SKEELS.
Instructions on the Guitar, Banjo and Mandoline. No. 324 Race st., Cincinnati, O.

MISS BERTHA ROEDTER,
Teacher of Piano. Address 303 Richmond Street, Cincinnati, O.

PROF. WENDELL SCHIEL,
Teacher of Vocal Music in the Public Schools. Instructor of Violin, Piano and Singing. Address, Chase Avenue, East Walnut Hills, City.

MISS PATTI THORNDICK,
Teacher of Piano. No. 41 East Eleventh Street, Covington, Ky., or care The John Church Company.

ADOLPH CARPE (Pianist),
331 Race St. Orders left with The John Church Co.

J. M. F. SNODGRASS,
Teacher of Violin and Piano, and Director of Choral Societies. 166 West Ninth Street.

HERMAN A. ELZNER,
Teacher of Piano and Singing. No. 4 Hopkins Street.

THEO. HOLLE,
Teacher of the Flute and Clarionet. Address 545 Walnut Street.

JOHN A. BROEKHOVEN,
Teacher of Violin, Harmony, Composition and Instrumentation. Vocal and Instrumental Music arranged. Residence, 409 Race Street.

A. KLEIMEYER,
No. 148 Laurel Street. Teacher of Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

MISS LAURA R. JORDAN,
Teacher of Piano, Mt. Adams. City orders left with The John Church Company.

PROF. JULIUS STURM,
Teacher of Piano, Guitar, Flute, Violin, Viola, Violoncello, Singing and Thorough-Bass. Residence, Greenwood Street, Corryville.

HENRY EICH,
Teacher of Music. Address 324 Walnut Street, or The John Church Company.

JOHN SCHWEERS,
S. E. Corner Vine and Molitor Sts., Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, O.

F. WERNER (Steinbrecher),
Teacher of Music.
Orders left with The John Church Company.

HENRY WM. SCHNICKE,
Teacher of Violin. Cor. Graff and St. Clair Streets, Corryville, Cincinnati, O.

LOUIS G. WIESENTHAL,
Teacher of Music, Violoncello, Contra Basso, Fagotto, Contra Fagotto and Flute. Care The John Church Co.

SIGNOR AND MADAME LaVILLA,
Vocal Instruction. No. 135 East 18th Street, New York.

W. H. PONTIUS,
Director of Concerts, Teacher of Voice and Harmony. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS EMMA HOLLE,
Teacher of Voice and Piano, No. 57 Allison Street.

LOUIS HOLLE,
Teacher of Piano and Flute. No. 57 Allison Street.

WM. W. KENNETT (Pianist),
Teacher of Music. Orders may be left with The John Church Co.

JENNY MAIER,
(Pupil of Prof. Carl Goetze, of Leipsig,) Vocal Instruction, 48 Mansfield street.

R. P. SOUTHARD,
Teacher of Singing,
177½ W. Fourth St., Room 13,
Cincinnati, O.

MISS JOSEPHINE H. HOLBROOK,
Teacher of Harp, Piano, Guitar and Vocalization. Best references given. Address, 435 Central Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

OTTO SINGER (Pianist and Director),
College of Music, or care of The John Church Co.

MRS. H. KITCHELL,
Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music, Glendale, O.

The Very Best and Latest Book for Choirs.

SUPERB ANTHEMS,

A Collection of new Anthems, Sentences, Solos, Duets, Trios and Quartets, &c., for Quartet or Chorus Choirs.

BY H. P. DANKS.

Author of Diamond Collection, Festival Anthems, Ideal Anthems, Imperial Anthems, Danks' Canticles, &c., &c.

This "SUPERB" Collection contains 35 pieces and 64 pages, octavo in form, bound in heavy paper covers.

Each number is strong, melodious, not difficult, and within the easy range of ordinary voices, with a separate organ score.

Choirs of all denominations and capabilities will find these anthems better adapted to their wants than any similar production on the market.

Price 35 Cents Each by Mail; $3.60 per Doz. by Express.

Sent for Examination on Receipt of Price.
Specimen Pages Free.

BIGLOW & MAIN,

76 East Ninth Street, NEW YORK. | 81 Randolph Street, CHICAGO.

German Songs

BY THE

BEST COMPOSERS.

A collection of new and old favorites by such writers as

SCHUMANN, SCHUBERT,
GUMBERT, HELMUND,
LASSEN, MENDELSSOHN,
WAGNER, Etc., Etc.

Sheet-music size. Well bound in boards. Lithograph print. 144 pages.

PRICE, $1.00.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI.

DAINTY SONGS

— FOR —

LITTLE LADS AND LASSES

— FOR USE IN —

Kindergarten, School and Home,

— BY —

JAMES R. MURRAY.

A bright little book of Songs for Little Singers, with good words and taking music, on subjects especially interesting to little folks. Action and Motion Songs for Kindergarten and other Schools, Songs for the Home and Fireside, Songs and Hymns for all occasions in which children are interested. 160 pp., elegantly printed and bound. Price, 35 cents.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

NEW YORK OFFICE
OF
The John Church Co.

No. 19 East 16th St., New York.

THE TRADE will find at our New York Office the same facilities as at Cincinnati for placing their orders, and seeing our full line of publications.

FOR MEN'S VOICES.

Standard Selections

— FOR —

MEN'S VOICES.

By O. L. FOGLE.

Compiled and arranged from Brahms, Abt, Muller, Spohr, Silcher, Smart, Schultz, Moir and many other popular composers. Printed and bound in a convenient size for the Pocket. 160 pp.

Price, 50 cents.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

HARVEST ANNUAL,

NO. 3.

A Service with Songs,
Responsive Readings,
Recitations, etc.,

For HARVEST and THANKSGIVING,

Prepared by J. R. MURRAY.

Price, 5 cents each, by mail, post-paid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati, O.

SELECTED

Sacred Songs,

BY

FAVORITE COMPOSERS.

This book has been pronounced by competent critics to be by far the best collection of sacred solos extant. It is splendidly gotten up, large sheet music pages, beautifully printed by the lithograph process, which renders every note and letter clear and distinct. The very best composers are represented in this volume, which is substantially bound, both in boards and cloth.

Price, boards, $1.00; cloth, $1.25.

PUBLISHED BY

The John Church Co., Cincinnati, O.

"AN HONEST PIANO AT AN HONEST PRICE."

EVERETT PIANO,

Manufactured by THE EVERETT PIANO CO., Boston, Mass.
The John Church Co., Cincinnati, Gen'l Factors.

ROYAL PRAISE,

FOR

SUNDAY SCHOOLS,

BY

JAMES R. MURRAY.

Though but recently issued, "Royal Praise" has been very extensively adopted by Sunday Schools, and has received the warmest commendations from those who have practically tested it. The superior quality of its words has received special praise.

PRICE, 30 CENTS.

If sent by mail, 5 cents extra for postage.

SPECIMEN PAGES FREE.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

THE

MISSIONARY TRIUMPH,

Containing Songs Suitable for

ALL MISSIONARY WORK,

By S. M. BROWN & J. M. HUNT.

This book is the only one of its kind. It has three departments: Home Missions, Foreign Missions, and Miscellaneous Mission Songs. The words and music, mostly new, are helpful and inspiring, and it is believed that the "Missionary Triumph" will be welcomed and used by all interested in Mission Work. **Price 35 cents**

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

BETHLEHEM.

A CANTATA:

LIBRETTO BY

FREDERIC E. WEATHERLY.

MUSIC BY

DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

This is a scriptural work, of moderate difficulty, for ADULTS (no children's part). Both words and music are of great beauty. The libretto was written for Dr. Root by England's best song writer. The music is considered by the composer to be his best work.

The Cantata is divided into three parts, as follows:

THE BIRTH OF CHRIST;
THE FLIGHT INTO EGYPT;
THE RETURN.

The work is admirably adapted to the uses of Choral Societies, Choirs and Musical Conventions; is full of bright musical effects and "taking" qualities.

Ready in May.

Price, 50c.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

Ideal Anthems,

By H. P. DANKS.

On account of the great success of Mr. Danks' former low-priced collection of Anthems, and the increasing demand for a new book similar in grade, form and price, the same author has prepared a collection to be entitled "IDEAL ANTHEMS." We believe that "Ideal Anthems" is the very best work Mr. Danks has ever produced, and predict for it the greatest popularity.

Price 35 cents each by mai, postpaid; $3.60 per dozen, by express, not prepaid.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

The EVERETT PIANO.

UNEXCELLED IN

POWER AND SINGING QUALITY OF TONE,

PRECISION AND DELICACY OF TOUCH,

AND EVERY QUALITY REQUISITE IN A

FIRST-CLASS PIANO.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
GENERAL FACTORS,
No. 74 W. Fourth St., CINCINNATI, O.

THE

Gospel Alarm

A NEW SONG BOOK,

— BY —

S. M. BROWN AND J. M. HUNT.

The above is a collection of

OLD and NEW SONGS

FOR SABBATH SCHOOLS,
PRAYER MEETINGS,
REVIVALS, and all meetings for

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

A feature of "Gospel Alarm" is a collection of the old Revival and Camp-Meeting Melodies so much used in the West many years ago. They possess historical interest, and many of them will be found serviceable at the present time.

Price, 35c.; $30 per hundred.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

SACRED DUETS,

FOR

Various Voices,

BY

W. F. SUDDS.

Two-thirds of this book consists of original compositions, and represent the latest and best work of this composer. Like most of his sacred compositions, they are not difficult, and at the same time are well developed, and in such excellent form that cultured musicians will be interested in them.

We have every reason to believe that this collection of Duets will find extensive use both in church and the home circle. The original Duets are also issued separately in sheet form.

148 pp., bound in boards.

Price, $1.25.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

A GOSPEL SONG BOOK!

— THE —

Great Awakening

A COLLECTION OF REVIVAL SONGS.

Prepared under the Personal Supervision of the

REV. SAM. P. JONES,

For use in all Gospel Meetings.

Bound in boards, price 30 cents each by mail, postpaid; $3.00 per dozen, or $25.00 per hundred by express, not prepaid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

74 West Fourth Street CINCINNATI, O.

May be ordered through Booksellers or Music Dealers

A New Cantata for Ladies' Voices.

The Seven Sisters

OR,

THE PLEIADES.

A CANTATA OF THE STARS,

BY

F. L. BRISTOW.

This work is especially adapted for young ladies' seminaries, colleges, etc., and will be found suitable for all exhibitions and entertainments, where the performance is necessarily limited to women's voices. The music graceful and pleasing. The story of the stars, founded on the classic legend of the Pleiades, is interesting and well told. The cantata affords many opportunities for beautiful tableaux and costume effects. It can be gotten up with but little expense.

Full directions for scenery, costumes, etc., are given.

Price, 35 Cents.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

New Music.

With Key, Compass and Grade.

[Capitals indicate pitches on the staff, small letters those below and above respectively.]

VOCAL.

Hang my Picture on the Wall. Song and dance. Words and music by Edwin Hanford. F. 3. c to F. With portrait. Price . . . . . 40c.

The Shamrock. Song and refrain, by Hanford. B-flat. 3. d to E. With portrait. Price . . . 40c.

The above are two new additions to Hanford's "Shamrock Songs," as sung by him in the play by that name. They are melodious and catchy, and are received with great applause at each performance. Each song is complete in itself, and can be used outside of the play as ordinary songs.

The Cross begins to bend. Song and chorus. Words by J. D. Scouller, M. D. Music by T. P. Westendorf. B-flat. 3. E to E. Price . . . . 40c.

This song is designed for revival or other religious meetings, and is founded on the idea that the Constellation of the Southern Cross is a time-piece, which advances very regularly four minutes per day. Humbolt and Bonplandt often heard their guides and the shepherds on the Savannas of Venezuela, cry out "Midnight is past, the cross begins to bend," as the Constellation moved down the horizon.

Music in the Twilight. Quartet for mixed voices, by A. G. Henderson. F. 4. Price . . . 5.c.

A very pleasing and effective quartet of medium difficulty, suitable for concerts and social gatherings.

Just Because. Song. Words by Emily Thornton Charles. Music by J. R. Murray. F. 3. c to F. Price . . . . . 40c.

I love my love, but I know not why
I love my love so true;
The reason must be this, I love,
I love just because I do.
Then ask me not the wherefore, pray,
Love in my heart doth live,
That heart I give and only say
I give just because I give.

A Night in Spring. Song. Music by Carl Bohm. Op. 290, No. 2. E. 4-5. d to F. Price . . . . . 35c.

An excellent composition for concert or other uses.

When the Evening Shadows gather. Song and chorus. Music by J. M. Hunt. B-flat. 3. d to F. Price . . . . . 40c.

A good, pleasing melody in the popular grade and style, with good words and an effective chorus, the main idea of which is helpful and inspiring. "We shall know each other there."

The Children's Home. Song. Words by Weatherly. Music by F. H. Cowen. C. 4. c to E. Price . . . . . 40c.

A popular English song, by one of England's best composers.

The Old Lamplighter. Song and chorus, by Frederick Sandford. G. 3. d to C. Price . . 40c.

A pathetic song, sung with great success in the celebrated play of the "Old Homestead."

Love's Philosophy. Song for Soprano or Tenor. Words by Shelley. Music by R. A. Lucchesi. E. 5. E to a. With portrait of Madame Albani, to whom it is dedicated. Price . . . . . 75c.

A concert song of some difficulty, but of great merit. It has a fine portrait of Madame Albani, who sings it, and to whom it is inscribed by permission.

When the Petals of the Roses strew the Em'rald Sward in June. Song and chorus. Words by H. D. Whitacre. Music by Geo. B. Chase. F. 3. d to E. Price . . . . . 40c.

Rather a long title for a little song, but the words and music are both good and of a popular character, and we do not see why they should not become well known.

O'er my mem'ry steals the sweetness
Of that night beneath the moon;
In the queenly month of roses
Long ago.

Dream Memories. Song. Written and composed by Lindsay Lennox, composer of "Love's Golden Dream." F. 4. c to F. Price . . . . 40c.

A beautiful ballad which deserves a wide popularity.

INSTRUMENTAL.

Sounds from the South. Waltz for Piano, by Fritz Spindler. Op. 148, No. 1. A-flat. 4. Pr. 50c.

A carefully prepared arrangement of this favorite waltz, fingered and revised by Geo. Schneider, of the Cincinnati Music School.

Vive L'Amour. Waltzes for Violin and Piano, by W. F. Sudds. D. K. 4. Price $1.25

Vive L'Amour. Waltzes for Piano, by W. F. Sudds. D. K. 4. Price $1.00

This author's music is too well known to need any extended description. These waltzes fully sustain Mr. Sudds' reputation as a composer of pleasing, graceful and high grade music.

Polka Caprice. Duet for Piano, by Hoffman and Preyer. E-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 75c.

Galop Infernale. Duet for Piano, by Hoffman and Preyer. E-flat. 4. Price $1.00

Amorita Waltz. Duet for Piano, by Hoffman and Preyer. G. 4. Price . . . . . 50c.

The above are three most excellent pieces for four hands, by talented musicians, who have combined their talents most satisfactorily in the production of these compositions. We predict for them a hearty welcome from teachers and amateurs.

Tarantella. For Piano, by Gustave H. Luebert. A. 4. Price . . . . . 75c.

A fine composition in the rollicking style of the go-as-you-please Tarantella. It will please as a concert or parlor piece, and will be found excellent for teaching purposes.

Beautiful May. Mazurka for Piano, by Geo. H. Arthur. D-flat. 4½. Price . . . . . 75c.

A bright, lively composition of moderate difficulty. With a design worked out in a musician-like manner. Will prove useful either as a study or to play for friends.

Fete Hongroise. Mazurka Elegante for Piano, by Sydney Smith. Op. 43. A-flat. 4. Price . 60c.

Rippling Brooklet. (Quellenrauschen.) For Piano, by Fritz Splinder. Op. 348. D-flat. 5. Pr. 90c.

The above are already great favorites. These are new editions from engraved plates, and have been carefully corrected by experienced teachers.

An Evening on the Lake. Barcarolle for Violin and Piano, by W. F. Sudds. F. 4. Price, $1.00

We already publish this piece as a Piano Solo, and also for Orchestra. This is a fine arrangement for Violin and Piano, and will make an excellent concert number.

Two Waltzes. For Piano, by Zoë Hafed.
No. 1. Valse Brillante. A-flat. 4. Price . . 75c.
No. 2. Valse Impromptu. D-flat. 4. Price . 75c.

The above are two quite pretty and original compositions for the piano, by a new author, but one evidently well up in musical composition. We are sure they will receive an immediate recognition.

Heart's Sorrow. (Herzenskummer.) Heinrich Lichner. Revised and fingered by "Winthrop." D. 3. Price . . . . . 30c.

Forward March. (Vorwärts Marsch.) Lichner. Edited by "Winthrop." B-flat. 3. Price . . 30c.

Patience. (Geduld und Ausdauer.) Lichner. Edited by "Winthrop." D. 3. Price . . . . . 30c.

I think of thee. (Treues Gedenken.) Lichner. Edited by "Winthrop." B-flat. 3. Price . . . 30c.

The Polish Beauty. (Die Schöne Polin.) Lichner. Edited by "Winthrop." B-flat. 3. Price, 30c.

The Guard Corps. (Das Garde-Corps.) Lichner. Edited by "Winthrop." E-flat. 3. Price . . . 35c.

Moonlight in the Forest. (Mondlicht im Walde.) Lichner. Edited by "Winthrop." B-flat. 3. Price . . . . . 30c.

Through the Clouds. (Durch die Lüfte.) Lichner. Edited by "Winthrop." B-flat. 3. Pr. 35c.

Burial in a strange land. (In fremder Erde.) Lichner. Edited by "Winthrop." F. 3. Pr. 35c.

Le Pere La Victoire. (Father Victory.) March for the Piano, by Louis Gaune. Arranged by Sidney Ryan. B-flat. 3. Price . . . . . 35c.

This march is now "all the rage" in Paris. It is the successor to the Boulanger March, once so popular. This arrangement is as played by Gilmore's Band at Manhattan Beech this summer.

Fedora Schottische. Solo or Duet for Banjo, by Clarence L. Partee. E. 3. Price . . . . . 35c.

A good composition for the banjo by an experienced banjoist. It can be used either as a solo or duet, as may be convenient or desirable.

Polonaise Brillante. For Piano, by G. Merkel. Op. 28. A. 5. Price . . . . . 50c.

Mistaken. (Verkannt.) Heinrich Lichner. Edited by "Winthrop." A. 3. Price . . . . . 40c.

Two excellent teaching and "playing" pieces, revised by experienced teachers.

STUDIES.

Die Schule der Gelaufigkeit. (School in Flexibility.) For the Voice, by F. Sieber. Op. 42. Price $2.25

100 Easy Studies. For Piano, by Czerny. Op. 139. Book 2. Price $1.00

FOR ORCHESTRA.

Galop Telegraph. Full Orchestra. L. L. Coffin. Price . . . . . 75c.

Overture. A night in June. Full Orchestra. W. F. Sudds. Price . . . . . 75c.

Catalogues and Price Lists furnished on application. Any of the above, or all music, no matter where published, sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of the marked price.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

THE

Building of the Temple

A SACRED CANTATA

FOR

SUNDAY-SCHOOL & CHOIR.

Scriptural Arrangement, Songs, and Hymns by John Stuart Bogg.

Music by Geo. F. Root.

This is a very practical cantata, easy and interesting to learn, full of pleasing musical effects, and a remarkable variety of solos, duets, quartets, and choruses. The story of the building of the Temple, and all the events connected with it, is full and complete, and cannot fail of teaching a useful lesson, as well as giving a glimpse at ancient history.

84 pp. **Price 30 cents.**

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

ON A NEW PLAN!

SUDDS'

Organ Voluntaries

—FOR—

PIPE or REED ORGAN.

BY W. F. SUDDS.

In compiling this book the author decided to give the "old masters" and "old favorites" a much needed rest, and we have as a result a book of valuable organ pieces entirely new and good as new. Purchasers of this book will not be again buying what they already possess in a dozen other publications.

Part I includes, chiefly, slow movements, suitable for Service Preludes and Offertoires. Part II consists of Postludes, Marches, Minuets, Gavottes, etc., suitable for concluding Voluntaries, together with music of a more festal and secular character.

Much care has been taken to exclude what is known as "dry" music, however scholarly (to which the average Congregation seems to listen, when unavoidable, as so much punishment), and at the same time include nothing but what is sufficiently musician-like to interest musically cultured people. It has been pronounced by experienced Organists to be the

BEST ORGAN BOOK.

Price, $1.50.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

THE

MISSIONARY TRIUMPH,

Containing Songs Suitable for

ALL MISSIONARY WORK,

By S. M. BROWN & J. M. HUNT.

This book is the only one of its kind. It has three departments: Home Missions, Foreign Missions, and Miscellaneous Mission Songs. The words and music, mostly new, are helpful and inspiring, and it is believed that the "Missionary Triumph" will be welcomed and used by all interested in Mission Work. **Price 35 cents**

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

ROYAL PRAISE,

FOR

SUNDAY SCHOOLS,

BY

JAMES R. MURRAY.

Though but recently issued, "Royal Praise" has been very extensively adopted by Sunday Schools, and has received the warmest commendations from those who have practically tested it. The superior quality of its words has received special praise.

PRICE, 30 CENTS.

If sent by mail, 5 cents extra for postage.

SPECIMEN PAGES FREE.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati, O.

GOSPEL HYMNS

No. 5.

By IRA D. SANKEY, JAMES MCGRANAHAN, and GEORGE C. STEBBINS.

Some years having elapsed since the publication of GOSPEL HYMNS No. 4, and its consolidation with the earlier numbers into one book, Mr. D. L. Moody and others engaged in Evangelistic work, have felt the need of having additional new songs, and GOSPEL HYMNS No. 5 has been especially prepared to meet this growing necessity.

GOSPEL HYMNS No. 5

contains **208 pages, nearly double the number in previous single volumes,** but it will be sold at the same prices, *i. e.*:

MUSIC EDITION.

Board Covers	$30.00 per 100
Flexible Cloth	50.00 per 100

WORDS ONLY.

Board Covers	10.00 per 100
Cloth Limp, with Gilt Stamp	15.00 per 100

NONPAREIL EDITION.

Paper Covers	5.00 per 100

If ordered by mail, add 5 cts. for postage on the Music Editions, 2 cts. for the Words Only in boards or cloth, and 1 cent for the Nonpareil Edition.

No. 5 *will not* be bound or combined with GOSPEL HYMNS CONSOLIDATED.

GOSPEL HYMNS are the only books of the kind used by Messrs. MOODY and SANKEY in their gospel meetings. Do not be deceived by misleading advertisements of books issued by other publishers.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

SPECIAL OCCASIONS.

We are issuing yearly, in the proper seasons, music of all kinds, suitable for special occasions, such as Christmas, Easter, Flower Sunday, Children's Day, Thanksgiving, etc. Complete lists sent on application. **THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.**

THE ONLY BOOK OF ITS KIND!

COMPLETE MUSICAL ANALYSIS,

A System designed to cultivate the Art of Analyzing and Criticising, and to assist in the Performance and Understanding of the works of the great Composers of different epochs,

BY A. J. GOODRICH.

This great work has been adopted as a text-book in *The New England Conservatory of Music*, Boston, Mass., *The Metropolitan Conservatory of Music*, and other well-known music schools, as well as by the best teachers in the country.

Our best musical educators admit that a work on Musical Analysis is very much needed, especially in America. Such a book is now offered by the publishers of Mr. Goodrich's Complete Musical Analysis. The main objects of this new system are:

1. To educate the hearing faculties by a carefully graded series of Auricular exercises in all kinds of scales, chords, rhythms, styles, etc., so that these can be appreciated after a single hearing.
2. To point out and describe over one hundred "intermediate details," most of which require a different style of performance. Many of these are explained for the first time in this book.
3. To show the peculiarities of all Species and Forms of Composition, from the most primitive to the most abtruse specimens.
4. By means of Symbols, and an explanatory Key, to teach the important art of examining music away from any instrument, and thereby revealing the true mode of performing every part of a composition.

Following are some of the opinions expressed in behalf of the book:

DEAR MR. GOODRICH:

I am delighted with your "Musical Analysis," and am sure it cannot fail to interest all *true musicians*. It will also prove of great value to all pianists. Yours truly, S. B. MILLS.

MY DEAR MR. GOODRICH:

The proof pages from your work on "Complete Musical Analysis" which I have read, convince me of its true value and usefulness to all who are studying music. I congratulate you most heartily upon your completion of the work, and wish for it all the success it truly deserves.

Yours very truly, TERESA CARREÑO.

MR. A. J. GOODRICH.

My Dear Sir:—A Complete Musical Analysis is very much needed in this country, and from a perusal of the Table of Contents of your new treatise, I consider that you have most happily met all the requirements. Such a book will be of great value to the music student, and I shall call the attention of my pupils and friends to the same. The Chapters I have read from your manuscript are extremely interesting and admirably expressed. Yours very truly, CLARENCE EDDY.

* * * Having carefully examined Goodrich's new work, "Complete Musical Analysis," I take great pleasure in recommending and endorsing his system. WM. H. SHERWOOD.

* * * I have examined the new work by A. J. Goodrich, "Complete Musical Analysis," and heartily recommend it to Teachers and Students. W. C. E. SEEBOECK.

MR. A. J. GOODRICH.

Dear Sir:—The portions of your work which I have examined give me a very high opinion of the entire book. It is new and original in scope and treatment, and will prove a valuable and almost indispensable text-book to teachers and musical students in their work. Yours truly, EMIL LIEBLING.

MY DEAR MR. GOODRICH:

Your work on Musical Analysis convinces me that it will fill a long-felt want, especially among Piano Teachers, though it will also prove important to singers to improve their musical perceptions. The theoretical part will also prove of great advantage to thoughtful teachers. Your book is in the right direction, and every teacher should avail himself (or herself) of its use, as it cannot fail to produce a finer appreciation and deeper understanding of all good music. It will give me great pleasure to use it, and recommend it to others. Very respectfully, S. G. PRATT.

VOCAL STUDIO, STEVENS BUILDING, 24 AND 26 ADAMS ST., CHICAGO, Aug. 3, 1889.

MR. A. J. GOODRICH.

Dear Sir:—Judging from the advanced sheets of your new system on Musical Analysis, I believe it will prove to be a most useful and important text-book. L. G. GOTTSCHALK.

* * * I have been very much interested with the advance sheets of your "Complete Musical Analysis," and think the publication of the work will prove a most valuable addition to Musical Literature. The book is especially rich in what is perhaps the most valuable feature of any text-book—the tendency to inspire reflection and research upon the subjects treated. E. H. PLOWE.

Elegantly printed from large, new type, on the best paper, and handsomely bound in cloth.

Contains 466 music examples in notation, and an extensive Compendium of illustrative pieces selected from the best American and Foreign Catalogues.

PRICE, $2.00.

CINCINNATI:

Published by **THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,** 74 W. Fourth St.

CHICAGO. Root & Sons Music Co. 200 Wabash Ave.

NEW YORK. The J. Church Co. 19 E. 16th St.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

New Music.

With Key, Compass and Grade.

[Capitals indicate pitches on the staff, small letters those below and above respectively.]

VOCAL.

The Roseate Hue of Early Dawn. Sacred song. Words by Cecil Francis. Music by Gilden R. Broadberry. D. 4. c to g. Price . . . 60c.

This is a sacred solo of great beauty and merit. It cannot fail to be admired by all who sing or hear it. Its medium compass brings it within the reach of the larger number of American voices.

Henri von Steier. Male quartet. E. S. Engelsburg. F. 4. Octavo. Price . . . . . 25c.
Gute Nacht. Male quartet. Max von Weinzierl. D-flat. 3½. Octavo. Price . . . . . 6c.

We have just added the above two quartets to our Apollo Set of Male Voice Music. The pieces are now in practice by the Cincinnati Apollo Club, for which they were prepared, and will be sung by it at its next concert.

Gilhooley and His New High Hat. Popular comic song. Words and music by J. P. Skelly. F. 3. E to F. Price . . . . . 40c.

This is the celebrated Pat Rooney's great song, and is decidedly one of the hits of the day. Both words and music are full of fun.

A Serenade. For Soprano or Tenor, by Gerard F. Cobb. G. 4. d to g. Price . . . . . 50c.
The same for Alto or Bass. E-flat. 4. b to E. Price . . . . . 50c.

Good-night, sweet eyes of blue, good-night,
All hallowed be your dreaming,
Till, soothed by sleep, ye open bright,
When morn in golden clouds is beaming.

A most excellent concert song for advanced singers.

In Spring-time. Song. A. Fesca. A-flat. 4. E to g. With portrait of Lilli Lehman. Price . 35c.

A beautiful composition. One of Lilli Lehman's most successful concert songs.

Thou Art Not Near Me. Song. Words by F. E. Weatherly. Music by W. F. Sudds. F. 4. c to F. Price . . . . . 50c.

A fine song by two writers whose reputations are thoroughly established. Good for concert, teaching, or social singing.

In Old Madrid. Ballad. Words by Clifton Bingham. Music by H. Trotere. C. 4. E to F. Pr. . 50c.
The same for lower voices. B-flat. 4. d to E. Price . . . . . 50c.

Quaint and pretty. The music is decidedly Spanish, and in the peculiar rhythm of most of the Spanish music. A very effective concert song.

The Better Land. Song for Soprano. Words by Mrs. Hemans. Music by F. H. Cowen. G. 4. c to g. Price . . . . . 50c.
Also published in A for low voices.

Norman's Tower. Song. Words by Weatherly. Music by F. Lohr. A-flat. 4. c to F. Pr. . 50c.

Two Bells. Song. Words by Knight Sommers. Music by Michael Watson. G. 3½. c to E. Pr. . 35c.

The Dove. (La Paloma.) Words by "Winthrop." Music by Yradier. D. 3. d to F. Price . . . 35c.

The above are three of our latest reprints of popular foreign songs. The editions are carefully prepared. "The Dove" has a new and singable English translation.

A Summer Lullaby. Words from *St. Nicholas.* Music by Dr. Geo. F. Root. C. 3. c to C. Pr. . 35c.

A lovely little song, which deserves great popularity, to which we have no doubt it will attain.

The Violet. Trio for two Sopranos and Tenor, or three Women's Voices, by Fr. Curschmann. A. 4. Price . . . . . 40c.

A new edition on large, engraved plates, of this celebrated three-part composition.

FOR THE PIANO.

Valse Caprice. Hugo Reinhold. Op. 12, No. 4. Revised and fingered by Geo. Schneider. F. 5. Price . . . . . 30c.

A beautiful composition, alike excellent for concert or teaching purposes. This is our most recent addition to Prof. Schneider's set of "Useful and Instructive Compositions by Well-known Authors."

3 Miniaturbilder (Little Pictures for the Piano), by Gustav Merkel. Op. 181.
No. 1. Polonaise. A-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 40c.
No. 2. Albumblatt. E-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 30c.
No. 3. Humoreske. D. K. 4. Price . . . . . 40c.

A most delightful set of piano pieces of the popular grade of difficulty. This edition is carefully fingered by Sidney Ryan, and will be found thoroughly reliable.

La Cascade Polka, by Geo. H. Arthur. F. 3½. Price . . . . . 40c.

A very pleasing polka; easy and taking. Young students will like it as a "piece" after work on etudes and exercises.

Santiago Waltz (Spanish), by A. Corbin. G. 3½. Price . . . . . 60c.

A characteristic composition which has already attained great popularity. Easy and pleasing.

Evening Chimes (Polka de Salon), by Geo. H. Arthur. A-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 40c.
La Polka Caprice, by Geo. H. Arthur. F. 3½. Price . . . . . 75c.

Two excellent pieces by Mr. Arthur, brilliant and effective; good for teaching, parlor playing or dancing.

Bye, Baby, Bye. A. L. Powell's beautiful Lullaby, transcribed for the piano by J. W. Bischoff. A-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 75c.

Baby McKee's White House Lullaby, with the above title, by Miss Powell, is worthy of the favor with which it has been received, but this musicianly transcription of it for the piano cannot fail to add much to its popularity.

Toujours gai Comme un Pinson (Always Gay as a Lark). Composed by Angelo de Prosse.
Piano solo. D. 4. Price . . . . . 50c.
Piano duet. D. 3. Price $1.00

A very brilliant polka, in the popular grade of difficulty, by one of Chicago's most accomplished musicians.

Der Froliche Wandersmann (The Merry Wanderer). Op. 163, No. 5. F. 4. Price . . . 40c.
Tanz und Spiel (Dance and Play). Op. 175, No. 4. F. 3½. Price . . . . . 35c.
Freudiges Hoffen (Joyous Hope). Op. 78, No. 1. C. 4. Price . . . . . 30c.

The above three pieces are by the favorite writer of teaching and *salon* pieces, Heinrich Lichner, and will be found to equal any of a similar grade heretofore published. They are all carefully marked and fingered, and will be found very useful as teaching or parlor pieces.

The Harpist. Descriptive piece for the Piano, by Gustav Lange. Op. 276. E. 4½. Price . . 75c.

A fine, characteristic composition by this popular and voluminous composer. Of moderate difficulty, but brilliant and effective.

Home, Sweet Home. Variations by Theodor Oesten. F. 4. Price . . . . . 40c.

A set of brilliant variations on this world-renowned melody. Quite easy, and of a more musicianly make-up than are most variations on this melody that have come under our observation.

PIANO STUDIES.

Etudes de Velocity. Czerny. Op. 299, Part 3. Price $1.00
25 Studies. Heller. Op. 45, Part 1. Pr. . $1.50
25 Studies. Heller. Op. 45, Part 2. Pr. . $1.50
30 Progressive Studies. Heller. Op. 46, Part 1. Price $2.00
30 Progressive Studies. Heller. Op. 46, Part 2. Price $2.00
25 Studies. Heller. Op. 47, Part 1. Price . $1.25
25 Studies. Heller. Op. 47, Part 2. Price . $1.25
Sixty Melodious Exercises. Loeschhorn. Op. 84, Book 1. Price $1.00

ORGAN COMPOSITIONS.

Air and Variations. G. C. Knopfel. Op. 27. E-flat. 5. Price . . . . . 75c.
Wedding March. G. C. Knopfel. Op. 26. E-flat. 5. Price . . . . . 75c.

The above are two very superior organ compositions, by an organist of well-known and undisputed merit. These pieces were written for the pipe organ with pedals, and cannot be played upon the cabinet or reed organ.

FOR THE BANJO.

Tyrolean Air. For 3 Banjos. A. 3. Pr. . 30c.
Bella Bocca Polka. Solo. A. 3. Price . 75c.
Il Trovatore. Duet. D. 3. Price . . . . . 30c.
Selections from the Mikado. Solo. A. 3. Price . . . . . 25c.
All Star Schottische. A. 3. Price . . 30c.

All of the above banjo arrangements are by Mr. F. W. Wessenberg, and will be found to be very musicianly prepared. The selections, it will be noticed, are of a higher order than are commonly arranged for the banjo, and will open a new field for this very popular instrument.

Catalogues and Price Lists furnished on application. Any of the above, or all music, no matter where published, sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of the marked price

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

HEAVENLY VOICES

For Sunday Schools,

— BY —

B. F. NYSEWANDER.

A neat little volume of songs for Sunday Schools and social meetings, with good hymns and singable tunes, mostly new and original.

Price, 30 cents.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

THE

Building of the Temple

A SACRED CANTATA

FOR

SUNDAY-SCHOOL & CHOIR.

Scriptural Arrangement, Songs, and Hymns by John Stuart Bogg.

Music by Geo. F. Root.

This is a very practical cantata, easy and interesting to learn, full of pleasing musical effects, and a remarkable variety of solos, duets, quartets, and choruses. The story of the building of the Temple, and all the events connected with it, is full and complete, and cannot fail of teaching a useful lesson, as well as giving a glimpse at ancient history.

84 pp. **Price 30 cents.**

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

Ideal Anthems,

By H. P. DANKS.

On account of the great success of Mr. Danks' former low-priced collection of Anthems, and the increasing demand for a new book similar in grade, form and price, the same author has prepared a collection to be entitled "IDEAL ANTHEMS." We believe that "Ideal Anthems" is the very best work Mr. Danks has ever produced, and predict for it the greatest popularity.

Price 35 cents each by mai, postpaid; $3.60 per dozen, by express, not prepaid.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
COPYRIGHT
NOV 21 1889
WASHINGTON.

34287 u 1

THE MUSICAL VISITOR:

AN INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC.

[With which is Incorporated "Root's Song Messenger," Established 1862.]

Copyright, 1889, by THE JOHN CHURCH CO.]

[Ent. at P. O., Cin., O., as Mail Matter of Second Class.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati. New York Office, 19 East 16th St.

Vol. 18, No. 11—NOVEMBER, 1889.

ROOT & SONS MUSIC CO. Wabash Ave., cor. Adams St. Chicago.

The Aldine Printing Works,

No. 248 Walnut Street.

The Largest Printing Office and Bindery in Cincinnati. Makes a specialty of the Printing and Binding of MUSIC and MUSIC BOOKS. Address

C. J. KREHBIEL & CO.

The John Church Co.'s work is done by this house.

CHRISTMAS JOY-BELLS.

A CHRISTMAS SERVICE

FOR

SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

BY

C. T. STEELE.

CONTENTS.

No. 1. Organ Voluntary.
No. 2. Hymn (Congregation), "Hark! the herald angels."
No. 3. Prayer (by the Pastor).
No. 4. Carol (School), "O hear the joyful Christmas bells."
No. 5. Responsive Reading (Superintendent and School).
No. 6. Carol (School), "Ring, ring, ring!"
No. 7. Recitation, "The Day of Days."
No. 8. Carol (School), "Sweetly sleep, O Savior, King."
No. 9. Responsive Reading (Superintendent and School).
No. 10. Carol (School), "The Glorious Birthday."
No. 11. Dialogue (Little Boy and Girl from Infant Class).
No. 12. Carol (School), "O children, joyfully sing!"
No. 13. Reading or Recitation, "The Christmas Comes."
No. 14. Responsive Reading (Superintendent and School).
No. 15. Address (by the Pastor).
No. 16. Hymn (Congregation), "All hail the power."
No. 17. Benediction (Pastor).

Price 5 cents, postpaid.

CINCINNATI:

Published by THE JOHN CHURCH CO. 74 W. 4th St

WESLEYAN COLLEGE

SPECIAL MUSIC, ART, FRENCH

ALL ADVANTAGES OF CITY AND HOME. LADIES ONLY.

Also TWIN VALLEY COLLEGE and OHIO CONSERVATORY, city teachers, for both sexes. 80 mi. north of city.

Rev. W. K. Brown, D.D.
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

FOR TEACHERS.

THE NEW

Musical Curriculum,

By Dr. GEO. F. ROOT.

We have just had this great work entirely reset in elegant new type. We now issue two editions—one with Foreign, and the other with American Fingering, thus greatly enlarging its usefulness.

A feature peculiar to the CURRICULUM is that while teaching the art of playing the piano, it also lays the foundation for thorough musical study in all departments of the Art.

A pianist should know something of harmony, and the voice. A good general knowledge of both is assured those who study the Curriculum.

This book develops all the musical faculties, and not one only. It makes broad, intelligent, well-developed *musicians*, not mere *players*.

In ordering specify whether the Foreign or American Fingering is desired. **Price, $2.75.**

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO. CINCINNATI, O.

Practical Anthems

BY

FAVORITE COMPOSERS.

A Superior Collection of Original and Selected Anthems for

QUARTET or CHORUS CHOIRS.

The demand for the VISITOR Anthems having exhausted the back numbers of the magazine, we have decided to issue them in this permanent form. All the pieces have received the approval of choirs and congregations throughout the country.

208 pp., bound in boards, Price, $1.00 per copy.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

GRAND SUCCESS! The SLEIGH RIDE

BY W. H. TRELOAR.

Greatest Musical Novelty of the Times. Solo 75c. Duet $1.

This is one of the finest piano pieces published, and represents a party of young people out sleigh-riding. It is played with bells, whips, &c. There is a vocal part which produces a grand effect. It may be performed with or without the singing. Keep up with the times, and order a copy of this brilliant piece, and we guarantee that you will be pleased with it.

Swiss Bells used in playing this piece, 40cts.

For sale by all Music dealers and by the publishers

TRELOAR MUSIC CO., Mexico, Mo.

ON A NEW PLAN!

SUDDS'

Organ Voluntaries

—FOR—

PIPE or REED ORGAN.

BY W. F. SUDDS.

In compiling this book the author decided to give the "old masters" and "old favorites" a much needed rest, and we have as a result a book of valuable organ pieces entirely new and good as new. Purchasers of this book will not be again buying what they already possess in a dozen other publications.

Part I includes, chiefly, slow movements, suitable for Service Preludes and Offertoires. Part II consists of Postludes, Marches, Minuets, Gavottes, etc., suitable for concluding Voluntaries, together with music of a more festal and secular character.

Much care has been taken to exclude what is known as "dry" music, however scholarly (to which the average Congregation seems to listen, when unavoidable, as so much punishment), and at the same time include nothing but what is sufficiently musician-like to interest musically cultured people. It has been pronounced by experienced Organists to be the

BEST ORGAN BOOK.

Price, $1.50.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

CORONA MARIANA,

(CROWN OF MARY.)

A Collection of Music for

WOMEN'S VOICES,

Designed for Use in

Catholic Choirs, Seminaries, Convents, and Schools,

By HUGO BIALLA.

This is an entirely new collection of music for women's voices for use as above. The music is of a pleasing character, varied with neat and tasteful harmonies. The book is exclusively for the use of Catholic singers, and would not be available for Protestants on account of the Latin words. Among the composers represented are Gounod, Smart, Abt, Faure, Haller, Liszt, Adam, Alary, Silas, Rhineberger, Bialla, and others.

It has been carefully prepared, and has received the approval of prominent officers and musicians of the Church. **Price, $1.50.**

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS.

ANDREW J. BOEX,
Teacher of Music.
Organist St. Francis Xavier Church, Director St. Caecilia Maennerchor. Residence, No. 72 Webster St., Cincinnati, O.

MISS C. L. CHACE,
Teacher of the Piano.
327 Linn Street, Cincinnati, O.

B. EBANN,
B. Ebann's New Music School, 9th & Walnut, Cin'ti. Residence, 21 Evans St, Mt. Auburn.

CHAS L. LEWIS,
Teacher of Violin and Cornet. Music arranged for Band, Orchestra or Piano. Residence: 273 West Ninth Street.

PROF. G. PERCY LEDDY,
Teacher of Banjo and Guitar. 45 W. Eighth Street, Cincinnati, O. Orders left with The John Church Co. will receive prompt attention.

MISS ADDIE SKEELS.
Instructions on the Guitar, Banjo and Mandoline. No. 324 Race st., Cincinnati, O.

MISS BERTHA ROEDTER,
Teacher of Piano. Address 203 Richmond Street, Cincinnati, O.

PROF. WENDELL SCHIEL,
Teacher of Vocal Music in the Public Schools. Instructor of Violin, Piano and Singing. Address, Chase Avenue, East Walnut Hills, City.

MISS PATTI THORNDICK,
Teacher of Piano. No. 41 East Eleventh Street, Covington, Ky., or care The John Church Company.

ADOLPH CARPE (Pianist),
831 Race St. Orders left with The John Church Co.

J. M. F. SNODGRASS,
Teacher of Violin and Piano, and Director of Choral Societies. 156 West Ninth Street.

HERMAN A. ELZNER,
Teacher of Piano and Singing. No. 4 Hopkins Street.

THEO. HOLLE,
Teacher of the Flute and Clarionet. Address 545 Walnut Street.

JOHN A. BROEKHOVEN,
Teacher of Violin, Harmony, Composition and Instrumentation. Vocal and Instrumental Music arranged. Residence, 402 Race Street.

A. KLEIMEYER,
No. 148 Laurel Street. Teacher of Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

MISS LAURA B. JORDAN,
Teacher of Piano, Mt. Adams. City orders left with The John Church Company.

PROF. JULIUS STURM,
Teacher of Piano, Guitar, Flute, Violin, Viola, Violoncello, Singing and Thorough-Bass. Residence, Greenwood Street, Corryville.

HENRY EICH,
Teacher of Music. Address 324 Walnut Street, or The John Church Company.

JOHN SCHWEERS,
S. E. Corner Vine and Molitor Sts., Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, O.

F. WERNER (Steinbrecher),
Teacher of Music.
Orders left with The John Church Company.

HENRY WM. SCHNICKE,
Teacher of Violin. Cor. Graff and St. Clair Streets, Corryville, Cincinnati, O.

LOUIS G. WIESENTHAL,
Teacher of Music, Violoncello, Contra Basso, Fagotto, Contra Fagotto and Flute. Care The John Church Co.

SIGNOR AND MADAME LaVILLA,
Vocal Instruction. No. 135 East 18th Street, New York.

W. H. PONTIUS,
Director of Concerts, Teacher of Voice and Harmony. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS EMMA HOLLE,
Teacher of Voice and Piano, No. 57 Allison Street.

LOUIS HOLLE,
Teacher of Piano and Flute, No. 57 Allison Street.

OTTO SINGER (Pianist and Director),
College of Music, or care of The John Church Co.

JENNY MAIER,
(Pupil of Prof. Carl Goetze, of Leipzig,) Vocal Instruction, 48 Mansfield street.

R. P. SOUTHARD,
Teacher of Singing,
Address care The John Church Co., Cincinnati, O.

MISS JOSEPHINE H. HOLBROOK,
Teacher of Harp, Piano, Guitar and Vocalization. Best references given. Address, 435 Central Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MRS. H. KITCHELL,
Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music, Glendale, O.

The Very Best and Latest Book for Choirs.

SUPERB ANTHEMS,

A Collection of new Anthems, Sentences, Solos, Duets, Trios and Quartets, &c., for Quartet or Chorus Choirs.

BY H. P. DANKS.

Author of Diamond Collection, Festival Anthems, Ideal Anthems, Imperial Anthems, Danks' Canticles, &c., &c.

This "SUPERB" Collection contains 35 pieces and 64 pages, octavo in form, bound in heavy paper covers.

Each number is strong, melodious, not difficult, and within the easy range of ordinary voices, with a separate organ score.

Choirs of all denominations and capabilities will find these anthems better adapted to their wants than any similar production on the market.

Price 35 Cents Each by Mail; $3.60 per Doz. by Express.

Sent for Examination on Receipt of Price. Specimen Pages Free.

BIGLOW & MAIN,

76 East Ninth Street, NEW YORK. | 81 Randolph Street, CHICAGO.

German Songs

BY THE

BEST COMPOSERS.

A collection of new and old favorites by such writers as

SCHUMANN, SCHUBERT,
GUMBERT, HELMUND,
LASSEN, MENDELSSOHN,
WAGNER, Etc., Etc.

Sheet-music size. Well bound in boards. Lithograph print. 144 pages.

PRICE, $1.00.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI.

DAINTY SONGS

— FOR —

LITTLE LADS AND LASSES

— FOR USE IN —

Kindergarten, School and Home,

— BY —

JAMES R. MURRAY.

A bright little book of Songs for Little Singers, with good words and taking music, on subjects especially interesting to little folks. Action and Motion Songs for Kindergarten and other Schools, Songs for the Home and Fireside, Songs and Hymns for all occasions in which children are interested. 160 pp., elegantly printed and bound. Price, 35 cents.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

NEW YORK OFFICE
OF
The John Church Co.

No. 19 East 16th St., New York.

THE TRADE will find at our New York Office the same facilities as at Cincinnati for placing their orders, and seeing our full line of publications.

FOR MEN'S VOICES.

Standard Selections

— FOR —

MEN'S VOICES.

By O. L. FOGLE.

Compiled and arranged from Brahms, Abt, Muller, Spohr, Silcher, Smart, Schultz, Moir and many other popular composers. Printed and bound in a convenient size for the Pocket. 160 pp.

Price, 50 cents.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

HARVEST ANNUAL,

NO. 3.

A Service with Songs,
Responsive Readings,
Recitations, etc.,

For HARVEST and THANKSGIVING,

Prepared by J. R. MURRAY.

Price, 5 cents each, by mail, post-paid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati, O.

SELECTED

Sacred Songs,

BY

FAVORITE COMPOSERS.

This book has been pronounced by competent critics to be by far the best collection of sacred solos extant. It is splendidly gotten up, large sheet music pages, beautifully printed by the lithograph process, which renders every note and letter clear and distinct. The very best composers are represented in this volume, which is substantially bound, both in boards and cloth.

Price, boards, $1.00; cloth, $1.25.

PUBLISHED BY

The John Church Co., Cincinnati, O.

"AN HONEST PIANO AT AN HONEST PRICE."

EVERETT PIANO,

Manufactured by THE EVERETT PIANO CO., Boston, Mass.
The John Church Co., Cincinnati, Gen'l Factors.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
COPYRIGHT
DEC 12 1889
WASHINGTON.
37350 u2

THE MUSICAL VISITOR:

AN INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC.

[With which is Incorporated "Root's Song Messenger," Established 1862.]

Copyright, 1889, by The John Church Co.]

[Ent. at P. O., Cin., O., as Mail Matter of Second Class.

The John Church Co., Cincinnati. New York Office, 19 East 16th St.

Vol. 18, No. 12—DECEMBER, 1889.

Root & Sons Music Co. Wabash Ave., cor. Adams St. Chicago.

The Aldine Printing Works,

No. 248 Walnut Street.

The Largest Printing Office and Bindery in Cincinnati. Makes a specialty of the Printing and Binding of MUSIC and MUSIC BOOKS. Address

C. J. KREHBIEL & CO.

The John Church Co.'s work is done by this house.

The College Minstrel

A CHOICE COLLECTION FOR

MALE VOICES,

Prepared especially for the use of

College Students, Glee Clubs, Social Gatherings, etc., etc.

This is an elegant lithograph edition of some of the latest and best songs, quartets, and choruses, all of a bright, lively character, and with good, sensible words. It is sure to "catch on with the boys."

Price, $1.00.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
74 W. 4th St., Cincinnati.

CORONA MARIANA,

(CROWN OF MARY.)

A Collection of Music for

WOMEN'S VOICES,

Designed for Use in

Catholic Choirs, Seminaries, Convents, and Schools,

By HUGO BIALLA.

This is an entirely new collection of music for women's voices for use as above. The music is of a pleasing character, varied with neat and tasteful harmonies. The book is exclusively for the use of Catholic singers, and would not be available for Protestants on account of the Latin words. Among the composers represented are Gounod, Smart, Abt, Faure, Haller, Liszt, Adam, Alary, Silas, Rhineberger, Bialla, and others.

It has been carefully prepared, and has received the approval of prominent officers and musicians of the Church. **Price, $1.50.**

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

HEAVENLY VOICES

For Sunday Schools,

— BY —

B. F. NYSEWANDER.

A neat little volume of songs for Sunday Schools and social meetings, with good hymns and singable tunes, mostly new and original.

Price, 30 cents.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

WESLEYAN COLLEGE

SPECIAL MUSIC, ART, FRENCH

ALL ADVANTAGES OF CITY AND HOME. LADIES ONLY.

Also TWIN VALLEY COLLEGE and OHIO CONSERVATORY, city teachers, for both sexes. 50 mi. north of city.

Rev. W. K. Brown, D.D.
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

AN EVENT IN MUSICAL LITERATURE.

COMPLETE MUSICAL ANALYSIS:

THE HIGHEST APPROVAL OF

A Book is its Practical Adoption.

MUSICAL ANALYSIS

Is approved by and used as a text-book by the great

New England Conservatory of Music, Boston,

The Metropolitan Conservatory of New York,

The Chicago Conservatory of Music,

And is rapidly being adopted by all the leading music schools and teachers.

It Opens up a New Department of Study.

A system designed to cultivate the art of analyzing and criticising, and to assist in the Performance and Understanding of the works of the great composers of different epochs,

By A. J. GOODRICH,

Author of "The Language of Music," "The Art of Song," "The Mysteries of Music," etc., etc.

Elegantly printed from large, new type, on the best paper, handsomely bound in cloth.

Price, $2.00.

CINCINNATI:

We have enthusiastic testimonials of the book from the following well-known teachers who endorse and use the book in their work.

WM. H. SHERWOOD.
S. B. MILLS,
DUDLEY BUCK,
CLARENCE EDDY,
EMIL LIEBLING,
W. C. E. SEEBOECK,
S. G. PRATT.
L. G. GOTTSCHALK,
A. HYLLESTED.

Endorsed and strongly recommended as a valuable work by

The New York Tribune,

Public Opinion,

And all the prominent papers and critics.

Published by THE JOHN CHURCH CO., 74 West Fourth St.,

CHICAGO: ROOT & SONS MUSIC CO. NEW YORK: THE J. CHURCH CO.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS.

ANDREW J. BOEX,
Teacher of Music.
Organist St. Francis Xavier Church, Director St. Caecilia Maennerchor. Residence, No. 72 Webster St., Cincinnati, O.

MISS C. L. CHACE,
Teacher of the Piano.
327 Linn Street, Cincinnati, O.

B. EBANN,
B. Ebann's New Music School, 9th & Walnut, Cin'ti. Residence, 21 Evans St, Mt. Auburn.

CHAS L LEWIS,
Teacher of Violin and Cornet. Music arranged for Band, Orchestra or Piano. Residence: 273 West Ninth Street.

PROF. G. PERCY LEDDY,
Teacher of Banjo and Guitar. 45 W. Eighth Street, Cincinnati, O. Orders left with The John Church Co. will receive prompt attention.

MISS ADDIE SKEELS.
Instructions on the Guitar, Banjo and Mandoline. No. 324 Race st., Cincinnati, O.

MISS BERTHA ROEDTER,
Teacher of Piano. Address 303 Richmond Street, Cincinnati, O.

PROF. WENDELL SCHIEL,
Teacher of Vocal Music in the Public Schools. Instructor of Violin, Piano and Singing. Address, Chase Avenue, East Walnut Hills, City.

MISS PATTI THORNDICK,
Teacher of Piano. No. 41 East Eleventh Street, Covington, Ky., or care The John Church Company.

ADOLPH CARPE (Pianist),
331 Race St. Orders left with The John Church Co.

J. M. F. SNODGRASS,
Teacher of Violin and Piano, and Director of Choral Societies, 166 West Ninth Street.

HERMAN A. ELZNER,
Teacher of Piano and Singing. No. 4 Hopkins Street.

THEO. HOLLE,
Teacher of the Flute and Clarionet. Address 545 Walnut Street.

JOHN A. BROEKHOVEN,
Teacher of Violin, Harmony, Composition and Instrumentation. Vocal and Instrumental Music arranged. Residence, 402 Race Street.

A. KLEIMEYER,
No. 148 Laurel Street. Teacher of Music. Orders left with The John Church Company.

MISS LAURA B. JORDAN,
Teacher of Piano, Mt. Adams. City orders left with The John Church Company.

PROF. JULIUS STURM,
Teacher of Piano, Guitar, Flute, Violin, Viola, Violoncello, Singing and Thorough-Bass. Residence, Greenwood Street, Corryville.

HENRY EICH,
Teacher of Music. Address 324 Walnut Street, or The John Church Company.

JOHN SCHWEERS,
S. E. Corner Vine and Molitor Sts., Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, O.

F. WERNER (Steinbrecher),
Teacher of Music.
Orders left with The John Church Company.

HENRY WM. SCHNICKE,
Teacher of Violin. Cor. Graff and St. Clair Streets, Corryville, Cincinnati, O.

LOUIS G. WIESENTHAL,
Teacher of Music, Violoncello, Contra Basso, Fagotto, Contra Fagotto and Flute. Care The John Church Co

SIGNOR AND MADAME LaVILLA,
Vocal Instruction. No. 135 East 18th Street, New York.

W. H. PONTIUS,
Director of Concerts, Teacher of Voice and Harmony. Orders left with The John Church Co.

MISS EMMA HOLLE,
Teacher of Voice and Piano, No. 57 Allison Street.

LOUIS HOLLE,
Teacher of Piano and Flute, No. 57 Allison Street.

OTTO SINGER (Pianist and Director),
College of Music, or care of The John Church Co.

JENNY MAIER,
(Pupil of Prof. Carl Goetze, of Leipsig,) Vocal Instruction, 48 Mansfield street.

R. P. SOUTHARD,
Teacher of Singing,
Address care The John Church Co.,
Cincinnati, O.

MISS JOSEPHINE H. HOLBROOK,
Teacher of Harp, Piano, Guitar and Vocalization. Best references given. Address, 435 Central Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MRS. H. KITCHELL,
Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music, Glendale, O.

The Very Best and Latest Book for Choirs.

SUPERB ANTHEMS,

A Collection of new Anthems, Sentences, Solos, Duets, Trios and Quartets, &c., for Quartet or Chorus Choirs.

BY H. P. DANKS.

Author of Diamond Collection, Festival Anthems, Ideal Anthems, Imperial Anthems, Danks' Canticles, &c., &c.

This "SUPERB" Collection contains 35 pieces and 64 pages, octavo in form, bound in heavy paper covers.

Each number is strong, melodious, not difficult, and within the easy range of ordinary voices, with a separate organ score.

Choirs of all denominations and capabilities will find these anthems better adapted to their wants than any similar production on the market.

Price 35 Cents Each by Mail; $3.60 per Doz. by Express.

Sent for Examination on Receipt of Price. Specimen Pages Free.

BIGLOW & MAIN,

76 East Ninth Street, NEW YORK. | 81 Randolph Street, CHICAGO.

German Songs

BY THE

BEST COMPOSERS.

A collection of new and old favorites by such writers as

SCHUMANN, SCHUBERT,
GUMBERT, HELMUND,
LASSEN, MENDELSSOHN,
WAGNER, Etc., Etc.

Sheet-music size. Well bound in boards. Lithograph print. 144 pages.

PRICE, $1.00.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., CINCINNATI.

DAINTY SONGS

— FOR —

LITTLE LADS AND LASSES

— FOR USE IN —

Kindergarten, School and Home,

— BY —

JAMES R. MURRAY.

A bright little book of Songs for Little Singers, with good words and taking music, on subjects especially interesting to little folks. Action and Motion Songs for Kindergarten and other Schools, Songs for the Home and Fireside, Songs and Hymns for all occasions in which children are interested. 160 pp., elegantly printed and bound. Price, 35 cents.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

NEW YORK OFFICE
OF
The John Church Co.

No. 19 East 16th St., New York.

THE TRADE will find at our New York Office the same facilities as at Cincinnati for placing their orders, and seeing our full line of publications.

FOR MEN'S VOICES.

Standard Selections

— FOR —

MEN'S VOICES.

By O. L. FOGLE.

Compiled and arranged from Brahms, Abt, Muller, Spohr, Silcher, Smart, Schultz, Moir and many other popular composers. Printed and bound in a convenient size for the Pocket. 160 pp.

Price, 50 cents.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

HARVEST ANNUAL,

NO. 3.

A Service with Songs,
Responsive Readings,
Recitations, etc.,

For HARVEST and THANKSGIVING,

Prepared by J. R. MURRAY.

Price, 5 cents each, by mail, post-paid.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati, O.

SELECTED

Sacred Songs,

BY

FAVORITE COMPOSERS.

This book has been pronounced by competent critics to be by far the best collection of sacred solos extant. It is splendidly gotten up, large sheet music pages, beautifully printed by the lithograph process, which renders every note and letter clear and distinct. The very best composers are represented in this volume, which is substantially bound, both in boards and cloth.

Price, boards, $1.00; cloth, $1.25.

PUBLISHED BY

The John Church Co., Cincinnati, O.

"AN HONEST PIANO AT AN HONEST PRICE."

EVERETT PIANO,

Manufactured by THE EVERETT PIANO CO., Boston, Mass.
The John Church Co., Cincinnati, Gen'l Factors.

FOR TEACHERS.

THE NEW

Musical Curriculum,

By Dr. GEO. F. ROOT.

We have just had this great work entirely reset in elegant new type. We now issue two editions—one with Foreign, and the other with American Fingering, thus greatly enlarging its usefulness.

A feature peculiar to the CURRICULUM is that while teaching the art of playing the piano, it also lays the foundation for thorough musical study in all departments of the Art.

A pianist should know something of harmony, and the voice. A good general knowledge of both is assured those who study the Curriculum.

This book develops all the musical faculties, and not one only. It makes broad, intelligent, well-developed *musicians*, not mere *players*.

In ordering specify whether the Foreign or American Fingering is desired. **Price, $2.75.**

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

Cincinnati, O.

THE

MISSIONARY TRIUMPH,

Containing Songs Suitable for

ALL MISSIONARY WORK,

By S. M. BROWN & J. M. HUNT.

This book is the only one of its kind. It has three departments: Home Missions, Foreign Missions, and Miscellaneous Mission Songs. The words and music, mostly new, are helpful and inspiring, and it is believed that the "Missionary Triumph" will be welcomed and used by all interested in Mission Work. **Price 35 cents**

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati.

ON A NEW PLAN!

SUDDS'

Organ Voluntaries

—FOR—

PIPE or REED ORGAN.

BY W. F. SUDDS.

In compiling this book the author decided to give the "old masters" and "old favorites" a much needed rest, and we have as a result a book of valuable organ pieces entirely new and good as new. Purchasers of this book will not be again buying what they already possess in a dozen other publications.

Part I includes, chiefly, slow movements, suitable for Service Preludes and Offertoires. Part II consists of Postludes, Marches, Minuets, Gavottes, etc., suitable for concluding Voluntaries, together with music of a more festal and secular character.

Much care has been taken to exclude what is known as "dry" music, however scholarly (to which the average Congregation seems to listen, when unavoidable, as so much punishment), and at the same time include nothing but what is sufficiently musician-like to interest musically cultured people. It has been pronounced by experienced Organists to be the

BEST ORGAN BOOK.

Price, $1.50.

Published by The JOHN CHURCH CO., Cincinnati

THE ONLY BOOK OF ITS KIND!

COMPLETE MUSICAL ANALYSIS.

A System designed to cultivate the Art of Analyzing and Criticising, and to assist in the Performance and Understanding of the works of the great Composers of different epochs.

BY A. J. GOODRICH.

This great work has been adopted as a text-book in *The New England Conservatory of Music*, Boston, Mass., *The Metropolitan Conservatory of Music*, and other well-known music schools, as well as by the best teachers in the country.

Our best musical educators admit that a work on Musical Analysis is very much needed, especially in America. Such a book is now offered by the publishers of Mr. Goodrich's Complete Musical Analysis. The main objects of this new system are:

1. To educate the hearing faculties by a carefully graded series of Auricular exercises in all kinds of scales, chords, rhythms, styles, etc., so that these can be appreciated after a single hearing.
2. To point out and describe over one hundred "intermediate details," most of which require a different style of performance. Many of these are explained for the first time in this book.
3. To show the peculiarities of all Species and Forms of Composition, from the most primitive to the most abstruse specimens.
4. By means of Symbols, and an explanatory Key, to teach the important art of examining music away from any instrument, and thereby revealing the true mode of performing every part of a composition.

Following are some of the opinions expressed in behalf of the book:

DEAR MR. GOODRICH:

I am delighted with your "Musical Analysis," and am sure it cannot fail to interest all *true musicians*. It will also prove of great value to all pianists. Yours truly, S. B. MILLS.

MY DEAR MR. GOODRICH:

The proof pages from your work on "Complete Musical Analysis" which I have read, convince me of its true value and usefulness to all who are studying music. I congratulate you most heartily upon your completion of the work, and wish for it all the success it truly deserves.

Yours very truly, TERESA CARREÑO.

MR. A. J. GOODRICH.

My Dear Sir:—A Complete Musical Analysis is very much needed in this country, and from a perusal of the Table of Contents of your new treatise, I consider that you have most happily met all the requirements. Such a book will be of great value to the music student, and I shall call the attention of my pupils and friends to the same. The Chapters I have read from your manuscript are extremely interesting and admirably expressed. Yours very truly, CLARENCE EDDY.

* * * Having carefully examined Goodrich's new work, "Complete Musical Analysis," I take great pleasure in recommending and endorsing his system. WM. H. SHERWOOD.

* * * I have examined the new work by A. J. Goodrich, "Complete Musical Analysis," and heartily recommend it to Teachers and Students. W. C. E. SEEBOECK.

MR. A. J. GOODRICH.

Dear Sir;—The portions of your work which I have examined give me a very high opinion of the entire book. It is new and original in scope and treatment, and will prove a valuable and almost indispensable text-book to teachers and musical students in their work. Yours truly, EMIL LIEBLING.

MY DEAR MR. GOODRICH:

Your work on Musical Analysis convinces me that it will fill a long-felt want, especially among Piano Teachers, though it will also prove important to singers to improve their musical perceptions. The theoretical part will also prove of great advantage to thoughtful teachers. Your book is in the right direction, and every teacher should avail himself (or herself) of its use, as it cannot fail to produce a finer appreciation and deeper understanding of all good music. It will give me great pleasure to use it, and recommend it to others. Very respectfully, S. G. PRATT.

VOCAL STUDIO, STEVENS BUILDING,
24 AND 26 ADAMS ST., CHICAGO, Aug. 3, 1889.

MR. A. J. GOODRICH.

Dear Sir:—Judging from the advanced sheets of your new system on Musical Analysis, I believe it will prove to be a most useful and important text-book. L. G. GOTTSCHALK.

* * * I have been very much interested with the advance sheets of your "Complete Musical Analysis," and think the publication of the work will prove a most valuable addition to Musical Literature. The book is especially rich in what is perhaps the most valuable feature of any text-book—the tendency to inspire reflection and research upon the subjects treated. E. H. PLOWE.

Elegantly printed from large, new type, on the best paper, and handsomely bound in cloth.

Contains 466 music examples in notation, and an extensive Compendium of illustrative pieces selected from the best American and Foreign Catalogues.

PRICE, $2.00.

CINCINNATI:

Published by **THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,** 74 W. Fourth St.

CHICAGO.
Root & Sons Music Co.
200 Wabash Ave.

NEW YORK.
The J. Church Co.
19 E. 16th St.

MONTHLY BULLETIN
OF
New Music.

With Key, Compass and Grade.

[Capitals indicate pitches on the staff, small letters those below and above respectively.]

VOCAL.

All Hail to the Son of the Highest. Solo for CHRISTMAS. Words by Mrs. R. N. Turner. Music by J. R. Murray. B-flat. 3½. d to F. Price . 50c.

Murray's sacred solos have all been successful. This one is certainly the best Christmas solo we have seen by this author. It is not difficult, is pleasingly harmonized, and is varied and effective. It is dedicated to Mrs. Benj. Guckenberger, the alto of the Church of our Savior Quartet, Cincinnati.

The Wondrous Vision is another Christmas solo, now in press, and will be issued in two editions, one for high and the other for low voices. The music is by Frederic Vinal. Price . . . . 50c.

Going Home to Wife and Baby. Song and chorus. Words and music by T. P. Westendorf. E-flat. 3. E to E. Price . . . . . 30c.

A charming home song, in the waltz form, giving a glimpse of a happy home scene in pure and ennobling words and music.

The Mystery of a Hansom Cab. Song and refrain. Words by E. W. Rogers. Music by A. E. Durandeau. G. 3. d to E. Price . . . . . 40c.

A very jolly song whose mystery we cannot reveal. Get the song and see what all the excitement was about.

The Midshipmite. Adams. Arranged as a Male Quartet by S. Hosfeld, of Carneross' Minstrels. D. 3½. Price . . . . . 50c.

An excellent arrangement for men's voices of this favorite song. This arrangement has been sung with great success by the above Minstrels, of which Mr. Hosfeld is Musical Director.

To-day, or Grandpa's Reverie Disturbed. By Frank L. Bristow. D-flat. 3. b to D. Price . . . . . 40c.

This is a character sketch, with tableaux, etc., introducing eleven different characters. A circular containing full instructions as to its performance accompanies each song.

I'll give a penny for your thoughts. Song. Words by Emily Thornton Charles. Music by Mrs. Sate Farrar. E-flat. 3. d to F. Price . 30c.

A cute little song on this popular saying. The words are by a well-known poetess, and the music is admirably adapted to them. Chorus for last verse:

Then I said give me the penny for my thoughts,
Just a penny, for you know I told you true;
A shining copper penny for my thoughts,
Were they worth it? I was thinking, dear, of you.

Mariette. Song with chorus, arranged for both mixed and male voices. Words by Jeff. H. Nones. Music by Wm. J. Street. D-flat. 3. d to E. Price . . . . . 50c.

A rather plaintive but pleasing song with a fine chorus.

Little Coquette. Waltz Song. By Wm. Ross. C. 3½. E to G. Price . . . . . 50c.

Mr. Ross is a fine musician and composer, and "Little Coquette" is a charming song well worthy of him.

'Twas only a smile she gave me. Waltz Song. Words and music by T. P. Westendorf. B-flat. 3. e to F. Price . . . . . 50c.

'Twas only a smile she gave me,
Only a passing glance;
As we met and parted
'Twas just by merest chance,
But in my heart it lingered,
Till it wakened love's bright flame,
Which ever since that moment,
Has always burned the same.

My Baby Love. Lullaby. Words by W. T. Partridge. Music by Zina Barton Partridge. E-flat. 3. E to E. Price . . . . . 30c.

A pleasing little home song which has already received flattering notices from the press.

My Dandy Jane. Song and chorus. Words and music by S. T. Farnsworth. D. 3. E to E. Price . . . . . 30c.

Rather a queer title for a sentimental song, but it seems to express the author's thought exactly. The melody is quite pleasing, and both words and music are in the popular vein.

Daddy. Song. Music by A. H. Behrend. F. 3½. c to D. Price . . . . . 40c.

A very touching song, which never fails to produce a marked effect wherever sung.

Among the Daisies. Song and refrain. Words and music by Mrs. Ella Lodge. C. 3. E to g. Price . . . . . 30c.

Little flower, tell me truly does he love me,
Will his heart be ever fond and true?
Will the smiles that make my sunlight ever darken?
Pretty daisy, I am listening now to you.

Afterwards. Song. For alto. By J. W. Mullen. G. 4. a to D. Price . . . . . 50c.

Afterwards. For soprano. C. 4. d to g. Price . . . . . 50c.

Afterwards. For mezzo-soprano. B-flat. 4. c to F. Price . . . . . 50c.

This is one of the most effective songs published in years. The poem is by Mary Mark Lemon, and is full of pathos and beauty.

Unless. Song. For soprano or tenor. Words by Elizabeth Barrett Browning. Music by Luigi Carasciolo. B-flat. 4. b to g. Price . . . . . 35c.

Unless. For alto or bass. G. 4. g to E. Price . 35c.

Another valuable song, which in its tenderness and earnestness cannot fail to impress all who hear it.

OCTAVO MUSIC.

Veni Creator. Chorus for mixed voices, with Latin and English words. By Wm. Ross. G. 4. Price . . . . . 12c.

An excellent chorus or quartet for Catholic or Protestant choirs.

The Minstrel's Consolation. Quartet or chorus for male voices. By Robert Schumann. Arranged by Louis Schehlmann. B-flat. 4. Price . 16c.

A fine arrangement of Schumann's song which will delight male voice choirs and choruses.

Darling Fair. Male quartet, with solo obligato. Music by Liszt. Arranged by Schehlmann. A. 4. Price 16c

This is really a song with vocal accompaniment, and is very effective.

Marie. Quartet or chorus for male voices. Music by Jensen. Arranged by Louis Schehlmann. B-flat. 3½. Price . . . . . 8c.

This favorite song has by this edition been rendered available for male choruses. It has been received with much favor.

Spring Night. Quartet or chorus for male voices. By Jensen. English words by "Winthrop." Arranged by Schehlmann. F. 4. Price . . . . . 12c.

This arrangement has both English and German words, and is worthy the attention of any male chorus.

FOR THE PIANO.

Le Soir. (Evening.) By Gounod. Revised and Fingered by Geo. Schneider. E-flat. 4½. Price . 30c.

A fine large page lithograph edition of this beautiful composition, just added to Mr. Schneider's set of "Useful and Instructive Compositions."

Morrill Waltz. Composed by Sammie A. Haldeman. G. 3. Price . . . . . 50c.

A neat little waltz, and a very commendable composition for an author but thirteen years of age.

The Fair. (Kirmess.) Gurlitt. Op. 101, No. 3. C. 2. Price . . . . . 30c.

A very easy teaching piece by this distinguished author. We are pleased to see composers of this stamp turning their attention to easy teaching pieces. They cannot make themselves more useful.

Hyperion Waltz. By John W. Drake. F. 4. Price . . . . . 50c.

A pleasing composition which will be found useful in the studio as well as in the social circle. Quite melodious and not difficult.

Songs of the good old times. By G. Bachmann. A-flat. 4. Price . . . . . 60c.

A superior composition in the gavotte style. Very pleasing, quaint, and original. Carefully revised and fingered by Prof. Schneider, of the Cincinnati Music School.

Black Diamond Waltz. By C. Henry Charles. F. 3. Price . . . . . 40c.

This waltz will be found useful in the earlier lessons of the third grade. It has a well defined and pleasing melody simply arranged.

Maid Marian Waltzes. By Robert Reece. D. K. 4. Price . . . . . 40c.

This is a favorite waltz, and is as danced by Letty Lind of the London Gaity Co. Well marked and fingered by Sidney Ryan.

Rondo Favori. By J. N. Hummel. Op. 11. E-flat . 4. Price . . . . . 50c.

A very bright composition of but moderate difficulty, and a most excellent study in light and rapid playing.

Tarantelle. By Francis Thome. Op. 43. A minor and major. 4. Price . . . . . 60c.

Very popular with teachers. It has some unusual but striking harmonic effects. Must be played rapidly and lightly.

PIANO STUDIES.

Method of Octave Playing. Kullak. Op. 48. Part 2. Foreign fingering. Price $2.50

100 Easy Studies. Czerny. Op. 139, No. 1. Foreign fingering. Price $1.00

FOR THE BANJO.

Galop from Martha. Arranged by F. W. Wessenberg. E. 3. Price . . . . . 25c.

March from Moses in Egypt. Rossini. Arranged by F. W. Wessenberg. A. 3. Price . . 25c.

Heel and Toe Polka. Arranged by Wessenberg. E. 3. Price . . . . . 25c.

Switzer's Farewell. Arranged by Wessenberg. A. 3. Price . . . . . 25c.

Fille de Regiment. Polka from Martha. } Arranged by Wessenberg. A. 3. Price . . . . . 25c.

The above are very excellent arrangements of choice pieces of a good grade and style not usual to banjo repertories. They belong to a set of ten numbers, all of which are now ready.

FOR ORCHESTRA.

Bon-Ton Militaire. Barclay Walker. Arranged by Lewis. Small orchestra . . . . . 50c.
Large orchestra . . . . . 75c.

Quadrilles—Snow-Flake. C. L. Lewis.
Small orchestra . . . . . 75c.
Large orchestra $1.25

Quadrilles—Crown of Love. A. E. Gaylord.
Small orchestra . . . . . 75c.
Large orchestra $1.25

March—Chinese Wedding. Arranged by Gaylord. Small orchestra . . . . . 50c.
Large orchestra $1.00

Barcarolle—At Evening on the Lake. By W. F. Sudds. Small orchestra . . . . . 75c.
Large orchestra $1.25

NEW BOOKS.

Musical Analysis. A system designed to cultivate the art of analyzing and criticising, and to assist in the performance and understanding of the great composers of different epochs. By A. J. Goodrich. 352 pp. Cloth. Price $2.00
See advertisement and notices elsewhere in this paper.

The College Minstrel. A choice collection of music for male voices, prepared for the use of college students, glee clubs, social gatherings, etc., etc. Lithograph edition. Price $1.00

Catalogues and Price Lists furnished on application. Any of the above, or all music, no matter where published, sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of the marked price.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.

Practical Anthems

BY

FAVORITE COMPOSERS.

A Superior Collection of Original and Selected Anthems for

QUARTET or CHORUS CHOIRS.

The demand for the VISITOR Anthems having exhausted the back numbers of the magazine, we have decided to issue them in this permanent form. All the pieces have received the approval of choirs and congregations throughout the country.

205 pp., bound in boards, Price, $1.00 per copy.

PUBLISHED BY
THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
Cincinnati, O.